



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

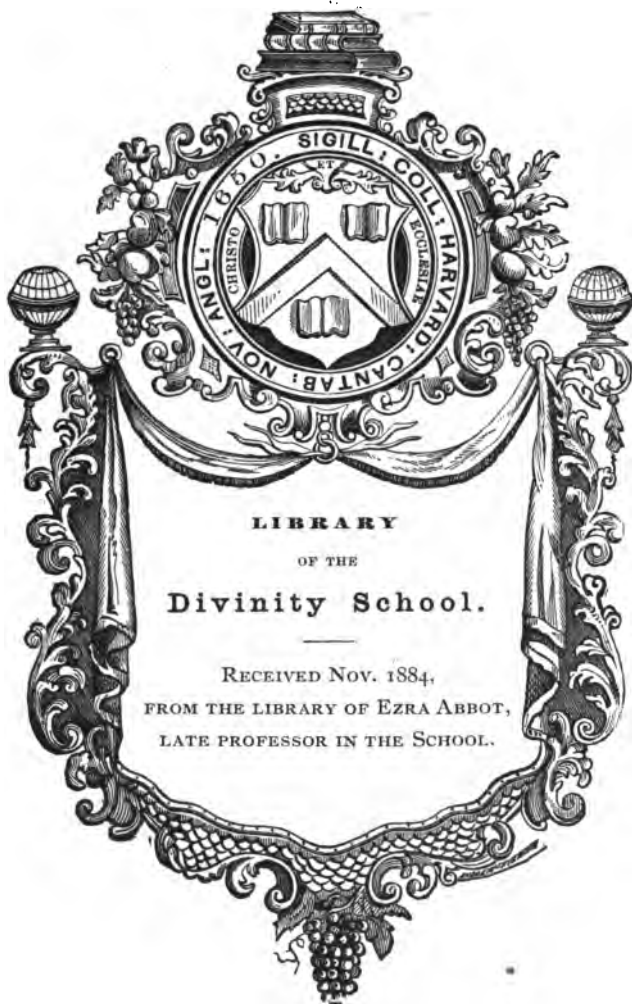
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

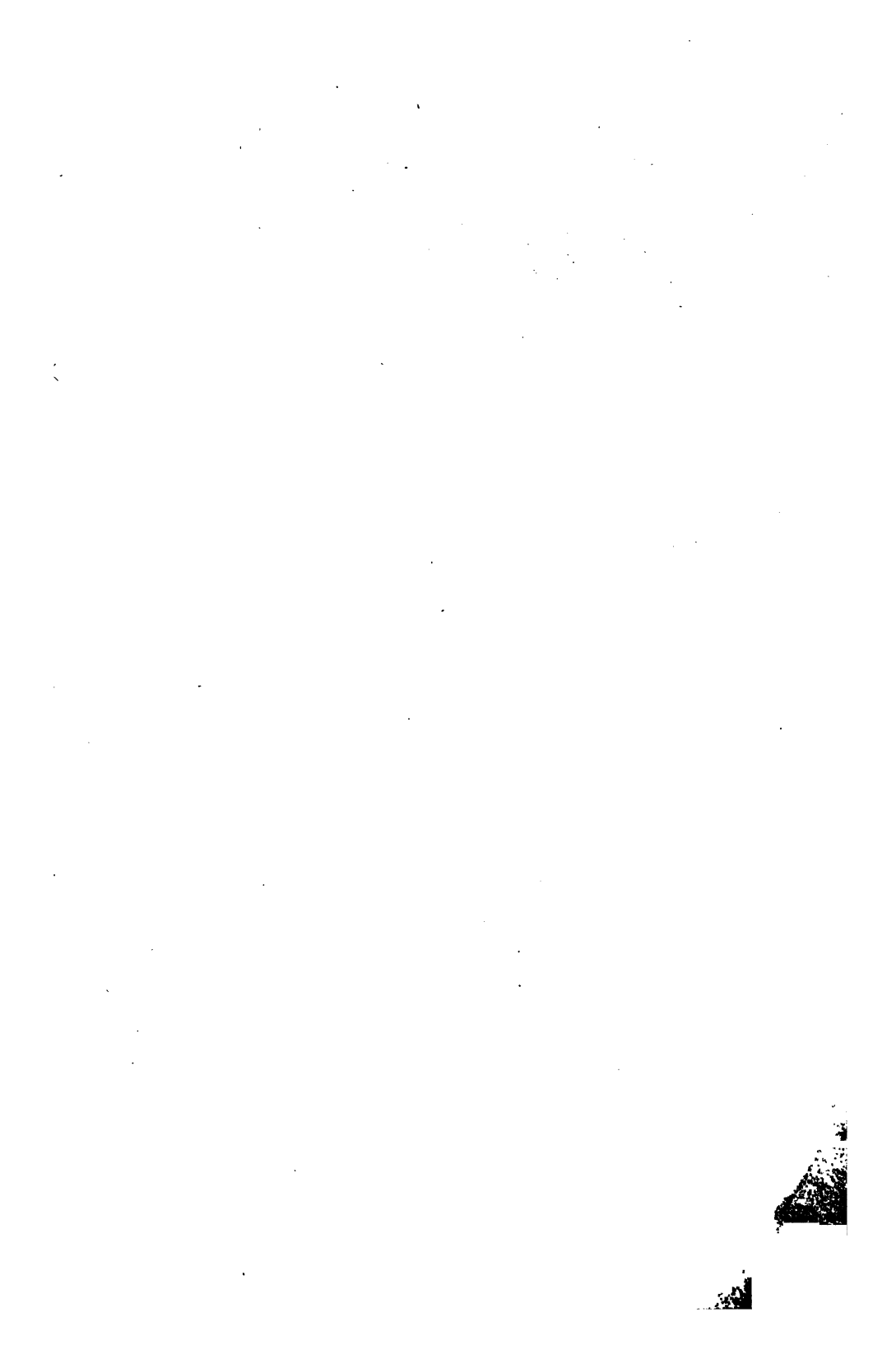
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

2 7791



Ezra Abbot, Jr.







1

0

A CATALOGUE

OF

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS

*To the Fifteenth Century,*

ARRANGED IN

CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER;

WITH

COLLECTIONS, ANALYSES AND SELECTIONS, ILLUSTRATIVE  
AND INTRODUCTORY WORKS:

AND

AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS.

---

ON SALE AT THE LOW PRICES AFFIXED,

*For Ready Money,*

*Charles* BY *John*  
**C. J. STEWART,**

11 KING WILLIAM STREET, WEST STRAND, LONDON.

---

MDCCCL.

# CONTENTS.

## ILLUSTRATIVE AND INTRODUCTORY WORKS:

PAGE

I. The Literary History and Biography of the Fathers and Ecclesiastical Writers . . . . .	1
II. Glossaries . . . . .	4
III. On the Study of the Fathers, and Miscellaneous Criticisms thereon . . . . .	4
IV. Analyses and Selections . . . . .	5
COLLECTIONS AND "CATENÆ" . . . . .	6
CENTURY I. The Apostolic . . . . .	13
„ II. „ Gnostic . . . . .	15
„ III. „ Novatian . . . . .	18
„ IV. „ Arian . . . . .	21
„ V. „ Nestorian . . . . .	29
„ VI. „ Eutychian . . . . .	32
„ VII. „ Monotheletic . . . . .	34
„ VIII. „ Iconoclastic . . . . .	34
„ IX. „ Photian . . . . .	36
„ X. „ Obscure . . . . .	37
„ XI. „ Hildebrandic . . . . .	38
„ XII. „ Waldensian . . . . .	40
„ XIII. „ Scholastic . . . . .	43
„ XIV. „ Wiclifite . . . . .	46
„ XV. „ Synodal . . . . .	48



# C. J. STEWART'S CATALOGUE

OF

## FATHERS OF THE CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS.

### ILLUSTRATIVE AND INTRODUCTORY WORKS.

#### I. THEIR LITERARY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- 1 BELLARMINUS (Card.) de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis ad A.D. 1612. (3. 24 Cor  
*Coloniae*, 1684. 4to, *neat* - - - 10s. 7gr. 1613
- 1\*BLAKEY'S (R.) Lives of the Primitive Fathers, with a copious List of (8°)  
their Writings. 1842. 8vo, *portraits, cloth, lettered* - 2s.
- 2 BUTLER'S (Alban) Lives of the Primitive Fathers, Martyrs, and other (37-4 ad  
Saints; with Life of Author. 1798. 12 vols. 8vo, *neat* - 3l. ed. Lond
- 3 — The same. 1833. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, *port. and front. cloth, let- 1812-15.)*  
*tered*, 16s.; *hf.-bd. calf, gilt*, 1l. 4s.; *calf, half extra, marbled leaves*,  
1l. 8s.
- 4 CAVE (Gul.) *Historia Literaria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum et Con-*  
*ciliorum omnium, cum appendicibus H. Whartoni et R. Gerii. Ge-*  
*neva*, 1620. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat* - - - 1l. 5s.
- 5 — Idem, 'recognita et auctior. BEST EDITION. *Oxonii*, 1740-41. 3. 14  
2 vols. folio, *very neat* - - - 4l. 10s.
- 6 — Another, in 1 vol. folio, *hf.-bd. neat* - - - 3l. 13s. 6d.
- 7 — Idem, secundum editionem Oxoniensem. *Basiliae*, 1741-5. 2  
vols. folio, *hf.-bd. vellum, uncut* - - - 2l.
- “The ‘*Historia Literaria*’ is still the best and most convenient *complete* work  
on the literary history of the church.”—*Dowling*.
- 8 CAVE'S Lives of the Primitive Fathers of the first Three Centuries.  
1677. Folio, *portraits, neat*, 15s.; *hf.-bd. neat* - 12s.
- 9 — The same, with Lives of the Fathers of the Fourth Century. (37. 82, 65  
1677-83. 2 vols. *ports. neat* - - - 1l. 10s. The 4th Cen
- 10 — The same. 1716. In one vol. folio, *ports. neat* - 1l. 15s. 37. 14
- 11 CEILLIER (R.), *Histoire générale des Auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques*.  
*Paris*, 1729. 23 vols. 4to, *neat* - - - 9l. 9s.
- 12 — Le même, avec la Table générale des matières, par Rondet. *Ibid.* 3. 2  
1729-82. 25 vols. 4to. *French calf, gilt, very neat* - 14l. 14s.
- 13 CLARKE'S (A. and J. B. B.) Succession of Sacred Literature, in a Chro-  
nological arrangement of Authors and their works to A.D. 1300. *See. Li*  
1830. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 12s.; *hf.-bd. calf, gilt* - - - 17s.

- 14 Coci (Roberti) Censura quorundam Scriptorum, quæ sub nominibus Sanctorum et vet. Auctorum a Pontificiis citari solent. 1623. 4to, *very neat* - - - 6s.
- 15 — Idem. 1614. G. PERKINS de Rom. Fidei Ementito Catholicismo. Cant. 1604. 4to, *neat* - - - 12s.
- 16 DODWELL's (H.) Letters of Advice for the Susception of Holy Orders, and for Studies Theological; with a Catalogue of Christian Writers, and their genuine Works, of the first Three Centuries. 1680. 8vo, *neat* - - - 3s. 6d.
- 17 DOWLING (J. G.) Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum, aliorumque V. Ecclesiæ monumentorum, quæ in Collectionibus anecdotorum post MDCC. in lucem editis continentur. Oxonii, 1839. 8vo, *cloth* 7s. 6d.
- This continues *Ittigius de Bibliothecis Patrum*.
22. 111 18 DUPIN (L. E.), Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques, contenant l'histoire de leur Vie, le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie de leurs Ouvrages, &c. Paris, 1690-1715. 19 vols. in 10. 4to, *fine copy, calf, neat* - - - 3l. 13s. 6d.
- 19 — Le même, avec les Prolegomènes sur la Bible. *Ibid.* 1690-1701. 21 vols. in 14. 4to, *sound copy, calf* - - - 3l. 13s. 6d.
22. 58 20 DUPIN's History of Ecclesiastical Writers to the Seventeenth Century inclusive, translated, with Notes, by W. Wotton and D. Cotes. 1692-1725. 16 vols. in 9. Folio, *fine clean copy, neat* - - 6l. 6s.
- 21 — The same. Cent. I. to IV. 1692. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. *neat* 10s. 6d.
- 22 FABRICII (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, sive notitia scriptorum veterum Græcorum. Hamburg. 1705-28. 14 vols. 4to, *good copy, old cf.* 2l. 8s.
29. 10 23 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1708-28. 14 vols. 4to, *neat* - - 2l. 14s.
3. 32 24 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1718-28. 14 vols. 4to, *fine paper, very neat* 3l. 3s.
- (J. 41, ed.  
Charles, imperf.  
copy.) "Absolutely indispensable to the student of ecclesiastical history."—*Dowling's Introd. to Ecc. Hist.*; and see his *Notitia Scriptorum* for an account of the fragments of ancient authors contained in this work.
- 25 FABRICII Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis, cum Supplemento Schoettgenii. Editio a J. D. Mansi correctæ. *Best edition.* Patavii, 1754. 6 vols. 4to, *vellum, neat* - - - 4l. 14s. 6d.
- 26 GERHARDI (Jo.) Patrologiæ, sive de Primitivæ Eccles. Christ. Doctorum Vita ac Lucubrationibus; access. de Scholasticis ac Hist. Ecclesiasticæ Scriptoribus. Anno 1668.—J. C. DIETERICI Breviarium Historicum et Pontificum. Geissæ, 1662-3. 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - - - 5s. 6d.
- 27 GERMON (B.) de Vet. Hæreticis Ecclesiasticorum Codicum Corruptoribus. Paris. 1713. 8vo, *vellum* - - - 5s. 6d.
- 28 HERMANT (G.), Vies de S. Basile le Grand et de S. Gregoire de Nazianze. Paris, 1674. 2 vols. 4to, *neat* - - - 12s.
37. 22 29 [HOWE] (Jo.) or J[on]. H[anmer]'s View of Antiquity; or an Account of the Fathers who lived within or near the first three Centuries. 1677. 8vo, *neat, 5s. 6d.; calf* - - - 4s. 6d.
- 30 ITTIGIUS (Th.) de Bibliothecis et Catenis Patrum, variisque veterum Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum collectionibus. Lipsiæ, 1707. Sm. 8vo, *neat, 10s. 6d.; vellum* - - - 10s. 6d.
- 31 JAMES (Tho.) on the Corruption of Scripture, Councils, and Fathers, by the Church of Rome. 1688. 8vo, *neat* - - - 12s.

- 32 LE CLERC's (Jo.) Lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius, Gregory Nazienzen, and Prudentius; giving an account of their Writings, with Observations and a History of Pelagianism. 1696. 8vo, *neat* 5s. 6d.
- 33 LUMPER (G.) Historia Theologico-Critica de Vita, Scriptis, atque Doctrina SS. Patrum, aliorumque Scriptorum trium primorum Sæculorum, ex virorum doctiss. literariis monumentis collecta. Aug. Vind. 1783. 13 vols. 8vo, *vellum* - - - 3l. 3s.
- 34 MAJOR (Geo.) Vitæ Patrum in usum Ministrorum Verbi, cum Præfatione M. Lutheri. Witteb. 1544. Sm. 8vo, *hogs skin* - - - 4s.
- 35 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1562. Sm. 8vo, *hogs skin* - - - 5s. 6d.
- 36 [MARTENE (E.) et U. Durand] Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Bénédictins. Paris, 1717. *Both parts* in 1 vol. 4to, *neat* 1l. 15s.
- 37 NEWMAN'S (J. H.) Church of the Fathers. 1840. 12mo, *new in cloth* 7s.
- 38 OUDIN (Cas.) Supplementum de Scriptoribus vel Scriptis Ecclesiasticis a Bellarmino omissis, ad A.D. 1460, vel ad artem typographicam inventam. Paris. 1686. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 5s.
- 39 OUDIN de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, a Labbe, Cave, Dupin et aliis ad A.D. 1460 omissis; cum multis dissertationibus. *Lipsiæ*, 1722. 3 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 2l. and 1l. 18s.
- 40 RIVETI (Andr.) Critici Sacri lib. iv. in quibus expenduntur, confirman-  
tur, defenduntur, vel rejiciuntur censuræ doctorum in scripta, quæ  
Patribus incogitantia vel error affinxit, aut dolus malus supposuit;  
cum Tract. de Patrum autoritate. *Lipsiæ*, 1690.—R. Cocci Cen-  
sura Vet. Scriptorum. *Helmst.* 1683. In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, *vell. neat*.  
7s.
- 41 ROSWEYDI (Herb.) Vitæ Patrum: de Vita et Verbis seniorum, sive *Sci. Lib.*  
Historia Eremitica, auctoribus suis [D. Hieronymo, Ruffino Aquil.,  
S. Sulpitio, Jo. Cassiano, Theodoret, &c.] et Nitori pristino resti-  
tuti, ac Notationibus illustrata. *Best edition. Antverpiæ*, 1628. Folio,  
*vellum*, 1l. 10s.; *hogs skin* - - - 1l. 10s.
- 42 SCHÖNEMANNI (C. T. G.) Bibliotheca Historico-Literaria Patrum Latinorum  
a Tertulliano usque ad Gregorium M. et Isidorum Hisp. *Lip-  
siæ*, 1792-4. 2 vols. 8vo, *thick-paper, boards, uncut* - - - 16s.
- 43 [SELLER'S (Abr.)] Remarques on the State of the Church of the first  
centuries, in reply to J. H[owe] or H[anmer]'s View of Antiquity.  
1680. 8vo, *neat* - - - 5s. and 5s. 6d.
- 43\*SPRENGER (P.) Thesaurus Rei Patristicæ, continens Dissertationes præ-  
stantiores, proœmiis, notis, et reflectionibus ad historiam theologiæ  
pertinentibus instructus. *Wirceb.* 1784-92. 3 vols. 4to, *boards, un-  
cut* - - - 1l. 16s.
- 44 [TRAHERNE (Tho.)] Roman Forgeries; an account of false Records of  
counterfeit Antiquities of the Church of Rome. 1673. 8vo, *neat* 5s.
- 45 WALCHII Bibliotheca Patristica Lit. annotationibus instructa, emen-  
dator et multum auctior ab J. T. L. Danzio. *Jenæ*, 1834. 8vo,  
*hf.-bd. very neat*, 10s. 6d.; *new, sewed* - - - 14s.
- 46 WHITBY (D.) de Scripturarum Interpretatione secundum Patres. 1714. *18. 20*  
8vo, *neat* - - - 6s. 6d.
- 47 ZACHARIÆ (Tr. Ant.) Excursus Litterarii per Italiam, ab anno 1742  
ad 1752. *Venet.* 1754. Vol. I., all published, 4to, *plates, hf.-bd.  
morocco, neat* - - - 18s.

## II. GLOSSARIES.

4. 41 48 DUCANGE (C. Dufresne, Dom.) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitat. *Lugd.* 1688. 2 vols. folio, *very neat* 3l. 13s. 6d.  
 "Livre très recherché, et devenu peu commun. 80 à 100 f."—*Brunet.*
4. 27 49 DUCANGE Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. *Paris.* 1733-6.—S. CARPENTIER Glossarium novum seu Supplementum ad Gloss. Cangiani. *Ibid.* 1766. 10 vols. folio, *very neat* 10l. 10s.
4. 40 50 DUCANGE.—S. CARPENTIER Glossarium Novum. *Ibid.* 1766. 4 vols. folio, *French calf, gilt, very neat* - - - 4l. 10s.
- 51 DUCANGE et Carpentarii Glossarium in compendium redactum, multisque verbis et dicendi formulis auctum [a J. C. Adelung]. *Hale,* 1772-84. 6 vols. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 3l.
- 52 DUCANGE Glossarium, cum Supplementis Carpentarii, Adelungii, aliorum, suisque digessit G. A. Hefschel. *Paris. Didot,* 1841-7. 6 vols. 4to, *sewed, 12l. 12s.; cloth* - - - 13l. 13s.
19. 40 53 SUICERI (Casp.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus e Patribus Græcis ordine alphabetico exhibens Ritus, Dogmata, Hæreses, et hujusmodi alia spectant. *Best edition. Amst.* 1728. 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, vellum, neat* - - - 4l. 14s. 6d.
- 54 — Another, in 1 vol. folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 4l. 4s.

## III. ON THE STUDY OF THE FATHERS AND MISCELLANEOUS CRITICISMS.

- 55 ARGONNE (Noel d'), de la Lecture des Pères de l'Eglise. *Paris,* 1688. 12mo, *neat 2s.;* *Ibid.* 1697. 12mo, *neat* - - - 2s. 6d.
- 56 — Idem translatum et Annotat. illustratum. *Aug. Vind.* 1756. 8vo, *neat* - - - 4s. 6d.
- 57 [ARNAULD (Ant.)] Apologie pour les S. Pères, défenseurs de la Grace de Jésus-Christ. *Paris,* 1651. 4to, *neat* - - - 6s.
19. 41 58 [BALTUS (J. F.)], Défense des SS. Pères accusez de Platonisme. *Ibid.* 1771. 4to, *neat* - - - 9s.
22. 110 59 BARBEYRAC (Jean), de la Morale des Pères de l'Eglise. *Amst.* 1728. 4to, *sewed* - - - 6s.
- 60 CEILLIER (R.), Apologie de la Morale des Pères de l'Eglise. *Paris,* 1718. 4to, *hf.-bd. neat* - - - 10s. 6d.
22. 17 61 COLLINSON'S (John) Key to the Writings of the principal Fathers of the first Three Centuries; being the Bampton Lecture for 1813. 1813. 8vo, *bds.* - - - 8s.
- 62 CROIX (Jo.) Specimen Conject. et Observat. in quædam loca Originis, Irenæi, Tertulliani et Epiphani. — 1632. 8vo, *vellum, neat* 4s.
- 63 DAILLÉ (J.) de l'Employ des Pères pour le jugement des différends en Religion. *Genève,* 1632. 8vo, *neat* - - - 6s.
- (19. 6, 64 — Idem Latine redditus. *Ibid.* 1656. 4to, *neat* - - - 9s.  
*Genes. 1686*) 64\* — Another, *vellum, neat* - - - 9s.
- 65 — The same, transl. into English. 1651. 4to, *shp.* 5s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.
19. 9 66 — The same. 1675. 4to, *neat* - - - 7s.
- 67 HEYNS (S. P.) de Patrum Apostolicorum Doctrina Morali. *Lugd. Bat.* 1833. 4to, *bds.* - - - 7s. 6d.
- 68 HILL'S (S.) Vindication of the Primitive Fathers against Bp. Burnet. 1695. 8vo, *neat* - - - 4s.

- 69 HOTTINGERI (J. H.) Pentas Dissertationum, de Abusu Patrum, Catalogus Scriptorum Eccles. suppositorum, &c. Tiguri, 1654. 12mo, *hf.-bd. vellum* - - - 4s.
- 70 KEMPTER (Adr.) Introductio ad Theologiam Patrum, sive Tract. de natura Theologiæ P., de Verbo Dei scripto, de Traditionibus, de Ecclesia, de Conciliis, de SS. Patribus, de Hæresibus, de Sacramentis in genere, de Baptismo, de Confirmatione, de Eucharistia. Aug. Vind. 1661. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, *very neat* - - - 8s. 6d.
- 71 KORTHOLT (C.) Comment. in Justinum Mart., Athenagoram, Theophilum Antioch., et Tatianum. *Kiloni*, 1675. Folio, *hf.-bd.* 4s. 6d.
- 72 MARCA (B. de) Dissertationes [de Epistola Vigilii, cum Epistolis Vigilii et Eutychii, et Anathematismi Quintæ Synodi, Gr. et Lat.] cum appendice Actorum veterum, et notis S. Baluzii. Paris. 1669. 8vo, *calfs* - - - 3s. 6d.
- 73 OSBURN'S (W.) Doctrinal Errors of the Apostolical and Early Fathers. 1835. 8vo, *cloth* - - - 5s.
- 74 SCRIVENERI (M.) Apologia pro S. Ecclesiæ Patribus adversus J. Dalæum; accedit Apologia pro Ecclesia Anglicana. 1672. 4to, *large paper, neat* - - - 13s.
- 75 [VIGNOLES (A.)] Vindiciæ Vet. Scriptorum contra J. Harduinum. Rotterd. 1708.—Clementis Alex. Supplementum Gr. et Lat. collectigum præfatione Th. Ittigius. Lipsiæ, 1700. In 1 vol. 12mo, *half-bound* - - - 4s.

#### IV. ANALYSES AND SELECTIONS.

- 76 AUGUSTI (J. C. G.) Chrestomathia Patristica, Gr. et Lat. *Lipsiæ*, 1812. 2 vols. in 1, *new in calf, neat* - - 10s. 6d.
- 77 BOUCAT (Ant.) Theologia Patrum dogmatica, scholastico-positiva. *Venet.* 1765-6. 8 vols. in 4. 4to, *neat* - - 2l. 5s.
- 78 BURGII (J. F.) Chrestomathia Patristica, ex Patribus Græcis selecti, Gr. et Lat. cum scholiis Lat. *Vratislav.* 1756. 8vo, *velum, neat* *Es. (19. 10. Fraz. vol. 1739-42)*
- 79 HACHE (Fr.) Sententiæ ex duodecim Biblioth. Patrum tomis selectæ et ordine alphabetico dispositæ. *Castriheraldi*, 1666. Folio, *morocco, sides richly sprinkled with fleurs-de-lis, gilt leaves* - 1l.
- 80 HYBERNICI (Thomæ) Flores Doctorum omnium, tam Græcorum quam Latinorum. *Vienne*, 1760. 8vo, *hf.-bd. neat* - 5s.
- 81 ISENBIEHL (J. L.) Chrestomathia Patristica Græca. *Mogunt.* 1774. 8vo, *sewed* - - 4s. 6d.
- 82 JACOBO (Ph. a S.) SS. Patrum Bibliotheca Maxima Lugdunensis in Epitomen redacta. *Aug. Vind.* 1719. 2 vols. folio, *hf.-bd. neat* 18s.
- 83 MARECHAL (B.) Concordantia Sanctorum Patrum Ecclesiæ Græcæ atque Latinæ, fidei, morum, et disciplinæ difficultates. *Aug. Vind.* 1769. Folio, *hogskin, neat* - - 16s.
- 84 MARRIOTT (C.) Analecta Christiana [ex SS. Patribus, Græce] in usum tironum edidit et annotationibus illustravit. *Ozonii*, 1844-8. 8vo, *cloth* - 10s. 6d.
- 85 ROUS (Fr.) Mella Patrum omnium, usque ad pacem sub Constantino scripta prodierunt. 1650. 8vo, *neat* - 14s.
- 86 SCHRAM (D.) Analysis Operum Patrum et Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum ; cum Indicibus. *Aug. Vind.* 1780-96. 18 vols. 8vo, *neat*, 3l. 3s.; *hogskin, neat* - 3l. 13s. 6d.
- Note*

**11 KING WILLIAM STREET, WEST STRAND.**

Note

- 87 SCULTETI (Abr.) *Medullæ Theologiæ Patrum Syntagma*, in quo priscorum primitivæ Ecclesiæ Doctorum, qui ante et post Concilium Nicænum floruerunt, methodo analytica et synthetica expressa, atque Pontificiorum corruptelis ita vindicatur, &c. *Best edition. Francof. 1634. 4to, vellum, very neat, 1l. 10s.; calf, neat - 1l. 8s.*
- 88 — Idem. *Pars prima. Ambergæ, 1598. 4to, vellum, neat 7s.*
- 89 THESAURUS Patrum Floresque Doctorum; hoc est dicta, sententiæ, et exempla ex SS. Patribus, probatiss. scriptoribus collecta, et per locos communes distributa; cum introductione ab SS. Patrum lectionem ab A. B. Caillau. *Mediolani, 1827-30. 6 vols. la. 8vo, sewed 2l. 2s.*

## COLLECTIONS AND "CATENÆ."

For details of the contents of most of the following see *Ittigius de Bibliothecis Patrum*, and *Dowling's Notitia Scriptorum*; the first including those published prior to 1700, and the latter those which appeared subsequently.

- 90 ALLATII (L.) Græciæ Orthodoxæ, sive Scriptores vet. Gr. nunc primum eruit, viz. Nicephorus Blemmida, Joannes Veccus, Pat. C. P., Petrus Episc. Med., Georgius Pacymeres, Esaias Cyprius, Joannes Argypulus, Gregorius Protosyncellus, Georgius Trapezuntius, Joannes Plusiadenus, Hilario Monachus, Niceta Byzantius, Constant. Meliteniota Chart., Georgius Metochita, Maximus Chrysoberga, cum vers. Lat. et notis. *Romæ, 1652. 4to, 2 vols. vellum, neat - 1l. 5s.*
- 91 — Another, *calf, very neat - 1l. 8s.*
- 92 AMADUTII (J. C.) *Anecdota Litteraria ex mss. codd. eruta. Romæ, 1773-82. 4 vols. 8vo, vellum, neat - 1l. 8s.*
5. 69 93 AREVALI (F.) *Poetæ Christiani: scil. Prudentii [A.D. 405], Dracontii [440], Juvenici [330] Carmina, et Cœlii Sedulii [434] Opera, ad optimas editiones et mss. recognita, prolegomenis, var. lect. et commentariis illustrata. Best editions. Romæ, 1788-94. F. AREVALI*  
*not in H.C.L. Hymnodia Hispanica. Ibid. 1786. 6 vols. 4to, new in calf gilt, neat, very scarce - 8l. 8s.*
3. 40 94 ASSEMANNI (J. S.) *Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua mss. codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Ægypticos, Græcos, &c. recensuit, digessit, et genuina scripta a spuriis secrevit, addita singulorum auctorum Vita. Romæ, 1719-28. 4 vols. folio, sewed, uncut, 10l. 10s.; calf gilt 12l. 12s.*
29. 25 95 — Idem. *Ibid. 1719-28. 4 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, vellum, neat 13l. 13s.*
19. 67 96 BALUZII (S.) *Miscellanea, opera et studio J. D. Mansi. Best edition. Lucæ, 1761. 4 vols. folio, boards, uncut, 2l. 8s.; very neat 3l. 6s.*
- 97 BANDINI (A. M.) *Græcæ Ecclesiæ Vetera Monumenta, ex Biblioth. Mediceæ. Florentiæ, 1762-4. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, hf.-bd. calf gilt, 18s.*
- 98 BEZÆ (T.) *Athanasii Dialogi v. de s. Trinitate; Basilii lib. iv. adversus Eunomium; Anastasii et Cyrilli compendiaria Orthodoxæ fidei explicatio, Gr. et Lat.; Phœbadii liber contra Arianos. Ap. H. Stephanum, 1570. 8vo, vellum, neat - 5s. 6d.*
- (19. 69, 99 BIGNE (Marg. de la) *Bibliotheca Patrum et veterum Auctorum Ecclesiasticorum, cum Indicibus. Parisiis, 1609-10. 9 vols. in 3, folio, fine copy, hogskin, clasps, neat - 5l. 15s. 6d.*  
*in 3, par. 575.)*

- 100 [BONGARSII (J.)] *Gesta Dei per Francos; sive Orientalium Expeditionum et regni Francorum Hiersolymitani varii scriptores coætanei collecti.* *Hanovia*, 1611. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates, hf.-bd. morocco, very neat*, 2l. 2s.; *calf, very neat* - - - 2l. 8s. Note
- “In præclaros conatus scriptores veteres de hoc argumento (de Expeditionibus Cruciatibus in Palestinam) colligendi, præcipuum est opus quod vir egregius J. Bongarsius 1611 Hanoviae in fol. duobus voluminibus edidit.”—*Fabricii Lux Evangelii*, pp. 522-6, where the contents are given. “Recueil important.”—*Brunet*.
- 101 BRITANNICARUM Rerum Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui. *Lugduni*, (16. 15, 1587. Folio, *newly bound in calf, old style, very neat*, 3l. 3s.; *vel. Heidaltb. lum, neat* - - - 2l. 15s. 1587.)
- 102 BROWN (Ed.) *Fasciculus Rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum* [collectore O. Gratio,] editio nova, cum Appendice Vet. Script. 1690. 2 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, fine copy, old calf gilt, neat* - 3l. 3s.
- 103 CANISII (Hen.) *Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Historicorum, variisque opusculis auctæ, præfationes, animadversiones, &c. adjecit Jac. Basnage.* *Antverpiæ*, 1725. The 7 parts in 4 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 3l. 6s. Andover (under Bas. nage). Thea Parker.
- 104 CHANTELOU (Cl. Cong. S. Mauri) *Bibliotheca Patrum Ascetica, seu selecta vet. Patrum de Christiana ac religiosa perfectione.* *Paris*. 1661. 5 vols. 4to, *neat* - - - 2l.
- 105 CHIFFLETII (P.) *Scriptorum Vet. de Fide Catholica; viz. Alcuini Confessio Fidei; Fulgentii Fragmenta contra Fabianum, et de Incarnatione; Rabanus M. adv. Judæos; Anonymi de Berengerii hæres. damnatione.* *Divione*, 1656. 4to, *neat* - 5s. 6d. 44. 10
- 106 COMBESIS (Fr.) *Mag. Bibliothecæ Græco-Lat. Patrum Novum Auctarium.* *Paris*. 1648. 2 vols. fol. *large paper, fine clean copy, neat* 3l. 3s. Andover.
- 107 COMBESIS *Patrum Græcorum Bibliothecæ Auctarium novissimum, Gr. et Lat.* *Ibid.* 1672. Folio, 2 vols. in 1, *neat* - 1l. 6s.
- 108 COMBESIS *Bibliotheca Patrum Concionatoria, hoc est Anni totius Evangelia, Festa Dominica, SS. Deiparæ illustriorumque Sanctorum solennia, ex SS. Patribus illustrata.* *Ibid.* 1662. 8 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, calf, gilt backs, very neat* - 10l.
- This is the *best and only complete* edition; that of Venice, 1749, not having included the eighth volume.
- 109 COMITOLI (P.) *Catena in Job e quatuor et viginti Græciæ doctorum explanationibus contexta.* *Venet.* 1587. 4to, *vellum, neat* 7s. 6d.
- 110 CORDERII (B.) *Expositio Patrum Græc. in Psalmos, ex mss. codicibus concinnata, digesta, et illustrata.* *Antverpiæ*, 1643-6. 3 vols. folio, *front. neat* - - - 3l. 13s. 6d. Andover.
- 111 CORDERII *Jobus elucidatus* [in quo varias Sententias Patrum collegit]. *Ibid.* 1646. Folio, *front. by C. Galle, vellum*, 16s.; *fine copy, vellum* - - - 18s.
- 112 CORDERII *Catena Patrum Græcorum in Lucam, quæ simul Evang. introducit, Gr. et Lat. annot. illust.* *Ibid.* 1628. Folio, *fine copy, vellum* - - - 16s.
- 113 CORDERII *Catena Patrum Græcorum in Joannem, ex antiq. ms. Gr. et Lat. edita.* *Ibid.* 1630. Folio, *vellum, fine copy* - 16s.
- 114 COTELERII (J. B.) *Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta* [sive collectio opusculorum et fragmenta variorum auctorum veterum ex mss. codd. 22. 73
- 11 KING WILLIAM STREET, WEST STRAND.

- Also,* eruta, et notis illustrata] Gr. et Lat. mss. codd. produxit in lucem,  
*Vol. 4, Par. 1692.* notis illustravit. *Paris.* 1677-86. 3 vols. 4to, *vell. neat* 1l. 11s. 6d.
- Andov.* 115 COTELERII (J. B.) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta. *Ibid.* 1677-86.  
 Analecta Græca, sive varia opuscula Græca hactenus non edita,  
 Gr. et Lat. notis illust. Monachi Benedictini (tomus i. et unicus).  
*Ibid.* 1688. 4 vols. 4to, *neat*, vol. iv. *water-stained* 1l. 16s.  
*Div. Lib.* 116 CRAMER (J. A.) Catenæ Patrum Græcorum in Novum Testamentum  
 ad fidem mss. edidit. *Ozonii, e typ. Acad.* 1838-44. 8 vols. 8vo,  
*calf, half extra, marbled leaves, lettered contents* - 6l. 10s.  
 The volumes of this collection may be had separately in boards.
- 117 D'ACHERY (L.) Spicilegium, sive Collectio Veterum Scriptorum, cura  
 De la Barre. *Best edition. Paris.* 1723. J. MABILLON Vetera  
 Analecta. *Ibid.* 1723. 4 vols. folio, *calf, very neat*, 7l. 17s. 6d.;  
*fine copy, in Italian vellum* - 8l.
- Andov.* 118 DESPONT (Phil.) Maxima Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum et Antiquo-  
*Theo. Parker, 27* rum Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, cum Indicibus et Apparatu N. Læ  
*vol. (without In.* NOURRY. *Lugd.* 1677, et *Paris.* 1703-15. 29 vols. folio, *fine copy*,  
*dan & Apparatus)* *newly bound in calf gilt, very neat* - 38l.
- 119 — Another, 29 vols. folio, *neat* - 28l.
- 120 DUELLI (Raim.) Miscellanea, quæ ex codd. mss. collegit. *Aug. Vind.*  
 1723. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *very neat*, 16s.; *vellum* - 14s.
- 121 FABRICII (G.) Poetarum Veterum Ecclesiasticorum Opera Christiana,  
 et Operum Reliquiæ atque Fragmenta, cum commentario. *Basil.*  
 1564. 4to, *large paper, clean copy, stamped hogskin, gilt leaves* 16s.
- J. 66* 122 FABRICII (J. A.) Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica, in qua continentur de Scrip-  
 toribus Ecclesiasticis, S. Hieronymus, Gr. et Lat., Gennadius Mas-  
 sil., Henricus Gandavensis, Petrus Casinensis, Jo. Trithemius, cum  
 Annotationibus, et Aub. Miræi Auctario. *Hamburgi*, 1718. Folio,  
*hf.-bd. russia, neat* - 1l. 5s.
- 123 FELICIANI (J. B.) Catena Explanationum Vet. Patrum in Acta Apost.  
 et Epistolas Catholicas, interprete. *Venet. apud Juntas*, 1545. Sm.  
 8vo, *printed on blue paper, vell. neat* - 9s.
- 124 GALEARDI (P.) Veterum Brixie Episcoporum opera, viz. Philastrii  
 [A.D. 380], Gaudentii [387], Ramperti [838], Adelmani [1048],  
 collata, notis aliisque additionibus illustrata et aucta. *Brixie*, 1738.  
 Folio, *large paper, boards, uncut* - 1l. 11s. 6d.
- Astor Lib.* 125 GALLANDII (A.) Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum Antiquorumque Scrip-  
 torum Ecclesiasticorum, Gr. et Lat. *Venet.* 1765-81. 14 vols.  
 folio, *newly bound in Italian vellum, neat* - 44l.
- 126 GRATII (Orth.) Fasciculus Rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum de  
 Concilio Basiliensi, &c. [*Coloniæ*], 1535. Folio, *vellum* 12s.
- 127 GRETSERI (Jac.) Opera omnia, aucta et illustrata. *Ratisbonæ*, 1734-41.  
 17 vols. folio, *neat* - 7l. 17s. 6d.
- 19, 2* 128 GRYNÆI (J. G.) Patrum Orthodoxographa Græco-Lat. Monumenta  
 (circiter LXXXV.) *Basileæ*, 1569. 3 vols. folio, *neat* 1l. 11s. 6d.
- 129 GUILLON (M. N. S.) Bibliothèque Choisie des Pères de l'Eglise, avec  
 les Tables. *Best edition. Paris.* 1824-29. 26 vols. 8vo, *sewed* 3l. 10s.
- Note* 130 HEINE (G.) Bibliotheca Anecdotorum seu Vet. Monument. Ecclesias-  
 ticorum Collectio Novissima, ex codd. Hisp. collegit et edidit. Pars  
 I. Monumenta regni Gothorum et Arabum in Hispaniis. *Lipsiæ*,  
 1848. Royal 8vo, *sewed* - 5s. 6d.



- 131 HEROLDI (Jo.) Hæreseologia, h. e. Opus Veterum Theologorum, tam Græcorum quam Latinorum, per quos omnes, quæ per Catholicam Ecclesiam grassatæ sunt, Hæreses confutantur. *Basil.* 1556. Folio, *fine clean copy, vellum* - - - 12s.
- 132 HOMILIARUM (Opus omnium) et Postillarum v. doctorum Gregorii, Augustini, Hieronymi, Ambrosii, Bedæ, Leonis M., atque Origenis integraliter super Evangelia Dominicalia, de tempore et de Sanctis; cum Prologo KAROLI MAGNI. *Coloniæ, per Conradum de Homborch, sine anno.* 2 vols. small folio, *fine copy, old French red morocco, gilt leaves* - - - 2l. 12s. 6d.
- 133 HOMMEY (Jac.) Supplementum Patrum. *Paris.* 1686. 8vo, *vellum,* 10s. 6d.
- 134 HORSTII (J. M.) Tubæ Septem Sacerdotales, sive septem SS. Patrum Tractatus,—Chrysostomi, Hieronymi, Prosperi, Gregorii M., Damiani, Bernardi, et Petri Blessensis. *Paris.* 1663. 4to, *neat* 12s.
- 135 — Idem, quibus de novo addita est Tuba VIII.,—Salviani et Vincentii Lirinensis, cum Notis S. Baluzii. *Lugd.* 1693. 4to, *very neat* - - - 16s.
- 136 KOLLARI (A. F.) Analecta Monumentorum omnis ævi Vindobonensia. *Vindob.* 1761-2. 2 vols. folio, *hf.-bd. vellum, neat* - 1l. 8s.
- 137 LAMII (Jo.) Deliciæ Eruditorum; seu Veterum *Anekdoton* Opusculorum Collectanea. *Florent.* 1736-55. *Complete*, 17 vols. sm. 8vo, *sewed, uncut* - - - 2l. 10s.
- 138 — Another, 17 vols. sm. 8vo, *vellum* - - - 3l. 10s.
- 139 — Tome I.—XV. *Ibid.* 1736-43, *vellum* - - - 1l. 10s.
- 140 LE MOYNE (S.) Varia Sacra, seu sylloge var. opusculorum Græcorum ad rem Ecclesiasticam spectantium. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685. 2 vols. 4to, *vellum* - - - 10s.
- 141 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1694. 2 vols. 4to, *vellum* - - - 12s. 19. 22
- 142 LIBRARY of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, anterior to the Division of the East and West, translated by Members of the English Church. *Oxford*, 1838-49. A complete set, as far as yet published, 30 vols. 8vo, *cloth lettered* - - - 12l. 12s. 19. 7 (in part)
- 143 LIPOMANNI (A.) Catena in Genesin, ex auth. Eccles. Græcis et Latinis edita. *Paris.* 1546. Folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 12s.
- 144 LIPOMANNI Catena in Psalmos, ex auctoribus Eccles. Græcis et Latinis. *Romæ, in æd. Populi Romani*, 1585. Folio, *fine copy, limp vellum* - - - 1l. 4s.
- 145 LUPI (C.) Opera omnia, studio et labore T. Philippini. *Venet.* 1724-9. 12 vols. folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 5l. 15s. 6d.
- 146 — Idem: et Opus posthumum de appellationibus ad Pontif. Rom. *Bononiæ*, 1742. 13 vols. folio, *fine copy, vellum, neat* - 7l. 7s.
- 147 MABILLON (J.) Vetera Analecta, sive Collectio vet. Operum, &c.; cum ejusdem Itinere Germanico, Vita, et Opusculis de Pane Eucharistico azymo ac fermentato; Eldefonsi Hisp. de eodem argumento; et Eusebii Rom. Epist. de Cultu Sanctorum ignotorum. *Paris.* 1723. Folio, *very neat*, 1l. 10s.; *vellum, neat* - 1l. 10s.
- 148 MABILLON et M. Germain Museum Italicum. *Ibid.* 1724. 2 vols. 4to, *plates, neat* - - - 1l. *index.*
- 149 MAII (Card. Ang.) Nicetæ Aquilensis et Paulini Nolani Scripta, e Vat. codd. edita; accedit ejusd. Nicetæ Opusculum aliud Chisiani

- Cod. emendatum, item Episcopologii Aquil. Ant. Fragmentum ex cod. Vat. editum. *Romæ*, 1827. Folio, *sewed* - 12s.
5. 28 150 MAII Scriptorum Veterum Nova Collectio. *Ibid.* 1825-38. 10 vols. large 4to, *new in calf gilt* - - - 16l. 16s.
31. 151 MAII Classicorum Autorum e Vaticanis codd. editorum series. *Ibid.* 1828-38. 8 vols. large 8vo, *sewed* - - - 5l. 5s.
- 152 MAII Spicilegium Romanum. *Ibid.* 1839-44. 10 vols. large 8vo, *sewed* - - - 7l. 17s. 6d.
- 153 MARRIER (Mart.) et A. Quercitani [Duchesne] Bibliotheca Cluniacensis, in qua Vitæ, Scripta, &c. Patrum Clun.: item Catalogus Abbatiarum, &c. a Clun. Cœnobio dependentium, collegerunt et notis illustraverunt. *Paris.* 1614. Folio, *slightly water-stained and cropped, neat*, 1l. 6s.; *vellum, neat* - - - 1l. 16s.
- 154 MARTENE (Ed.) et U. Durand Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum. *Paris.* 1717-33. 5 vols. folio, *very neat* - - - 5l. 10s.
- 155 — Another, LARGE PAPER, *old French calf gilt* - - - 6l. 16s. 6d.
- 156 — Idem, et Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum amplissima Collectio. *Ibid.* 1717-33. 14 vols. folio, *very neat*, 14l.; *vellum, neat* - - - 13l.
30. 21 157 MATTHÆUS (C. F.) Gregorii Thessalonicensis Orationes x., cum singulis Joannis Chrysostomi et Amphilochii Iconensis; accessit quoque Fragmentum Jo. Damasceni: ex codd. mss. primum edidit. *Mosquensis*, 1776. 8vo, *very neat* - - - 7s. 6d.
- 158 MATTHÆI Lectiones Mosquenses: cont. Jo. Chrysostomi Homilia, Specimen Catenæ Euth. Zigabeni, Gregorii Thess. Dialogus, Scholium Theodori Studitæ, Fragmentum Gregorii Nazienzeni, Specimen Scholiorum in Psalmos, Interpretatio Symboli, Glossarium in Epist. Apost. etc. inediti, Græcæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1779. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *sewed*, 4s. 6d.; *hf.-bd. calf* - - - 5s.
- 159 MEURSII (Jo.) Expositiones Eusebii, Polychronii [A.D. 410], Pselli [1050] in Canticum Canticorum, Græcæ, nunc e tenebris eruit. *Lugd. Bat.* 1617. 8vo, *hf.-bd. neat* - - - 5s. 6d.
- 160 — *Large paper*, sm. 4to, *calf* - - - 6s. 6d.
- 161 MINGARELLII (J. A.) Anecdotorum Fasciculus, nunc primum edidit, præfationes ac scholia addidit. *Romæ*, 1756. 4to, *sewed, uncut* 12s.
- 162 MINGARELLI Ægyptiorum Codicum Reliquiæ, Venetis in Bibliotheca Naniana asservatæ [cont. Statuta Monastica, Homiliæ variæ vet. Auctorum; de rebus gestis S. Pachomio, Theodoro, etc.; Prochor Diaconi liber Apocryphus; etc. etc.] *Bononiæ*, 1785. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *vellum* - - - 10s.
19. 66 163 MONTFAUCON (B. de) Collectio Nova Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum, Gr. et Lat. *Paris.* 1706. 2 vols. folio, *vellum, neat* - 2l. 10s.
- 164 MONTFAUCON Diarium Italicum, sive monumenta veterum Bibliothecarum collecta. *Paris.* 1702. 4to, *plates, vellum, neat* - 8s.
- 165 MURATORII (L. A.) Anecdota Græca, quæ ex mss. codd. nunc primum eruit, notis et disquisitionibus auct. *Patavii*, 1709. 4to, *vellum*, 9s.; *neat* - - - 9s.
- 166 NEANDER (Aug.) Patrum Opuscula selecta, Gr. et Lat. *Berol.* 1826-7. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 10s.

- 167 NICETÆ Heracleæ Catenæ Patrum in Job., Gr. edidit cum interp. Lat. 19. 2  
et textus Jobi juxta veram et germanam LXX. interp. P. Junius.  
1637. Folio, vellum, 17s.; vellum, very neat - 19s.
- 168 [OBERTHUR (F.) et J. Stahel] Patrum Græcorum et Latinorum Opera Andov.  
Polemica. Wirceb. 1777-94. 34 vols. 8vo, vellum, very neat, 8l. 8s.;  
hf.-bd. neat - 7l. 7s. S. Parker.
- 169 ŒCOLAMPADII (Jo.) Interpretatio Gregorii Neoces. Metaphr. in Ec-  
clesiasten, Sermonum de moderandis Disputat. in Pascha, in dictum  
Matth. cap. xix. Laudum Cypriani Mart. et Canonum; Thalassii  
Hecat. iv. de charitate, &c.; Jo. Damasceni Sermonis quantum  
Defunctis possint viventium bona opera; Gregorii Naz. Sermonis  
de Amandis pauperibus, Admonit. ad Virginem, Laudum Maccabæ-  
orum; Petri Archiep. Alexand. Canonum; Gennadii Epist. de Si-  
monia; Nicephori Chart. Epist. de legandi et solvendi Potestate.  
Et Jo. Œcolampadii Oratio de expostulatione Christi cum Petro, et  
Sermo de laudando in Maria Deo. Basil. et Aug. V. 1518-21. In  
1 vol. 4to, hf.-bd. hogskin - 14s.
- 170 PELT et Rheinwald Patristicarum Homiliarum Collectio, adnot. in-  
struct. Berol. 1829. Vol. I., all published, 8vo, sewed - 14s.
- 171 PEZII (Bern.) Thesaurus Anecdotorum novissimus, seu veterum Mo-  
numentorum præcipue Ecclesiasticorum Collectio. Aug. Vind.  
1721-9. 6 vols. folio, fine vellum, neat - 7l. 7s.
- 172 — Idem, Tomi I.-IV. Ibid. 1721-3. 4 vols. folio, fine copies,  
hogskin - 1l. 16s.
- 173 — Idem, Tomi I.-III. Ibid. 1721. 3 vols. fol. fine cop. hogsk. 1l. 4s.
- 174 POSSINI (P.) Catenæ XXI. Græcorum Patrum in Matthæum, Gr. Andov.  
interp. Lat. et Scholiis illustravit. Tolosæ, 1646-7. 2 vols. folio,  
neat, but water-stained - 1l. 14s.
- 175 RÖSSLER (C. F.) Bibliothek der Kirchen-Vater in Uebersetzungen und 19. 9  
Auszügen aus ihren furnehmsten besonders dogmatischen Schriften,  
sammt dem Original der Hauptstellen und nöthigen Anmerkungen.  
Leipzig, 1776-86. 10 vols. 8vo, German boards, lettered, 1l. 10s.;  
half-bound, neat - 1l. 18s.
- 176 — Another, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo, hf.-bd. neat - 1l. 8s.
- 177 ROUTH (J. M.) Reliquiæ Sacræ, sive auctorum fere jam perditorum 19. 6  
II. III. sæculi Fragmenta: accedunt Epistolæ Synodicæ et Canoni-  
cæ Niceno Concilio antiquiores, recensuit, notisque illust. Oxonii,  
1814-18. 4 vols. 8vo, very neat - 1l. 18s.
- 177\* — Idem. Tomus v. Ibid. 1848. 8vo, cloth - 9s. 19. 6
- 178 — Idem. Ibid. 1846-8. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth - 2l. 11s. S. Parker
- 179 — Idem, et Scriptorum Eccles. Opuscula. Ibid. 1846-8, et 1840.  
7 vols. 8vo, calf, half extra, marbled leaves - 4l. 17s.
- 180 ROUTH Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula recensuit, notas suas et 19. 6  
aliorum addidit. Ibid. 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth - 19s.
- 181 SCHANNAT (J. F.) Vindemiæ Literariæ; hoc est veterum monumen-  
torum ad Germaniam sacram præcipue spectantium Collectiones  
duæ, accedit conspectus trium vet. codd. S. Bonifacii Archiep. et  
Socii Martyrum. Fulde, 1722-4. Folio, boards, 9s.; neat 14s.
- 182 [SINNICH (Jo.) seu] Pauli Erynaci Trias SS. Patrum de Gratia Christi  
et Libero Arbitrio,—Augustinus Hipp. adversus Pelagium, Prosper  
Aquit. adv. Cassianum, et Fulgentius Rusp. adv. Faustum, quorum

- propria verba sine ullo additamento summa fide referuntur. *Anno*  
1648. 4to, *very neat*, 13s.; *sewed* - - 10s. 6d.
19. 66 183 SIRMONDI (J.) Opera Varia. *Best edition. Venet.* 1728. 5 vols.  
folio, *very neat* - - - 3l. 3s.
- 184 — *Italian boards, uncut* - - - 2l. 5s.
- “L'édition de Venise 1728 est moins belle que celle de Paris, mais elle  
contient des augmentations.”—*Brunet.*
- 185 SUICERI (J. C.) Empureuma Eusebius, quo Miscellanæ, cont. Chry-  
sostomi Orationes duas de Precibus, et Flores ex op. ejus; Basilii  
M. Homiliæ duæ, et Gregorii Naz. Carmina, &c. Gr. et Lat.  
*Tiguri*, 1681. 18mo, *hf.-bd. vellum* - - 4s. 6d.
- 186 THEODOKI (Niceph. Hier.) Catenæ li. Patrum in Octateuchum et  
libros Regum, Græce. *Lipsiæ*, 1772-3. 2 vols. in 1, large folio,  
*sewed* - - 1l. 16s.
- 187 Theologorum aliquot veterum orthodoxorum libri, Gr. et Lat. [Ti-  
guri], 1559. Folio, *bds.* - - 7s. 6d.
- 188 THOMASII (Cardinalis) Institutiones Theologicæ antiquorum Patrum  
[Tertulliani, Gregorii Nazianzeni, Vincentii Lirinensis, Cypriani,  
Basilii Magni, Epiphani, Augustini Hipp., Gennadii, Theodoret, i,  
Fulgentii, Isidori Hisp.] Gr. et Lat. notis, et Vita Thomasii auxit  
A. F. Vezzosi. *Romæ*, 1769. 4 vols. 4to, *new, in calf gilt* 3l.
- 189 TOLETANORUM Patrum Opera, edita, recognita, notis illustrata F. de  
Lorenzana. *Matriti*, 1782-93. 3 vols. folio, *neat* - 3l. 10s.
- 190 — The same. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. folio, *neat* 4l. 14s. 6d.
5. 29 191 VILLOISON (J. B. C. d'Anse de) Anecdota Græca, e Regia Parisiensi  
et e Veneta S. Marci Bibliothecis deprompta. *Venet.* 1781. 2 vols.  
in 1, 4to, *bds. uncut*, 12s.; *hf.-bd. neat* - 14s.
- 192 — Another. *Large paper*, 2 vols. folio, *sewed* - 15s.
- note 193 WALCHII (C. G. F.) Monimenta Medii Ævi. *Gottingæ*, 1757-60.  
Fasciculi I.—IV. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, *neat* - 6s.
- 194 — Idem. Fascic. III. et IV. *Ibid.* 1758-60. In 1 vol. sm. 8vo,  
*sewed* - 3s. 6d.
31. 23 195 WOLFII (J. C.) Anecdota Græca, e codd. mss. exaratis, nunc primum  
edita, versione Latina et notis illustrata. *Hamb.* 1722-4. 4 vols.  
in 2, sm. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - 12s.
19. 41 196 ZACAGNII (L. A.) Collectanea Monum. vet. Ecclesiæ Gr. et Lat. (Vol.  
I. all published.) *Romæ*, 1698. 4to, *vellum, neat*, 14s.; *cf. neat* 13s.
- 197 ZACHARIA (F. A.) Bibliotheca Pistoriensis descripta in duos libros,  
quorum prior manuscriptos trium præcipuarumque Pistor. Biblioth.  
codices, posterior Pistor. Scriptores complectitur. Both parts.  
*Aug. Taur.* 1752. Folio, *neat* - 1l. 6s.

A COLLECTION OF FATHERS AND ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS  
TO THE BEGINNING OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY: VIZ.

Barnabas, Clemens Romanus, Hermas, Ignatius, Polycarp (in  
Cotelerii Patres Apostolici); Philo Judæus; Justin Martyr, Tatian,  
Athenagoras, Theophilus, Hermias; Irenæus, et Fragmenta Irenæi  
edidit Pfaff; Clemens Alexandrinus; Tertullian; Hippolytus; Ori-  
genes; Cyprianus, Arnoldus Bonævallii, Novatian; Gregorius Neo-  
cesar. seu Thaumaturgus, Macarius, Basilius Seleuc.; Arnobius;

C. J. STEWART,

Lactantius; Eusebius Præp. et Demonst. Evang., Chronicon, Historia Eccles.; Socrates; Sozomen; Theodoretus (Historia); Evagrius; Jacobus Nisibenus; Athanasius, et ejusd. Interp. Psalmorum; Cyrillus Hieros.; Luciferus; Zeno Veronensis; Damasus; Epiphanius; Hieronymus; Hilarius Pictavensis; Didymus Alexand.; Ephræm Syrus; Amphilochius, Methodius, Andreas Cretensis; Optatus; Basilus Magnus; Gregorius Nazienzenus; Gregorius Nyssenus; Ambrosius; Paulinus Nolanus; Augustinus; Joannes Chrysostomus; Synesius; Cyrillus Alexand.; Marius Mercator; Maximus Taurinensis; Theodoretus; Cassianus; Petrus Chrysologus; Leo Magnus; Salvianus Massil.; Nilus; Prosperus Aquit.; Dionysius Areopagitus; Fulgentius; Cassiodorus; Gregorius Turo-nensis, Fredegarius Scholasticus; Gregorius Agrigent.; Gregorius Magnus; Isidorus Hispalensis; Maximus Confessor; Ven. Beda; Bonifacius; Joannes Damascenus; Paulinus Aquil.; Alcuinus; Paschasius Radbertus; Rabanus Maurus; Ratherus Veronensis; Atto Vercellensis; Luitprandus; Œcumenius; Jo. Damianus; Lan-franc; Bruno Carthus.; Ivo Carnotensis; Anselmus; Hildebertus Turon.; Bruno Astensis; Guibertus; Rupertus Tuitensis; Bernardus Clairv.; Hugo de S. Victore; Philippus Harvengius; Petrus Blesensis; Franciscus Assiat., Antonio Paduanus; Moneta Cremonensis; Hugo de S. Charo; Martinus Legionensis; Thomas Aquinas; Jo. Bonaventura; Albertus Magnus; Petrus Paschasius; Duns Scotus; Nicephorus Callist.; Joannes Gerson, Henricus de Hassia, Petrus de Alliaco, Joannes Brevicoxa, Joannes de Varenis, Jacobus Allemainus, Joannes Major; Thomas de Walden; Nicolas de Clemangiis; Albertus de Sarthiano; Laurentius Justinianus.

*Best editions.* Together 260 vols. folio, in 240; 8 vols. 4to; and 1 in 8vo.

*The whole in fine condition, in the original bindings, or otherwise well bound and neat* - - - 380l.

### First Century.—Apostolic.

- 198 PATRUM Apostolicorum, Barnabæ, Clementis Rom., Hermæ, Ignatii, *Æv. Lib.*  
Polycarpi Opera, edita et inedita, vera et supposititia, una cum  
Clementis, Ignatii, Polycarpi Actis atque Martyriis, Gr. et Lat.  
cum notis variorum et J. B. COTELERII. *Antverpiæ*, 1698. 2 vols.  
in 1, folio, *fine copy, hogskin, clasps, neat*, 4l. 14s. 6d.; *old French*  
*calf gilt, very neat*, 4l. 14s. 6d.; *hf.-bd. neat, the title of first vol.*  
*soiled* - - - 4l. 4s.
- 199 — Idem, access. Notæ integræ aliorum virorum doctorum, item  
G. BEVEREGII Codex Canonum prim. Eccles. vindicatus; J.  
USSERII Dissertationes Ignatianæ; et Jo. PEARSONII Vindicis  
Epist. S. Ignatii; recensuit et Notulas adpersers Jo. CLERICUS.  
*Antverpiæ*, 1700. 2 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 6l.
- 200 — Idem. *Amst.* 1724. 2 vols. folio, *calf gilt*, 8l.; *gilt backs, very*  
*neat*, 7l. 15s.; *limp vellum, slightly wormed, neat* - 6l. 16s. 6d. 19-1
- 201 PATRUM Apost., Clementis Rom., Ignatii et Polycarpi Epistolæ,  
atque duorum post. Martyria, Gr. et Lat. cum var. Annot. et Præ-  
fatione J. L. FREY. *Basil.* 1742. 8vo, *neat* - 6s.

- 202 PATRUM Apost., Barnabæ, Hermæ, Clementis, Ignatii Opera genuina ; una cum Ignatii et Polycarpi Martyriis, et Epistolis Ignatii, tum interpolatis, tum supposititiis, Gr. et Lat. cum var. lectionibus selectisque variorum notis illustrata R. RUSSELL. 1746. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds. uncut* - - - 1l. 6s.
- 203 PATRUM Apost. The same. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 8vo, *neat* 2l. 8s.
- 204 PATRUM Apost., Clementis Rom., Polycarpii, Ignatii Epistolæ et Justinii Mart. Dial. cum Tryphone cap. 1-59, Gr. et Lat. edita C. F. HORNEMAN. *Havniæ*, 1828-9. Three parts, *all published*, 4to, *sewed* - - - 7s. 6d.
- 205 PATRUM Apost., Clementis Romani, Ignatii, Polycarpi quæ supersunt ; accedunt Ignatii et Polycarpi Martyria, recensuit, adnotationes variorum et suis illustravit GUL. JACOBSON. *Oxonii*, 1840. 2 vols. *calf, hf. ex. marbled leaves*, 1l. 8s. ; 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt, ex.* 1l. 5s.
- 206 PATRUM Apost. Opera, Gr. et Lat. annotationibus illustravit, Prolegomena et Indices addidit C. J. HEFELÉ. *Tubingæ*, 1847. 8vo, *fine paper, sewed* - - - 9s.
- 207 OUVRAGES de S. Pères du tems des Apôtres, traduit avec des notes [par Le Gras]. *Paris*, 1717. 12mo, *neat* - - - 3s.
- (19. 10) 208 THE EPISTLES of the Apostolic Fathers, and an Account of the Mar-  
tyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp, translated, with Preliminary Discourses, by ABP. WAKE. 1833. 8vo, *cloth* - - - 5s. 6d.
- 209 THE EPISTLES of the Apostolic Fathers, with the Apologies of Justin Martyr and Tertullian, translated by W. CHEVALIER. *Camb.* 1832. 8vo, *bds.* - - - 14s.
- 210 THE APOLOGIES of Justin M., Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, in defence of the Christian Religion ; with the Commonitory of Vincentius Lirinensis on the Primitive Rule of Faith ; translated, with notes, and a Dissertation on the Right Use of the Fathers, by W. REEVES. 1709. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat* - - - 13s.
- 211 — The same. THICK PAPER, *neat* - - - 18s.
19. 9 212 — The same. 1716. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat* - - - 14s.
19. 10 213 SPICILEGIUM SS. Patrum ut et Hæreticorum sec. I. et II. Gr. et Lat. notis illustravit J. E. GRABE. *Oxonii*, 1698-9. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *neat* *Ed. 2da.* - - - 14s.
- 214 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1714. 2 vols. 8vo, *very neat* - - - 16s.
- 215 PRIMITIVE Christianity revived ;—the Epistles of St. Ignatius, the Apostolical Constitutions, Greek and English ; with Esdras, Book II., from the Arabic, by W. WHISTON. 1711. 4 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 1l. 6s.
22. 216 — The same, with the Recognitions of Clement. 1711-12. 5 vols. 8vo, *neat* - - - 2l.
- 217 — The same, and Six Pieces against Whiston's Opinions on Primitive Christianity, by Maittaire, Grabe, Hancoccke, and Knight. 1711-12. 7 vols. 8vo, *fine copies, old calf gilt* - 2l. 12s. 6d.
19. 11 218 BARNABÆ [A.D. 34] Epistola Catholica et Hermæ [A.D. 65] Pastor. *Oxon.* 1685. 18mo, *neat* - - - 5s.
- 219 PHILONIS Judæi [A.D. 40] Opera, Græce. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *Paris.* A. Turnebus, 1552. Folio, *large copy, in the original limp vellum, neat* - - - 18s.

- 220 PHILONIS Judæi Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. a D. Hæschelio edita et illustrata. *Colonia*, 1613. Folio, *hogskin, neat*, 14s.; *calf, neat* 12s.
- 221 — Idem, Gr. et Lat. access. Variæ Lectiones, libellus de Septenario, et Fragmenta de Providentia. *Paris*. 1640. Folio, *neat*, 1l. 4s.; *LARGE PAPER, vellum, neat* - - 1l. 10s.
- 222 — Idem, Gr. et Lat. textum contulit, emendavit, et illustravit T. MANGÉY. 1742. 2 vols. folio, *very neat* - - 8l. 17. 70
- 223 — Idem, Græce, edidit C. E. Richter. *Lipsiæ*, 1828-9. 8 vols. 19. 11  
12mo, *sewed* - - 1l. 4s.
- 224 PHILO Judæus on the *Logos*, with Extracts from his Writings on other essential Doctrines, by J. Bryant. *Camb.* 1797. 8vo, *uncut* 4s. 44. 49
- 225 GROSSMANN (C. G. L.) Quæstiones Philonæ,—de Theologiæ Phil. fontibus et auctoritate, et de Logo Phil. *Lipsiæ*, 1829. 4to, *sewed* - - 3s.
- BRUNO (T.) de Therapeutis Philonis.—See *Clementis Rom. Epist.*
- 226 GFRÖRER (A.), Philo und die Alexandrinische Theosophie, oder vom Einflusse der Jüdisch-ägyptischen Schule auf die Lehre des Neuen Testaments. *Stuttgart*, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, *German boards, lettered* - - 10s.
- 227 MATTER (J.) sur l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, comparée aux principales Ecoles modernes. *Paris*, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed* - 16s. 23.
- 228 CLEMENTIS Rom. [A.D. 65] de Rebus Gestis, Peregrinationibus et Prædicationibus B. Petri Apost. Epitome; ejusd. Clementis Vita. *Parisiis*, 1555. 4to, *vellum, neat* - - 3s.
- 229 CLEMENTIS Rom. ad Corinthios Epistola prior, Gr. et Lat., notis illustravit P. Junius. *Editio princeps. Oxonii*, 1633. 4to, *large paper, vellum cover* - - 6s. 19. 8
- 230 — Idem, Notis J. Fell. *Ibid.* 1677. 12mo, *neat* - 2s. 6d.
- 231 CLEMENTIS Rom. Epistolæ duæ, Gr. et Lat., recens. et notas adjecit Colomesius; T. BRUNO de Therapeutis Philonis; Epistolæ (55) clar. virorum, collect. Colomesio. 1687. 12mo, *neat* - 4s.
- 232 — Idem. 1694. 12mo, *neat* - - 3s.
- 233 CLEMENTIS Rom. Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. edidit cum notis variorum, præfatione de usu Patrum ac Dissertationibus H. WOTTONI. *Can-tab.* 1718. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *neat* - - 7s. 6d. *Andov.*
- 234 CLEMENTIS Romani quæ feruntur Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat., selectas Cotelærii, Davisii, Clerici atque suas annotationes addidit, indices adjunxit A. Schwegler. *Stuttgardia*, 1847. 8vo, *sewed* - 9s. *Div. Lib.*

## Second Century.—The Gnostic.

- 235 IGNATIÏ [A.D. 107] Epistolæ genuinæ ex bibl. Florent.; Epistolæ quales vulgo circumferuntur; et BARNABÆ Epistola, Gr. et Lat. edidit cum notis J. Vossii. 1680. 4to, *neat* - 7s. 6d. 19. 41
- 236 IGNATIÏ Epistolæ VII. genuinæ, Gr. et Lat. [edidit C. Aldrich]. *Oxonii*, 1708. 8vo, *neat* - - 5s. 6d.
- 237 IGNATIÏ Epistolæ juxta exemp. Mediceum, cum versione Lat. annotat. Pearsoni et Smithi; acced. Acta Martyrii Ignatii, Epistola Polycarpi, &c. *Ibid.* 1709. 4to, *neat, 8s.; slightly wormed in the title and preface, neat* - - 6s.
- 238 IGNATIÏ Epistolæ VII. Græce. *Lugd. Bat.* — 8vo, *sewed* 1s. 6d.

19. 6 239 DALLÆUS (Jo.) de Scriptis quæ sub Dionysii Areopagitæ et Ignatii Antioch. nominibus circumferuntur : adjecta est Communi-  
factio de Ruffiniana Origenicorum aliquot operum interpreta-  
tione. *Genevæ*, 1666. 4to, *neat*, 5s. 6d.; *nt. sl. wormed* 4s. 6d.
- 240 DALLÆUS (Jo.) Idem. *Item* de Sacramentali sive Auriculari Lat.  
Confessione. *Ibid.* 1661.—*Item* de Usu Patrum. *Ibid.* 1656.  
In 1 vol. 4to, *vellum*, *neat* - - - 16s.
- 241 BLONDELL (D.) Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi de Episcopis  
et Presbyteris. *Amst.* 1646. 4to, *vellum*, *rare* - 1l. 5s.
- (19. 1, in 242 PEARSON (Jo.) Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii, access. I. Vossii  
*Coteler. Sator. Apost.*  
*Vol. II.*) Epist. adversus Blondellum. *Cantab.* 1672. 4to, *large paper*,  
*neat* - - - 16s.
19. 10 243 [LARROQUE (M.)] Observationes in Ignatianas Pearsonii Vindicias  
et in Annotationes Beveregii in Canones S. Apostolorum.  
*Rothom.* 1674. 8vo, *vellum*, *neat*, *very scarce* - 13s. 6d.
- 244 IGNATII Epistolæ Græcæ, i. e. die drei ächten und die vier unächten  
Briefe, hergestellter und vergleichender Text, mit Anmerkungen  
von C. C. J. BUNSEN. *Hamburg*, 1847. 4to, *sewed* 9s. 6d.
19. 245 IGNATIANUM (Corpus) : a complete Collection of the Ignatian Epistles,  
genuine, interpolated, and spurious; together with numerous ex-  
tracts from them, as quoted by Ecclesiastical Writers, down to the  
Tenth Century; in Syriac, Greek, Æthiopic, and Latin : an Eng-  
lish translation of the Syriac text, copious Notes, and Introduction,  
by W. CURETON. *Rivingtons*, 1849. Imperial 8vo, *cloth*, *lettered*  
1l. 11s. 6d.
19. 246 CURETON'S (W.) Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, or the genuine writings of  
St. Ignatius, as exhibited in the ancient Syriac version, vindic-  
ated from the charge of heresy. 1846. 8vo, *cloth*, *lettered* 6s. 6d.
- 247 IGNATII Epistolæ, una cum ejusdem Martyrio, collatis edd. Græcis,  
Versionibus Syriaca, Armeniaca, Latinis, denuo recensuit notasque  
criticas adjecit J. H. PETERMANN. *Lipsiæ*, 1849. 8vo, *sewed* 14s.
- 248 IGNATIUS'S Epistles, with a Vindication of them by Dupin, and an  
Answer to Jameson's "Nazianzeni Querela," by R. Calder. *Edinb.*  
1708. 12mo, *neat* - - - 6s.
- 249 JAMESON'S (W.) Nazianzeni Querela et Votum justum : the fun-  
damentals of the Hierarchy examined. *Glasgow*, 1697. 4to,  
*neat* - - - 8s. 6d.
- Div. Lib.* 250 IGNATIUS von Antiochen und seine Zeit; sieben Sendschreiben an  
Dr. Aug. Neander, von C. C. J. BUNSEN. *Hamburg*, 1847. 4to,  
*sewed* - - - 13s. 6d.
19. 6 251 POLYCARPI [A.D. 108] et Ignatii Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum dissert. et  
annotat. Usserii. *Oxonii*, 1644. 4to, *neat* - 7s. 6d.
- 252 MERCURII Trismegisti [A.D. 120] Poemander, seu de potestate ac sa-  
(24. 122 ed. *Fr.*  
*Patricius.*) pientia divina, Gr. et Lat. *First edition of the Greek text.* *Paris.*  
1554. 4to, *neat* - - - 10s. 6d.
19. 68 253 JUSTINI Martyris [A.D. 140] Opera, necnon Tatianus adversus Græcos,  
*also Div. Lib.* Athenagoræ Legatio, Theophyli libri ad Autolyicum, Hermiæ Irrisio,  
et Acta Martyrum Justini, Gr. et Lat., studio Monachorum Bened.  
Cong. S. Mauri. *Best edition.* *Ibid.* 1742. Folio, *fine copy*, *French*  
*calf gilt* - - - 3l. 3s.
- 254 — Idem. *Venet.* 1747. Folio, *neat*, 1l. 15s.; *vellum*, *neat* 1l. 18s.



- 255 JUSTINI Martyris Opera. *Venet.* 1747. Another, *fi. paper, very nt.* 2l. 8s.
- 256 JUSTINI Martyris Opera, Gr. et Lat. edidit J. C. T. Otto. *Jenæ*, 1847-9. Tom. I., II., et III. pars I. 8vo, *sewed* - 1l. 5s. 6d.
- 257 JUSTINI M. Apologiæ duæ, et Dialogus cum Tryphone, Gr. et Lat. cum notis et emendationibus S. THIELBII. 1722. Folio, *large paper, neat, 1l.; calf* - - - 17s. 19. /
- 258 JUSTINI M. Apologiæ pro Christianis, Gr. et Lat. annotationes adjecit C. Ashton. *Cantab.* 1768. 8vo, *neat, 6s.; hf.-bd. uncut* 4s. 6d.
- 259 JUSTINI M. Apologia prima, edited, with a corrected text and English Introduction and notes, by W. Trollope. *Ibid.* 1845. 8vo, *bds.* 7s.
- 260 JUSTIN M.'s Dialogue with Trypho the Jew, translated, with Notes, a Preliminary Dissertation, and an Analysis, by H. Brown. *Oxford*, 1755. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat, 12s.*; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *hf.-bd. neat* 9s.
- 261 — Vol. II., 8vo, *neat* - - - 4s.
- 262 JUSTINI M. Vita et Documenta, P. Halloix scripta et concinnata. *Duaci*, 1622. 8vo, *port. vellum* - - - 3s.
- 263 JUSTINI M. (J. C. T. Ottonis commentatio de scriptis et doctrina). *Jenæ*, 1841. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 4s.
- 264 JUSTIN M., an Account of his Writings and Opinions, by Bp. Kaye. 1836. 8vo, *cloth* - - - 7s. 6d.
- 265 THEOPHILI Antiocheni [A.D. 168] ad Autolycum, libri III. Gr. et Lat. notis illustrati. *Oxonii*, 1684. 12mo, *neat* - - - 2s. (cf. no. 253.)
- 266 — Idem, Gr. et Lat., Notis instructi a J. C. Wolfio. *Hamb.* 1724. Sm. 8vo, *vellum* - - - 6s. 19. 10
- 267 THEOPHILI Dissertatio, cujus rei homo similis sit, simulacrumque habeat, Gr. et Lat. *Lutetiæ*, 1608. 12mo, *boards* - - - 2s.
- 268 TATIANI [A.D. 172] Harmoniæ Evangelicæ antiq. versio Theotisca, ut et Isidori Hisp. de Nativitate, Passione, Resurrectione, &c. Domini, Fragmentum J. Palthenius e mss. edidit et illustravit. *Crypsisw.* 1706. 4to, *old calf, neat* - - - 10s. 6d. 10. 15 (In Schiltneri Hist. Rom. II.)
- 269 TATIANI Oratio ad Græcos, et Hermiæ [A.D. 199] Irrisio Gentilium Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat. edidit cum notis variorum W. Worth. *Oxonæ*, 1700. 8vo, *neat* - - - 6s. 19. 22
- 270 IRENÆI [A.D. 178] contra Hæreses libri quinque, Gr. et Lat. Fragmenta, notis variorum et suis illustravit J. E. Grabe. *Ibid.* 1702. Folio, *front. neat* - - - 1l. 11s. 6d. 44. 1
- 271 IRENÆI Opera, Gr. et Lat., studio R. Massuet, Ord. Bened. *Paris.* 1710. Folio, *French calf gilt, neat* - - - 4l. 4s. 19. 66
- 272 — Idem, post editionem R. Massuet, accedunt Fragmenta a Pfaffio inventa. *Venet.* 1734. 2 vols. folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 4l. 10s.
- 273 IRENÆI Fragmenta Anecdota Gr. et Lat. Dissertationibus duabus de Oblatione et Consecratione Eucharistiæ illustravit, denique LITURGIA GRÆCA Jo. Grabii, et Diss. de Prejudiciis Theologicis auxit C. M. Pfaffius. *Hagæ*, 1715. 8vo, *sewed, 7s.; vellum* - - - 8s. 6d. 19. 9 (the also Hippolyti Opp. II. 64)
- 274 — Idem. *Lugd. Bat.* 1743. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *new in calf, neat, 10s. 6d.; calf* - - - 6s.

This volume is necessary to accompany the Paris Benedictine edition of Irenæus.

- 275 IRENÆUS (Account of the Life and Writings of) illustrating the Doctrine, Discipline, &c. of the Second Century, by J. Beavan. 1841. 8vo, *cloth, 7s. 6d.; new in cloth* - - - 10s. 6d.

- 276 ATHENAGORÆ [A.D. 178] *Apologia pro Christianis et ejusd. de Resurrectione Mortuorum*, Gr. et Lat. *Ex off. H. Stephani*, 1557. 8vo, vellum, neat - - - 3s. 6d.
19. 10 277 — Idem, Gr. et Lat., var. lect. annot. &c. E. Dechair. *Best edition. Oxoniæ*, 1706. 8vo, neat - - - 5s. 6d.
- 278 ATHENAGORÆ *Legatio pro Christianis*, Græce, edidit Lindner. *Longo-sal.* 1774. 12mo, hf.-bd. neat - - - 3s.
19. 9 279 ATHENAGORAS's *Apologeticks*, with a Fragment of Justin Martyr on the Resurrection, and others by Josephus and Methodius on the State of the Dead, translated by D. Humphreys. 1714. 8vo, neat 5s. 6d.
- 280 CLEMENTIS Alexandrini [A.D. 194] *Opera*, Græce. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *Florentia*, 1550. Folio, very neat, rare - - - 18s.
19. 1 281 CLEMENTIS Alexandrini *Opera omnia*, Gr. et Lat. recognita et illustrata per J. POTTER. BEST EDITION. *Oxonii*, 1715. 2 vols. in 1, folio, neat - - - 6l.
- (Other editions, 44. 2, 9.) 282 — Another, in 2 vols. *fine copy, Camb. calf, very neat* 6l. 16s. 6d.
- 283 — Idem. *Venet.* 1757. 2 vols. folio, calf gilt - - - 4l.
- 284 CLEMENTIS A. *libellum Quis Dives salvetur*, Græce, curavit H. Olshausen. *Regiomonti*, 1831. 12mo, sewed - - - 1s.
- 285 — Idem. Gr. et Lat. comment. illustratus C. Segario. *Trascripti*, 1816. 8vo, vellum - - - 5s.
- Mr. Norton 286 CLEMENT of Alexandria (Bp. Kaye's Account of the Writings and Opinions of). 1835. 8vo, cloth - - - 12s.

### Third Century.—The Novatian.

- 288 TERTULLIANI [A.D. 200] *Opera*, edidit cum Notis N. Rigaltii: acced. *Novatian de Trinitate et Cibis Judaicis. Paris.* 1664. Folio, neat - - - 2l. 5s.
19. 1 289 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1675. Folio, very neat - - - 2l. 15s.
- 290 — Idem, et *Carmina de Jona et Ninive*, S. HAVERCAMPI *Commentarius in Apologeticum*, et J. L. MOSHEIM de vera ætate *Apologetici*, etc. *Venet.* 1744. Folio, vellum, neat - - - 2l. 12s. 6d.
- 291 — Another. LARGE PAPER, *Italian bds. uncut* - - - 2l. 15s.
- 292 TERTULLIANI *Opera*, ex recensione J. S. Semler. *Haleæ*, 1770. 6 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo, calf gilt - - - 1l. 8s.
- 293 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1824-9. 6 vols. sm. 8vo, sewed - - - 19s.
- 294 TERTULLIANI *Apologeticus*, castigatus, emendatus, ut et comment. perpetuo illustr. S. Havercampi. *Lugd. Bat.* 1718. 8vo, vell. neat, 6s.
- 295 TERTULLIANI *Apologeticus*; with English notes, and a preface intended as an introduction to the study of Patristical and Ecclesiastical Latinity, by H. A. Woodham. *Camb.* 1843. 8vo, cloth lettered, 8s. 6d.
- 296 TERTULLIAN's *Apology*, translated by H. Brown. 1655. 4to, nt. 7s. 6d.
- 297 TERTULLIEN, son *Apologétique*, Lat. et Franc. *Amst.* 1701. 12mo, neat - - - 3s.
- TERTULLIAN de *Præscriptionibus*.—See *Lupi Opera*, vol. iv.
- 298 TERTULLIEN, ses *Préscriptions*, trad. de M. Giry, augmentées du texte Latin et d'une dissertation critique. *Amst.* 1701. 12mo, neat, 3s.
- 299 TERTULLIAN against Hereticks, and Theophilus of Antioch against the Calumniators of the Christian Religion, translated, with notes, by J. Betty. *Oxford*, 1722. 8vo, front. neat - - - 7s. 6d.

- 300 TERTULLIAN de Pallio, C. Salmasius recens. et illust. *Lugd. Bat.* 1656. 8vo, vellum - - - 3s.
- 301 TERTULLIANI et Cypriani Confessio, quæ hodie a novatoribus in contr. revocantur, a T. PETREO: access. Antidota adversus Lutheranos et Calvinistas. *Paris.* 1603. 8vo, *Presentation copy, successively to G. Vossius and Aquaviva, General of the Jesuits, original binding, neat* - - - 9s.
- 302 TERTULLIAN's Antignostikus (Geist des) und Einleitung in dessen Schriften, von A. Neander. *Berlin.* 1825. 8vo, sewed 7s. 6d.
- 303 MINUCII Fel. [A.D. 210] Octavius restitutus a F. Balduino. *Francof.* 1610.—MARBACHIUS de Officio Angelorum, de Passione J. C., de S. Spiritu, de Origine Hæresion. *Argent.* 1596.—ARISTÆ de Legis Divinæ ex Heb. in Gr. translatione per LXX. Interp. historia, Gr. et Lat. *Francof.* 1610. 8vo, vellum - - - 4s.
- 304 MINUCII Felicis Octavius; Julius Firmicus [345] de Errore Prophanorum Relig., et Cyprian [A.D. 248] de Idolorum Vanitate. *Oxoniz.* 1662. 12mo, neat - - - 2s.
- 305 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1678. 12mo, neat - - - 2s. 6d.
- 306 — Idem, cum notis var. et Gronovii. *Lugd. Bat.* 1709. 8vo, vel. 7s. 19. 22
- 307 — Idem, edente cum notis J. Davisii. *Cantab.* 1712. 8vo, neat, 7s.
- 308 MINUCII F. Octavius, et Cyprianus de Vanitate Idolorum, recens. et notis illust. J. G. Lindner. *Longos.* 1760. 8vo, boards 3s. 6d.
- 309 MINUCIUS Felix's Octavius, translated by Lorrain. 1682.—Muret's Rites of Funeral. 1683. 12mo, neat - - - 3s.
- 310 MINUCIUS Felix's Octavius, and Tertullian's Apology, translated. 1708. 8vo, very neat - - - 5s. 6d. 19. 10
- 311 HIPPOLYTI [A.D. 220] Opera, Gr. et Lat., cum notis var. animadv. et comment. et Appendix Scriptorum Dubiorum, &c. ex lucubr. Hippolyti Junioris, curante J. A. Fabricio. *Hamb.* 1716-18. 2 vols. folio, neat - - - 2l. 10s. 19. 2 & 44. 2
- 312 — Idem, cum *Indice Locorum Vet. Nov. Test. Msto.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf gilt, neat - - - 2l. 18s.
- 313 ORIGENIS [A.D. 230] Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. opera et studio C. De la Rue, Ord. Benedict. *Paris.* 1733-59. 4 vols. folio, *French calf gilt, very neat* - - - 13l. 13s. 19. 68 & 44. 1
- 314 — Idem, et Hexapla, Gr. et Lat. edidit B. de Montfaucon. *Ibid.* 1714-59. 6 vols. folio, very neat - - - 16l. 16s.
- 315 ORIGENIS Opera, Gr. et Lat. recensuit C. H. E. Lommatsch. *Berol.* 1831-46. Vols. 1.-xxv. hf.-bd. morocco, neat - - - 10l. 10s. *2v. 2l.*
- 316 ORIGENIS Hexapla, Hebr. Gr. et Lat. ex mss. et ex libris editis eruit et illustravit B. de Montfaucon: acced. Opuscula quædam anecdota. *Paris.* 1714. 2 vols. folio, *Dr. Drury of Harrow's copy, LARGE PAPER, neat* - - - 2l. 18s. 19. 1 & 44. 1
- 317 ORIGENIS Hexapla, edidit notisque illustravit C. F. Bahrtdt. *Lipsiæ.* 1769. 2 vols. 8vo, sewed - - - 16s. 19. 8
- 318 ORIGENIS Commentaria in S. Scripturas, Gr. et Lat. edidit cum notis et Origeniana P. D. Huetii. *Coloniæ.* 1685. 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, neat - - - 1l. 10s.
- 319 — Idem. *Rothomagi.* 1668. 2 vols. folio, neat - - - 1l. 11s. 6d. 44. 1

Origen's principles of interpretation and opinions are fully treated in the Origeniana of Huet.

- 320 ORIGEN de Oratione, Gr. et Lat. *Oxonii*, 1685. 12mo, *neat* - 3s.
- 321 — Idem, accedit Marcus Diadochus contra Arianos, Gr. et Lat. edidit cum notis a J. R. Wetstenio. *Basileæ*, 1694. 4to, *neat*, 4s.; *sewed* - 3s.
- 322 ORIGEN de Oratione, ex nova collatione ms. Holmiensi recognitus et emendatus, Gr. et Lat., cum notis G. Reading. 1728. 4to, *from Whiston's library, with numerous ms. collations on the margins, old calf, neat* - 12s.
- 323 ORIGENIS contra Celsum libri, et Philocalia, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Gul. Spenceri, et aliorum. *Cantab.* 1677. 4to, *neat* - 7s. 6d.
- 324 ORIGEN against Celsus, translated by J. Bellamy. —. 8vo, *neat, scarce* - 9s.
- 325 ORIGENIS Dialogus contra Marcionitas, Exhortatio ad Martyrium, Responsum ad Africani Epistolam, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum e mss. prodeunt, et illust. J. R. Wetstein. *Basileæ*, 1674. 4to, *neat* 5s. 6d.
- 326 MEISNER (Jo.) de Origene et Origenianis. *Witteb.* 1712. 4to, *sewed* - 2s.
- 327 DIONYSII Alex. [A.D. 247] Opera [Gr. et Lat. nunc primum edita S. D. de Magistris]. *Romæ*, 1796. Folio - - -
- (*Other ed.*) 328 CYPRIANI [A.D. 248] Opera, recog. et illustrata a Jo. Fell; acced. 19.68 & 44, 2.) Annales Cyprianici a Jo. Pearson, et Dissertationes Cyprianicæ H. Dodwell. *Oxonii*, (*Amst.*) 1700. Folio, *front. very neat* 1l. 8s.
- 329 CYPRIANI Opera, cum Præfatione et Vita Cypriani [et ARNOLDI BONÆVALLIS [A.D. 1162] Opera]. Editio Benedictina. *Paris.* 1726. Folio, *French calf gilt* - 3l. 3s. and 3l. 10s.
- 330 — Another, *large paper, neat* - 4l. 4s.
- 331 — Idem. *Venet.* 1728. Folio, *vellum, neat* - 1l. 10s.
- 19.69 332 CYPRIAN'S Works, and his Life by Pontius, translated, illustrated with notes, and a Dissertation on the case of Heretical and Schismatical Baptisms at the Close of the Council of Carthage, A.D. 256, and the Acts of the Council, by W. Marshall. Folio, *front. very neat* - 1l. 10s.
- 333 CYPRIEN, ses Œuvres, traduites avec des remarques et une nouvelle vie par Lombert. *Rouen*, 1716. 4to, 2 vols. *nt.* 10s. 6d.; in 1 vol. *nt.* 8s.
- 334 CYPRIAN'S Treatises, and Epistles on the Baptism of Heretics, with the extant works of S. Pacian, translated. *Oxford*, 1840-44. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth, lettered* - 1l. 2s. 6d.
- 335 CYPRIAN of the Unity of the Church [by Bp. Fell]. *Oxford*, 1681. 4to, *sewed* - 3s. 6d.
- 336 CYPRIAN'S Testimony against Rome, by G. O. Poole. 1838. 8vo, *bds.* 4s.
- (*cf. Shorton*) 337 CYPRIANICÆ Dissertationes ab H. DODWELLO. — Folio, *boards, uncut* - 6s.
- 338 SAGE'S (Bp.) Principles of the Cyprianic Age with regard to Episcopal Power and Jurisdiction; with Vindication. 1695-1701. 4to, *neat* - 1l. 1s.
- 339 — Vindication of the Principles of the Cyprianic Age. 1701. 4to, *neat* - 11s.
- 340 CYPRIAN'S Life and Times, by Geo. A. Poole. *Oxford*, 1840. 8vo, *cloth* - 10s. 6d.
- 19.9 341 NOVATIANI [A.D. 251] Opera, studio J. Jackson. 1728. 8vo, *old calf gilt, 7s.; calf* - 5s.
- (*Another ed., 1711*)

- 342 NOVATIAN de Trinitate et Minucii Felicis Octavius. *Wirceb.* 1782. 8vo, boards - - - 3s. 6d.
- 343 GREGORII Neocæsariensis sive Thaumaturgi [A.D. 254] Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat.; adjecta sunt Miscellanea S. Patrum Græcorum et Latinorum, a G. Vossio. *Mogunt.* 1604. 4to, hogskin, clasps, nt. 16s.
- 344 — Idem. Macarii Ægyptii [A.D. 373], et Basilii Seluciæ [A.D. 448] Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat.: access. Jo. Zonaræ [A.D. 1118] Expositio Canonicarum Epistolarum, Gr. et Lat. BEST EDITION. *Paris.* 1622. Folio, very neat, 3l. 13s. 6d.; vellum, neat 3l. 3s.
- 345 — Another. LARGE PAPER, very neat - - - 5l. 15s. 6d.
- 346 GREGORII Thaum. Panegyricus ad Origenem, Gr. et Lat. notis illustrata (see Orig. J. A. Bengelii. *Stutgardia*, 1722. 12mo, neat - - - 2s. 6d. *en. Opp. 10. ed. Delarue.*

## Fourth Century.—The Arian.

- 347 ARNOBIUS [A.D. 303] adversus Gentes, cum observat. [A. Thysii] et D. Heraldi animad. et castigat. *Lugd. Bat.* 1651. 4to, vellum, neat - - - 12s.
- 348 ARNOBII Opera, notis var. et suis illust. J. C. Orellius. *Lipsiæ*, 1816. 8vo, 2 vols. sewed - - - 1l. 1s.
- 349 LACTANTIUS [A.D. 306] Opera, commentariis illustrata T. Spark. *Oxonii*, 1684. 8vo, neat - - - 6s.
- 350 — Idem. *Cantab.* 1685. Sm. 8vo, sheep - - - 2s. 6d.
- 351 — Idem, collata et emendata atque notis illustrata Le Brun et Dufresnoy. *Best edition. Paris.* 1748. 4to, 2 vols. neat 1l. 11s. 6d.
- 352 LACTANTIUS de Mortibus Persecutorum: access. Passiones SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis, &c. *Oxonii*, 1680. 12mo, neat - - - 2s.
- 353 — Idem, cum notis var. et P. Bauldri. *Traject.* 1693. 8vo, vellum - - - 6s.
- 354 LACTANTIUS on the Death of the Persecutors, by Bp. Burnet. 1713. 8vo, sewed - - - 2s.
- 355 LACTANTIUS (a Summary of the Writings of), by J. H. B. Mountain. 1839. 8vo, cloth - - - 5s. 6d.
- 356 EUSEBII Pamph. Cæsariensis [A.D. 315] Commentarii in Psalmos, Gr. et Lat. notis illustrati studio Bern. de Montfaucon. *Paris.* 1706. Folio, neat - - - 1l. 4s.
- 357 EUSEBII Eclogæ Propheticae, Græce, e cod. ms. nunc primum edidit T. Gaisford. *Oxonii, e typ. Acad.* 1842. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.; calf gilt, extra - - - 14s.
- 358 EUSEBII Onomasticon urbium et locorum S. Scripturæ, Gr. et Lat. et Brocardi [A.D. 1232] Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ. *Best edition. Amst.* 1707. Folio, very neat - - - 10s. 6d.
- 359 EUSEBII Evangelicæ Præparationis libri xv. ad codd. mss. recensuit T. Gaisford, Gr. et Lat. *Oxonii, e typ. Acad.* 1843. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, 2l. 10s.; calf gilt, extra - - - 3l. 4s.
- 361 EUSEBII Evangelicæ Præparatio et Demonstratio, Gr. et Lat. F. Vigerus [et Rich. Montacutius]. *Best edition. Paris.* 1628. 2 vols. folio, vellum, neat - - - 2l. 14s.
- 362 EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or Divine manifestation of our Lord, translated from an ancient Syriac version of the Greek original, now lost; with Notes and a Vindication of the Orthodoxy and Prophe-

- tical views of the Author, by Prof. S. LEE. *Camb.* 1843. 8vo, cloth, lettered - - - 11s.
19. 2 & 44. 10 363 EUSEBII *Chronicorum libb. II. et Samuelis Presb. Aniensis Ratio temporum ad suam ætatem* [A.D. 1179], Græce, ex codd. Haicanis nunc primum exscriptum, Latinitate donatum, notisque illustratum A. Maius et J. Zohrabus. *Mediol.* 1818. Folio, hf.-bd. neat 16s.
19. 41 (see also 19. 14 & 44. 10) 364 EUSEBII *Chronicon bipartitum, Historico-chronographicus et Chronicus Canon, Armeno-Græco-Latinum, cum annotationibus, opera J. B. Aucher. Venet. typis Cœnobii PP. Armenorum*, 1818. 2 vols. la. 4to, hf.-bd. red morocco, edges uncut - - 11. 6s.
- 365 — Another. *Thick paper, sewed, uncut* - - 11. 6s.
- 366 EUSEBII *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri x.* Græce, ex recensione E. Burton. *Oxonii, e typog. Acad.* 1845. 8vo, cloth, 10s.; calf, hf. extra, marbled leaves - - 14s.
- 367 — (*Annotationes variorum ad*) a E. Burton. *Ibid.* 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 11. 11s.; calf, hf. extra, marbled leaves - 2l.
- 368 EUSEBIUS' *Ecclesiastical History*, translated by C. F. Cruse; with the *Life of Eusebius*, by Valesius. 1847. 8vo, cloth, lettered 6s. 6d.
- 369 EUSEBII, *Socratis Schol.* [A.D. 450], *Theodoreti* [A.D. 423], *Sozomeni* [A.D. 440], et *Evagrii* [A.D. 379] *Historia Ecclesiastica*; *Eusebii Vita Constantiniani*, et *Collectanea ex Historia Theodori Lectoris*, Græce. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *Paris. R. Stephani*, 1544. Folio, neat 11. 5s.
- 370 — Idem, Latine, interprete a Jo. Christophorson *Episc. Cicest. Coloniae*, 1612. Folio, vellum, neat - - 14s.
44. 9 (Vol. I.; & II, 1677.) 371 — Idem; cum *Excerptis ex historiis Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris*, Gr. et Lat., notis H. Valesii. *Moguntiae*, 1672. 3 vols. folio, neat - - 3l. 3s.
- (see also 19. 27.) 372 — Idem. *Amst.* 1695. 3 vols. folio, neat - 3l. 8s.
19. 1 373 — Idem; cum criticis plurium eruditorum observ. locupletavit Gul. Reading. *Cantab.* 1720. 3 vols. folio, neat - 8l. 8s.
- 374 — Idem, post editionem *Cantab. Aug. Taur.* 1746-8. 3 vols. folio, vellum, neat - 4l. 14s. 6d.
- 375 EUSEBE, &c. *Histoire de l'Eglise*, traduit par Cousin. *Paris*, 1675. 4 vols. 4to, neat, 11. 1s.; fine copy, vellum - 11. 4s.
- 376 — Le même. *Ibid.* 1686. 5 vols. 12mo, neat - 11. 1s.
- “Faites avec beaucoup d'exactitude, et accompagnée de préfaces curieuses.”  
— *De Bure.*
- 377 EUSEBIUS, *Socrates*, and *Evagrius History of the Church*, with *Valesius' Notes translated.* *Camb.* 1683. Folio, neat - 11. 8s.
- 378 — The same. 1709. Folio, neat - 11. 15s.
- 379 EUSEBIUS, *Socrates*, *Sozomen*, *Theodoret*, and *Evagrius' Ecclesiastical Histories*, translated. 1843-5. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth lettered, 2l. 2s., or separately, at - 7s. each.
- 380 — The same, translated and abridged; with the *Lives of these Historians*, notes and illustrations, by S. Parker. 1729. 4to, front. neat - 15s.
- 381 JACOBI *Nisibeni* [A.D. 325] *Sermones*, Arm. et Lat. cum præfatione, notis, et dissertatione de *Ascetis*, omnia nunc primum prodeunt [N. Antonellus]. *Romæ*, 1756. Folio, sewed, uncut - 11. 11s. 6d.
- 382 ATHANASII [A.D. 326] *Opera*, in Latinam a P. Nannio. *Paris.* 1572. Folio, hogskin, clasps, neat - 18s.

- 383 ATHANASII Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. *Coloniæ*, 1686. 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, vellum, neat* - - - 2l.
- 384 — Idem, studio Monach. ord. S. Benedicti. *Paris*. 1698. Col. <sup>o</sup>19. 68  
lectio nova Patrum, — Eusebii Cæs., Athanasii, et Cosmæ Ægyptii,  
Gr. et Lat. a B. de MONTFAUCON. *Ibid.* 1706.\* 5 vols. folio, *vell.* <sup>o</sup>19. 66  
*neat* - - - 14l. 14s.
- 385 ATHANASII Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. post editionem Benedictinam.  
*Patavii*, 1777. 4 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 9l. 9s.
- 386 — Idem, Latine. *Ibid.* 1777. 4 vols. folio, *Italian bds.* 3l. 3s.
- 387 ATHANASII Interpretatio Psalmorum, sive de Titulis Psalm., Gr. et  
Lat. (edidit, cum Dissert. præliminari, et Notis N. A. Ridolfi).  
*Romæ*, 1746. Fol. *bds. uncut, 1l.; bds. edges cut, 15s.; neat, 1l. 6s.*
- 388 ATHANASIIUS' Orations against the Arians and Gentiles, translated by  
S. Parker. *Oxford*, 1713. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat* - - - 12s.
- 389 ATHANASIIUS (an Answer to Mr. Whiston's Suspicions concerning), by  
S. Thirlby. *Camb.* 1712. 8vo, *neat* - - - 3s.
- 390 MOEHLER (J. A.), Athanase le grand et l'Eglise de son temps en (22. 113  
lutte avec l'Arianisme, trad. par J. Cohen. *Paris*, 1840. 3 vols. *in Germ.*)  
8vo, *very neat* - - - 1l. 2s.
- 391 JUVENCI [A.D. 330] Carmina, recensuit cum prolegomenis et notis F. <sup>o</sup>5. 69  
cf. no. 93. Arevali. *Best edition. Romæ*, 1792. 4to, *neat* - - - 1l. 6s.
- 392 CYRILLI Hierosolymitani [A.D. 350] Opera, Gr. et Lat. studio J. Prevotii.  
*Paris*. 1631. Synesii [A.D. 410] Opera, Gr. et Lat. recensita ac  
notis illustrata D. Petavii. *Ibid.* 1631. Folio, *hf.-bd. neat* 1l. 10s.
- 393 CYRILLI Hierosolymitani Opera, Gr. et Lat., edidit notisque illustra- <sup>o</sup>19. 14  
vit T. Milles. *Oxoniz*, 1703. Folio, *neat* - - - 1l.
- 394 CYRILLI Hieros. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. editio Benedictina. *Paris*. *Andov.*  
1720. Folio, *very neat, 2l. 16s.; neat* - - - 2l. 12s. 6d.
- 395 CYRILLI Hieros. Opera quæ supersunt omnia, Gr. et Lat. recensuit, *Div. Lib.*  
notis, commentariis et indicibus illustravit G. C. Reischl. *Monaci*,  
1848. Vol. I. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 9s.
- 396 CYRILLI Hieros. Catecheses, Gr. et Lat. studio J. Prevotii. *Paris*.  
1609. 4to, *vellum* - - - 9s.
- 397 LUCIFERI Episc. Calaritani [A.D. 354] Opera, curantibus J. D. et J. —  
Coletis. *Venet.* 1778. Folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 2l. 5s.
- 398 ZENONIS Veronensis [A.D. 360] Sermones, nunc primum editi et illus-  
trati Fratribus Ballerinis. *Veronæ*, 1739. 4to, *neat* - - - 14s.
- 399 — Another, LARGE PAPER, sm. folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 1l. 2s.
- 400 — Idem; access. Dissertationes de Martyrio, &c. Zenonis F. Bo-  
nacchi. *Aug. Vind.* 1758. 4to, *neat* - - - 18s.
- 401 JULIANI Imperatoris [A.D. 361] Opera omnia, et Cyrilli Alexandriæ  
[A.D. 412] contra Julianum libri x., Gr. et Lat. edita cum Notis  
Petavii et aliorum E. Spanheim. *Best edition. Lipsiæ*, 1696.  
Folio, *very neat* - - - 1l. 8s.
- 403 JULIEN (Vie de l'Empereur) par J. P. N. de la Bleterie. *Amst.* 1735.  
2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *maps, sewed, 3s.; calf* - - - 3s. 6d.
- 404 DAMASI [A.D. 366] Opuscula et Gesta, cum notis Sarazanii, nunc  
aucta et illustrata [ab A. M. Merenda]. *Best edition. Romæ*, 1754.  
Folio, *neat, 17s.; vellum, neat, 18s.; sewed, uncut* - - - 14s.
- 405 EPIPHANII [A.D. 368] Opera, Gr. et Lat. D. Petavii recensuit et <sup>o</sup>9. 69  
notis illustravit. *Paris*. 1622. 2 vols. folio, *vellum, neat* 3l. 10s.

- 406 EPIPHANII Opera, Gr. et Lat. *Coloniæ*, 1682. 2 vols. fol. *fine copy, vell. neat* - - - 2l. 15s.
19. 66 407 HIERONYMI Strid. [A.D. 378] Opera omnia, studio et labore Monachorum Ord. S. Bened. e Cong. S. Mauri. *Paris*. 1693-1706. 5 vols. folio, *very neat* - - - 11l.
- 408 HIERONYMI Opera, post recensionem Bened. denuo ad mss. Romanos, Ambrosianos, Veronenses aliosque, nec non ad priores editiones castigatus, quibusdam ineditis monum. S. Doctoris lucubr. auctus et illustratus, studio Dom. VILLARSII. *Best edition. Veronæ*, 1734. 11 vols. folio, *neat, rare* - - - 21l.
- 409 — Idem. *Venet.* 1766-72. 24 parts in 11 vols. 4to, *fine copy, Italian vellum, very neat, and scarce* - - - 12l. 12s.
- 410 HIERONYMIANA (Confessio) ex omnibus Operibus B. Hieronymi collecta, et per locorum theologicorum capita distributa a C. S. STEINWICHIO. *Coloniæ*, 1585. 4 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum, very neat, 18s.*
19. 66 411 HILARIJ Pictavensis [A.D. 354] Opera, studio et labore Monachorum Ord. S. Benedicti. *Paris*. 1693. Folio, *very neat* - - - 2l. 2s.
- 412 — Idem, editio Bened. castigata [a Scip. Maffeo]. *Veronæ*, 1730. 2 vols. folio, *front. bds. uncut* - - - 11. 8s.
- 413 — Idem. *Venet.* 1749. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat* - - - 11. 8s.
- 414 DIDYMI, Alexand. [A.D. 370] de Trinitate libb. III. nunc primum ex cod. Gr. editi, vers. Latina et notis illustrata J. A. Mingarelli. *Bononiæ*, 1769. Folio, *bds. uncut, 1l. 18s.; neat* - - - 2l. 15s.
- 415 PACIANI Episc. Barcin. [A.D. 356] Opera, cum versione Hispanica, et illustrata V. Noguera. *Valencia*, 1780. 4to, *sewed, 7s.; nt. 10s. 6d.*
- 416 EPHRAIM Syr. [A.D. 370] Opera, Græce, e codice ms. Bodleianis. *Oxonii*, 1709. Folio, *title mounted, neat* - - - 14s.
19. 14 417 EPHRÆMI Syri Opera omnia, Gr. Syr. et Lat. edita, cum Præfationibus, Notis, ac var. Lectionibus [Fratrum Assemani et P. Benedetti]. *Romæ*, 1732-46. 6 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 8l. 18s. 6d.
- 418 — Another. 6 vols. *Very neat, 9l. 9s.; fine tall copy, very neat, gilt backs* - - - 10l. 10s.
- 419 EPHREM the Syrian's Select Works, translated out of the original Syriac, with Notes and Indices by J. B. Morris. *Oxford*, 1847. 8vo, *cloth, lettered* - - - 14s.
19. 54 420 AMPHILOCHII [A.D. 370] Methodii [A.D. 1270] et Andreæ Cretensis [A.D. 635] Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat., recognita et illustrata F. Combefis. *Paris*. 1644. Folio, *neat* - - - 11. 5s.
- 421 OPTATI [A.D. 370] Opera, cum observationibus et notis G. Albaspinæi et aliorum: accedunt FACUNDI HERMIANENSIS [A.D. 540] pro tribus capitulis Concilii Calched. libri XII. cum annot. J. Sirmondi et alia ejus Facundi Opuscula: adjectæ sunt G. Albaspinæi Obs. Ecclesiast. cum aliis ejusd. Operis. *Paris*. 1676. Folio, *newly bound in calf gilt* - - - 11. 8s.
- 422 OPTATI de Schismate Donatistarum; access. historia Donatistarum, una cum monumentis vet. ad eam spectantibus, nec non geographia episcopalis Africae, studio L. Dupin. *Ibid.* 1700. Folio, *very neat, 1l. 5s.; hf.-bd. neat* - - - 11. 1s.
19. 14 423 — Idem, cum notis variorum. *Ibid.* (*Antverpiæ*), 1702. Folio, *neat* - - - 11.



- 424 BASILII Magni [A.D. 370] Opera quædam, Græce. *Editio secunda. Venetiis, 1535. Folio, Hervagius's copy, with his autograph, hogskin, fine copy, neat* - - - 18s.
- 425 BASILII M. Opera, Latine, per Wolfg. Musculum castigata et aucta. *Basileæ, 1565. Folio, 3 vols. in 1, hogskin, clasps, neat* - - - 16s.
- 426 BASILII M. Opera, Gr. et Lat. studio Monach. ord. Bened. *Paris. (See 19. 1721-30. 3 vols. folio, very neat* - - - 8l. 18s. 6d.
- 427 BASILII M. Ascetica, complectens præmium de judicio Dei, de fide ac moralia, sermones asceticos, regulas fusius tractatas, et constitutiones asceticas. *Rom. 1748. 4 v. in 2, 8vo, nt. 10s. 6d.; vel. nt. 10s. 6d.*
- 428 BASILIUS M. Epist. ad Apollinarem de Divina Essentia, D. Basilii nomine, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum in lucem prodit, Hist. Narrat. Disentionum inter Basil. et Eustathio Sebastino, et animad. illustrata. *Ibid. 1796. 8vo, vellum, neat* - - - 4s. 6d.
- 429 BASILE, ses Lettres, traduits du Grec, avec des notes. *Paris, 1693. 8vo, neat* - - - 5s. 6d.
- 430 GREGORII Nazianzeni [A.D. 370] Opera, Græce. *Editio Princeps. Basilie, 1550. Folio, neat* - - - 16s.
- 431 GREGORII Nazienzeni Opera, Gr. et Lat. F. Morelli. *Paris. 1609-11. (See 19. 69) 2 vols. folio, neat* - - - 2l. 2s.
- 432 — Another. *Very neat* - - - 2l. 6s.
- This is the best of the editions which preceded the Benedictine.
- 433 — Idem. *Coloniæ, 1690. Folio, 2 vols. vellum, very neat* 2l. 2s.
- 434 GREGORII Nazienzeni Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. EDITIO BENEDICTINA. *Paris. 1778-1840<sup>x</sup>. 2 vols. folio, calf gilt* - - - 5l. 10s. <sup>x</sup> 19. 68
- 435 — Another. *New, in calf ex. marbled leaves, by Mackenzie, 6l. 6s.*
- 436 GREGORII Naz. in Julianum Invectivæ, Græce, cum scholiis, edidit R. Montagu. *Etonæ, 1610. 4to, neat* - - - 4s.
- 437 — Le même, traduit avec des remarques. *Lyon, 1735. Small 8vo, vellum* - - - 4s.
- 438 GREGORII Naz. Binæ Orationes; var. lect., comment. et scholia nunquam edita adjecit C. F. Matthæi: access. xxiv. MSS. Gregorii recensio, ejusque carmen de libris canonicis, cum interp. duplici. *Mosquæ, 1780. 4to, sewed, uncut* - - - 5s. 6d.
- 439 GREGORII Nysseni [A.D. 370] Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. *Best and most correct edition. Paris. 1615. 2 vols. fol. clean copy, old cf. 3l. 10s.*
- 440 GREGORII Nyss. Opera omnia, in Latinam conversa, cum notis Ducæi et aliorum. *Coloniæ, 1617. Folio, vellum* - - - 16s.
- 441 — Idem, Gr. et Lat. *Paris. 1635. 3 vols. folio, clean copy, hf. bd. vellum, neat* - - - 4l. 10s. 19. 54
- 442 GREGORII Nyss. in Hexaëmeron Commentarius Orationes, de anima libellus, &c. Latine. *Venet. ap. Aldum, 1553. 12mo, vellum* 3s.
- 443 GREGORIUS Nyss. de Virginitate, Gr. et Lat. J. Livineio. *Antverp. 1574. 4to, vellum* - - - 3s.
- 444 — Idem. Chrysostomus de eadem. *Ibid. 1574-5. 4to, 2 vols. in 1, vellum, neat* - - - 5s.
- 445 GREGORII Nyss. Epistolæ vii., Gr. et Lat. commentariis illustr. J. B. Caracciolus. *Florent. 1731. Small fol. vel. nt. 10s. 6d.; sewed 7s.*
- 446 MACARII Ægypti [A.D. 373] Opera; scil. Homiliæ et Opuscula, Gr. et Lat., edidit et notis illustr. J. G. Pritius. *Lipsiæ, 1698-9. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, vellum, title damaged* - - - 4s. 6d.

- 447 MACARII *Ægypti Opera*. *Lipsiæ*, 1714. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *vel. nt.* 8s. 6d.
- 448 MACARIUS' Primitive Morality, or Spiritual Homilies, translated from a Bodleian ms., with Introduction [by T. Haywood]. 1721. 8vo, *neat* - 9s.
- 449 MACARIUS' Institutes of Christian Perfection, translated by Granv. Penn. 1816. 12mo, *bds.* - 3s.
- 450 MACARIO (de Ortu Mali hujusque ex) illustrati M. J. Tribbichovius. *Halæ*, 1707. 4to, *limp vellum* - 2s. 6d.
- 19.53 451 AMBROSII [A.D. 374] Opera, studio et labore Monachorum Bened. BEST EDITION. *Paris*. 1686. 2 vols. folio, *neat* - 6l.
- 452 — Another. *Fine copy, bright old French calf gilt*, 7l. 17s. 6d.; *newly bound in calf gilt* - 7l. 7s.
- 453 — Idem. *Venet.* 1748-51. 4 vols. folio, *hf.-bd. neat*, 3l. 18s.; *vellum, neat* - 4l. 4s.
- 454 AMBROSII Opera, post editionem Bened. excusa et aucta. *Ibid.* 1781. 8 vols. in 4, large 4to, *vellum, neat* - 4l. 10s.
- 455 AMBROSII Milleloquium, seu summa totius doctrinæ illius Ambrosii sub mille titulis, ordine alphabetico digestis a Bartholomæo Urbinate Episc. *Lugd.* 1556. A stout folio, *very neat* - 1l. 4s.
- 19.11 456 PHILASTRII Episc. Brixienensis [A.D. 380] de Heresibus liber, cum emendat. et notis J. A. Fabricii. *Hamb.* 1721.—T. IRRIGII Opuscula varia. *Lipsiæ*, 1714. In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, *vellum, neat* 6s. 6d.
- (31.26, ed. Ox. 1671) 457 NEMESII Emiseni [A.D. 380] de Natura Hominis liber, Gr. et Lat. -editit et animadversiones adjecit C. F. Matthæi. *Halæ*, 1802. 8vo, *calf gilt* - 12s.
- 458 — The same, englished by Geo. Wither. 1636. 18mo, *neat, very scarce* - 9s.
- 459 PAULINI Nolani [A.D. 393] Opera, aucta, notis ac dissertationibus illustrata L. Ant. Muratorius. *Best edition. Veronæ*, 1736. Folio, *hf.-bd. neat* - 2l. 10s.
- 460 PAULINUS Nolanus illustratus, sive appendix ad opera et res gestas S. Paulini Episc. P. F. Chiffletio. *Divione*, 1662. 4to, *vellum* 6s. 6d.
- 5.73 461 SEVERI Sancti [A.D. 394] de Mortibus Boum Carmen, cum Notis atque Præfationibus Jo. Weitzii, W. Seberi, et J. C. Wernsdorf. edidit J. A. Giles. 1838. 8vo, *only 100 copies printed; morocco, richly tooled sides* - 10s.
- (See 19.3, 27, 44.17) 462 AUGUSTINI [A.D. 395] Opera, studio Monachorum Ord. Benedicti. *Paris*. 1689-1700. 11 vols. in 8, folio, *very neat*, 11l. 11s.; *French calf gilt, very neat* - 12l. 12s.
- 463 — Idem, et Appendix Augustiniana. *Ibid.* 1689-1700, et *Antverpiæ*, 1703. 12 vols. in 9, folio, *modern calf, gilt sides, backs, and edges* 15l.
- 464 AUGUSTINI Opera, post edit. Bened. cum supplementis nuper Vindobonæ repertis. *Bassani*, 1807. Royal 4to, 18 vols. in 13, *new in calf, half extra, marbled leaves* - 11l. 11s.
- 465 AUGUSTINI Enarrationes in Psalmos. *Antverp.* 1662. Folio, *fine copy, old calf gilt* - 1l. 8s.
- 466 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1680. Folio, *neat*, 1l. 1s.; *calf* - 19s.
- 467 — Les mêmes, traduits. *Paris*, 1739. 12mo, 14 vols. *fine copy, French calf gilt* - 1l. 18s.

- 468 AUGUSTIN sur l'Evangile de S. Jean et son Epître aux Parthes, traduits sur l'édition des Bénédictins. *Paris*, 1700. 4 vols. 8vo, *very neat*, 17s.; *neat* - - - 15s.
- 469 AUGUSTINI de Consensu Evangelistarum, libri iv. *Coloniæ*, 1539.—Cyprianus de Oratione Dom. et de Mortalita. 1529.—De Maximorum Pontificum Cæremoniis epitome a H. PRIMEO. *Coloniæ*.—Historia sive Officium Compassionis Beatissimæ Virginis et Matris Dei Mariæ. *S. l. aut a.* Small 8vo, *very neat* - - 7s. 6d.
- 470 AUGUSTINI Sermones x. ex cod. Cassinen. nunc primum edidit cura O. F. Frangipane. *Romæ*, 1819. Folio, *sewed* - - 10s. 6d.
- 471 AUGUSTINI Sermones inediti, cura et studio a B. Caillau. *Parisiis*, 1842. Folio, *sewed, uncut* - - 1l. 16s. *19. 68 in part.*
- 472 AUGUSTINIANI (N. E. Disquisitio Critica de Sermonibus) nuper e codd. prolatae sunt. *Ibid.* 1837. 4to, *sewed* - - 3s. 6d.
- 473 AUGUSTINI de Civitate Dei libri xxii., cum comment. J. L. Vivis, et indicibus. *Francof.* 1661. 2 vols. 4to, *vellum, neat* - - 18s.
- 474 — Idem, opera et cura Bon. Sadler. *Ingolst.* 1737. 5 vols. in 3, 8vo, *vellum* - - 12s.
- 475 — Idem, juxta edit. Bened., accedunt collationes Jos. Blanchini. *Neapoli*, 1748. Small folio, *vellum* - - 14s.
- 476 AUGUSTINE'S Citie of God, with the learned Comments of J. L. Vives, englished. 1620. Folio, *tall and clean copy, neat* - - 1l. 6s. *19. 2*
- 477 AUGUSTINI de Musica libri vi. *Paris*. 1836. 12mo, *sewed* 4s. 6d.
- 478 AUGUSTIN, de la Prédestination et de la Persévérance, traduits; avec ses Lettres à Paulin, à Sixte, et à Vital sur la Grace. *Ibid.* 1715-25. 12mo, *neat* - - 3s.
- 479 AUGUSTIN (Défense de la Doctrine de St.) touchant la Grace efficace par elle-même. *Utrecht*, 1734. 12mo, *neat* - - 3s.
- 480 AUGUSTINUS Gratiae sufficientis assertor, Gratiae efficacis propugnator, S. Vocationis exaltator, denuo disputans de Peccato originali, Augustinus sui interpres, et assertor, opera et studio P. MANSO. *Sal-mantica et Matritii*, 1719-29. 6 vols. 4to, *neat* - - 19s.
- 481 AUGUSTINUS summus Prædestinationis et Gratiae Doctor, a calumnia vindicatus, adversus Launoi, a J. H. SERRY. *Coloniæ*, 1704. Sm. 8vo, *neat* - - 4s.
- 482 AUGUSTIN, ses Soliloques, ses Méditations, et son Manuel, traduits. *Paris*. 1728. 12mo, *neat* - - 2s. 6d.
- 483 AUGUSTINI Confessiones et Confessio Theologica. *Colon.* 1604. 18mo, *vellum* - - 2s.
- 484 AUGUSTIN, ses Confessions et Traité de la Vie heureuse, traduites. *Paris*, 1735. 12mo, *neat* - - 2s. 6d.
- 485 — Les mêmes, trad. et enrichie de remarques par Dom [Martin]. *Ibid.* 1741. 2 vols. 12mo, *very neat* - - 4s. 6d.
- 486 — Les mêmes, traduites par Du Bois. *Ibid.* 1743. 12mo, *neat* 2s. 6d.
- 487 AUGUSTINI Opuscula quædam selecta. *Lovanii*, 1708. 12mo, *neat* 2s.
- 488 AUGUSTINI Confessio, ex omnibus suis libris redacta per H. Torrensem. *Dilingæ*, 1567. 4to, *vellum* - - 5s.
- 489 — Idem. *Coloniæ*, 1610. 8vo, *neat* - - 4s.
- 490 AUGUSTINI (Collectanea Sententiarum Divi) de Cœna Domini, per Joach. Westphalum. *Ratisb.* 1555. Sm. 8vo, *vellum* 2s. 6d.
- 11 KING WILLIAM STREET, WEST STRAND.

- 491 AUGUSTIN (Sentences et Instructions tirées de S.), Lat. et Fr. *Paris*, 1734. 2 vols. 12mo, *neat* - - - 4s.
- 492 AUGUSTIN (Règles de S.), Constitutions, et Directoire pour les Sœurs Religieuses de la Visitation [avec une Préface par François de Sales]. *Paris*, 1660. 18mo, *black morocco, neat* - - - 5s.
- 493 AUGUSTINI (De Ratione et Auctoritate præcipue S.) in rebus theologicis. *Ticini*, 1788. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 4s.
- 494 AUGUSTIN (Réfutation des Critiques de Bayle sur S.) *Paris*, 1732. 4to, *neat* - - - 6s.
- 495 RUFINI Aquil. [A.D. 397] Opera quæ supersunt ad mss. denuo emendavit D. Villarsius. Vol. I. *Veronæ*, 1745. Folio,
44. 2 496 CHRYSOSTOMI (Joannis, A.D. 398) Opera omnia, Græce [edente, cum Notis var. et suis, H. SAVILLE]. *Etonæ*, 1613. 8 vols. folio, *fine copy, very nt. 11l.; sound copy, nt. 10l.; calf, two vols. stained, 6l.* 6s.
- "The beautiful and most accurate editio princeps of Chrysostom."—*T. H. Horne*. "Excellente édition."—*Nodier, Biblioth. Sacrée*. "An admirable edition."—*Clarke's Sacred Lit.*
- 497 CHRYSOSTOMI Opera, Gr. et Lat. F. DUCÆUS edidit var. lect. et notis illustravit. *Paris*. 1636. 11 vols. folio, *clean copy, very neat, 9l. 9s.*; *neat, the titles of two volumes soiled* - - - 7l. 17s. 6d.
- "L'édition due aux soins du P. F. Du Duc (Ducæus) est un travail fort remarquable, et que celui des Bénédictins n'a peut-être entièrement effacé."—*Brunet*.
- (See 19.) 498 CHRYSOSTOMI Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. studio B. de Montfaucon. *Ibid.* 1718. 13 vols. folio, *Spanish binding, gilt backs, neat, 24l.*; *French calf gilt, very neat* - - - 28l.
- 499 CHRYSOSTOMI Opera selecta, Gr. et Lat. præfat. et annotat. Van Voorst. *Lugd. Bat.* 1827-30. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 16s.
- 500 CHRYSOSTOMI IV. Homiliæ in Psalmos et Interpretatio Danielis, nunc primum ex cod. ms. edita cum vers. Latina ac notis. *Paris*. 1661. 4to, *neat* - - - 12s.
- 501 CHRYSOSTOMI Homiliæ in Matthæum, Gr. textum emendavit, lect. var., adnot. et indicibus instruxit F. Field. *Cantab.* 1839. 3 vols. 8vo, *bds. or cloth, 1l. 11s. 6d.*; *calf half extra, marbled leaves* 2l. 4s.
- 502 CHRYSOSTOMI Homiliæ in Matthæum et Joannem. *Paris*. 1553. 8vo, 2 vols. in 1, *neat* - - - 4s. 6d.
- 503 CHRYSOSTOMI Homiliæ ad Populum Antioch. adv. Judæos, Gr. et Lat. F. Ducæus notis illust. *Ibid.* 1609. Folio, *neat* - - - 1l.
- 504 CHRYSOSTOM's Sermon on Christmas-day, translated, with life of the author, by W. Scott. 1775. 8vo, *bds.* - - - 2s. 6d.
- 505 CHRYSOSTOM de Sacerdotio, Gr. et Lat. præmisit dissertationes contra lib. inscript. "Ecclesiæ Christianæ Jura Vindicata," notasque adjecit J. Hughes: access. Greg. Nazianzeni Oratio Apologetica, Gr. et Lat. a Thirlby. *Cantab.* 1712. 8vo, *neat* - - - 6s. 6d.
- 506 CHRYSOSTOM de Sacerdotio, Græce. *Lipsiæ*, 1825. 8vo, *sewed*, 1s. 6d.
- 507 CHRYSOSTOM del Sacerdozio, Gr. ed Ital. con annotazioni illustrati da M. A. Giacomelli. *Roma*, 1757. 4to, *vellum* - - - 7s. 6d.
- 508 CHRYSOSTOM on the Priesthood, translated by Hollier. [1720.] 8vo, *large paper, neat* - - - 7s. 6d.
- 509 — The same, translated by John Bunce. 1759. 8vo, *fine copy, old calf gilt* - - - 8s.

- 510 CHRYSOSTOM's Companion for the Sincere Penitent; or, a Treatise on the Compunction of the Heart, translated, with suitable Devotions and Preface, by J. Veneer. 1728. *Front. neat* - 4s.  
 511 CHRYSOSTOME (Sentences et Instructions tirées de S.) Lat. et Fr. Paris, 1736. 2 vols. 12mo, *neat* - 4s.  
 CHRYSOSTOMI Vita.—See *Palladii, Cent. 5th.*

*Fifth Century.—The Nestorian.*

- 512 SEVERI (Sulpicii, A.D. 401) Opera omnia. *Lugd. Bat. ap. Elz.* 1643. 18mo, *morocco, gilt, very neat* - 5s.  
 513 — Idem. *Amst.* 1656. 18mo, *neat* - 2s.  
 514 SEVERI (Sulpicii) Opera omnia, cum Commentariis, accurante G. Hornio. *Amst. ap. Elzev.* 1665. 2 vols. 8vo, *front. fine old French morocco, gilt* - 14s.  
 515 — Idem, cum notis Vorstii et Clerici. *Lipsiæ*, 1709. 8vo, *neat*, 6s.  
 516 PHILOSTORGHII Cappad. [A.D. 401] Ecclesiastica Historia Gr. et Lat. nunc primum edita, cum Supplementis et Dissertationibus a J. Gothofredo. *Genevæ*, 1642. 4to, *vellum, neat* - 9s.  
 518 CHROMATII Episc. Aquil. [A.D. 401] Scripta, sive Opuscula quæ supersunt; additis binis Epistolis; accedunt præter Prefationem et alia quædam, Justi Fontanini et B. M. de Rubeis de eodem sancto Lucubrationes. *Utini*, 1816. Sm. folio, *hf.-bd. neat* - 1l.  
 519 ASTERII Amaseæ [A.D. 402] Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. P. Rubenio editæ: ejusd. Rubenii Carmina, Orationes et Epistolæ. *Antverpiæ*, 1615. Sm. folio, *calf* - 8s. 6d.  
 520 PRUDENTII [A.D. 405] Opera, cum Sylloge annot. schol. observ. et notarum collecta et digesta a Weitzio. *Hanov.* 1613. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, *very neat* - 14s.  
 521 PRUDENTII Carmina, ad optimas editiones et mss. recognita et correctæ, glossis Isonis et aliis veterum, prolegomenis, commentariis et lect. var. illustrata a F. Arevalo. *Best edition. Romæ*, 1788. 2 vols. 4to, *plates of martyrdoms, very neat, scarce* - 3l. 10s.  
 522 PELAGII Monachi [A.D. 405] Epistola ad Demetriadem, cum aliis aliorum Epistolis; Dan. Whitby de Imputatione Divina Peccata Adami posteris ejus universis in reatum; recensuit et notas addidit J. S. Semler. *Halæ*, 1775. 8vo, *sewed* - 5s. 6d.  
 523 THEODORI Mopsuestiæ [A.D. 407], Opera, Gr. et Lat. edidit A. F. V. a Wegnern. Vol. I. (all yet published) cont. Comment. in Prophetas Minores, nunc primum editum. *Beroli*, 1834. 8vo, *sewed* 16s. 6d.  
 524 PALLADII [A.D. 408] de Vita Joannis Chrysostomi Dialogus; acced. CHRYSOSTOMI Laudatio Diodori Episc. Tarsensis; Acta Tarachi, Probi et Andronici; Passio Bonifacii Rom.; EVAGRIUS de octo Cogitationibus; NILUS de octo Vitiis, Gr. et Lat. cura E. Bicotii. *Paris*. 1680. 4to, *vellum, neat* - 13s.  
 525 PALLADII Lausiaca, quæ dicitur Historia, et Theodoreti Religiosa Historia. *Paris*. 1555. 4to - - -  
 526 NONNI [A.D. 410] Paraphrasis in Evang. Johannis et Textus Evang. Græce, cum Exercitationibus D. Heinsii. *Best edition. Lug. Bat.* 1627. 8vo, *vellum* - 7s. 6d.

19. 2 527 SYNESII [A.D. 410] Opera, Gr. et Lat., recensita et Notis illustrata D. Petavius. *Paris*. 1612. Folio, *very neat*, 12s.; *neat*, 10s. 6d.; *vellum*, *neat* - - - 11s.
- 528 SYNESII Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum notis F. Porti. *Ibid*. 1605. Sm. 8vo, *vellum*, *neat* - - - 3s. 6d.
- 529 SYNESII Katastasis seu Constitutio, Gr. et Lat. *Ibid*. 1595. 8vo, *vellum* - - - 2s. 6d.
- 530 SYNESIO (A. T. Clausen Commentatio de). *Hafniae*, 1831. 12mo, *sewed* - - - 2s.
19. 2 (Lug. Bat. 1606) 531 ISIDORI Peleusiotæ [A.D. 412] Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Ritterhusii. *Paris*. 1638. Folio - - -
- 532 — Idem, Latine, cum Notis Ritterhusii et collationibus a Schotti et P. Possini. *Venet*. 1745. Folio, *vellum*, *neat* - - 1l. 2s.
19. 67 533 CYRILLI Alexandriæ [A.D. 412] Opera, Gr. et Lat., cura et studio J. Auberti. *Paris*. 1638. 7 vols. folio, *fine clean copy*, *very neat*, 16l. 16s.; *fine copy*, *vellum*, *neat* - - 16l.
- 534 CYRILLI Alex. Opera omnia, Latine. *Ibid*. 1604. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hogskin*, *neat* - - 1l.
- 535 CYRILLI Alex. Comment. in Pentateucho, et Sermones triginta paschales, Gr. et Lat. *Antverpiæ*, 1618. 2 vols. in 1, fol. *vel. nt*. 18s.
- 536 CYRILLUS Alex. in XII. Prophetas, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum editus, cum notis, &c. *Ingolst*. 1607. Folio, *front. vellum*, *neat* 1l. 1s.
- 537 CYRILLI Alex. in Evang. Joannis Commentaria, G. Trapezontio interprete, recognita et multa adjecta. *Basileæ*, 1524. J. CLICHTOVREI Propugnaculum Ecclesiæ adversus Lutheranos. *Parisiis*, 1526. Folio, *hogskin*, *clasps* - - 14s.
- CYRILLUS Alexand. contra Julianum.—Vide *Juliani Imp. Op.*
- (See 19. 41.) 538 OROSII (Pauli, A.D. 416) adversus Paganos Historia, ut et Apologeticus contra Pelagium de Arbitrii libertate, cum notis F. Macodurani et L. Lautii, recensuit animadv. illustravit S. Havercampus. *Best edit. Lug. Bat.* 1738. 4to, *vel. neat*, 18s.; *cf. gilt*, *neat*, 1l. 1s.
- 539 MERCATORIS (Marii, A.D. 418) Opera, notis et dissertationibus J. Garnerii. *Best edition. Paris*. 1673. Folio, *very neat* - 2l. 8s.
- 540 MAXIMI Taurinensis [A.D. 422] Opera, aucta et illustrata [Bruno Bruno]. *Romæ*, 1784. *Large paper*, folio, *neat*, 2l. 2s.; *vellum*, *neat* - - 2l. 5s.
19. 54 541 THEODORETI [A.D. 423] Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cura et studio J. Sirmondi, cum auctario J. Garneri. *Paris*. 1642-84. 5 vols. folio, *calf gilt*, *very neat*, 7l. 17s. 6d.; *vellum*, *neat* - 7l. 7s.
- Div. Lib. 542 — Idem, denuo edidit, recognovit, et var. lect. adjecit J. L. Schulze. *Halæ*, 1769-74. 5 vols. 8vo, *vellum*, *very neat* - 3l. 13s. 6d.
- 543 THEODORETI Dialogi tres contra Hæreses et Hæreticos, Græce. *Romæ*, 1547.—*Ejusd.* de Selectis Scripturæ Divinæ questionibus, Gr. et Lat. *Paris*. 1558. 3 vols. in 1, 4to, *fine tall copies*, *hogskin*, *clasps*, *neat* - - 12s.
- 544 THEODORETI Græcarum Affectionum Curatio, Gr. et Lat. ad codd. mss. recensuit T. Gaisford. *Oxonii, e typ. Acad.* 1839. 8vo, *cloth*, 14s.; *calf gilt extra* - - 18s.
- (See 19. 11.) 545 CASSIANI (Jo. A.D. 424) Opera omnia, cum comment. Gazæi. *Atribati*, 1628. Folio, *hogskin* - - 18s.
- 546 — Idem. *Lipsiæ*, 1733. Folio, *hf.-bd.* - 1l. 1s.

- 547 THEODOTUS Ancyranus [A.D. 430] adversus Nestorium; i. e. ejus, ex Scriptura et Fide Concilii Nicæni Confutatio. Item S. GERMANI Patr. Constant. Oratio historica, Gr. et Lat. *Paris*. 1675. 8vo, *neat* - - - 4s. 6d.
- HILARII [A.D. 430] Arelatensis Opera.—See *Leonis Magni Opera*.
- 548 CHRYSOLOGI (Petri, A.D. 433) Opera omnia, cum observationibus et indice D. Mitæ, et Vita Chrysologi; access. Valeriani Cemel. [A.D. 439] Homiliæ. *Venet*. 1742. Folio, *neat* - - - 1l. 4s.
- 549 — Idem, Vita Chrysologi triplex, et Valeriani Homiliæ. *Aug. Vind*. 1758. Folio, *hf.-bd. neat* - - - 1l. 6s.
- 550 VINCENTII Lirinensis [A.D. 434] Tractatus pro Fidei Catholicæ antiquitate et veritate adversus Hæreticos, Lat. et Espan. *Salmant*. 1784. 12mo, *neat* - - - 3s.
- 551 VINCENTII L. Commonitorium, prolegomenis ac notis illustravit E. Klüpfel. *Vienna*, 1809. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 4s. 6d.
- 552 — Idem, with the English Version. *Ozon*. 1836-7. 12mo, *cloth* - - - 3s. 6d.
- 553 SEDULII [A.D. 434] Opera omnia, recognita, prolegomenis, scholiis, *See no. 93*. et appendicibus illustrata a F. AREVALO. *Best edition. Rome*. 1794. 4to, *very neat, rare* - - - 1l. 10s.
- 554 SOCRATIS Scholastici [A.D. 439] Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri VII. ex recensione Valesii, Græce. *Ozonii, e typ. Acad*. 1844. 8vo, *calf gilt, extra* - - - 14s. 6d.
- 555 — The same, translated. 1844. 8vo, *cloth, lettered* - - - 7s.
- 556 SOCRATIS Schol. et Hermiæ Sozomeni [A.D. 440] Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. H. Valesius annotationibus illustravit. *Amst*. 1700. Folio, *hf.-bd. uncut* - - - 14s.
- 557 LEONIS Magni [A.D. 440] Opera omnia: accedunt Codex Canonum et Constitutorum Sedis Apost.; S. Hilarii Arelatensi [430] Opuscula et Vita: item Maximi Taurensis [422] Sermones et Homiliæ. *Venet*. 1748. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf* - - - 1l. 5s.
- 558 LEONIS M. Opera, emendata, aucta, et illustrata Fratribus Bellerinis; cum Appendice seu vetust. cod. Canonum et Constitutorum Apost. et Tractatus de Collectionibus et Collectoribus Canonum. *Best edition. Venet*. 1753-7. 3 vols. folio, *very neat, 2l. 15s.; Italian vellum, edges uncut, very neat* - - - 3l. 13s. 6d.
- 559 NILI Ascetæ [A.D. 440] Opera omnia; scil. Epistolarum libri xv., Gr. et Lat., cum var. lect. et L. Allatii Diatribe de Niliis et eorum Scriptis; Tractatus seu Opuscula, ex codd. mss. eruta, versione Latine ac notis illustravit J. M. Suaresius. *Roma*, 1668-73. 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, vellum, neat, 5l. 5s.; calf, very neat, 4l. 14s. 6d.*
- 560 NILI Epistolarum libri iv. Gr. et Lat. *Roma*, 1668. Folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 1l. 11s. 6d.
- 561 SALVIANI Massiliensis [A.D. 440] Opera, cura C. Ritterhusii. *Altorf*. (See 19. 11.) 1611. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, *vellum* - - - 4s.
- 562 — Idem, cum Comment. Ritterhusii, et notis var. *Norib*. 1623. 4 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - - - 7s.
- 563 — Idem, et Vincentii Lir. Commonitorium, S. Baluzio illust., cum Dissert. G. Calixti. *Brema*, 1688. 4to, *vellum, neat, 13s.; hf.-bd. vellum, neat* - - - 12s.
- 564 — Les mêmes, traduits. *Paris*, 1700. 2 vols. 12mo, *neat, 4s. 6d.*
- 11 KING WILLIAM STREET, WEST STRAND.

- 565 SOZOMEN'S [A.D. 440] History of the Church from A.D. 324 to 440, translated, with Memoir of the Author. 1846. 8vo, *cloth lettered*, 7s.
- 566 DRACONTII [A.D. 440] Carmina ex. mss. Vat. duplo auctiora, recensente F. Arevalo, qui prolegomena, var. lect. perpetuasque notationes adiecit. *Best ed. Romæ*, 1791. 4to, *fine paper*, nt. 1l. 8s.
- 567 PROSPERI Aquitani [A.D. 444] Opera omnia, et Asterii [A.D. 402] Homiliæ. *Venet.* 1744. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *boards, uncut*, 18s.; *last leaf damaged, very neat*, 18s.; *neat* - 1l. 4s.
- 568 — Idem. *Bassani*, 1782. 2 vols. 4to, *sewed*, 18s.; *neat* 1l. 4s.
- 569 — Another. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *calf gilt, extra* - 1l. 10s.
- 570 PROSPER sur la Grace, le Libre Arbitre, la Prédestination, &c. traduites. *Paris*, 1762. 12mo, *very neat* - 2s. 6d.
- BASILII Seleuciæ [A.D. 448] Opera.—See *Gregorii Neocæs.*
- 571 BASILII Sel. Orationes XLIV. Latine, notis illustravit C. D. Audomari. [Antverpiæ], 1604. Small 8vo, *neat* 3s.
- 572 PATRICII, Ibernorum Apostoli [A.D. 452], Synodi, Canones, Opuscula et Scriptorum quæ supersunt Fragmenta; scholiis illustrata a J. L. Villanueva. *Dublino*, 1835. 8vo, *bds.* - 9s.
- 573 VICTORIS Vitensis et Vigiliï Tapsensis [A.D. 484] Opera, cum notis F. Chiffletii. *Divione*, 1664. 4to - -
- GENNADIUS [A.D. 494] de Scriptoribus Eccles.—See *Fabricii Bib. Ecclesiastica.*
- 574 GENNADII Scholarii Defensio V. Capitum quæ in S. Florentina Synodo continentur. *Romæ, in Æd. Populi Romani*, 1579. 4to, *limp vellum* - 6s.
- 575 DIONYSII Areopagitæ [A.D. 499] Opera, in eadem Maximi Scholia, (See 19. 40. ed.) Georgii Pachymeræ Paraphrasis, et Mich. Syngeli Encomium, *Venex.* 1755-6, Græce. *Paris*. 1562. 3 vols. 8vo, *hf.-bd. very neat* - 12s.
- 2v. fol.) 576 — Idem, et Paraphrasis, Gr. et Lat. Observ. Notis et Onomasticum illustrata B. Corderius: access. Vita Dionysii per P. Halloix, M. Del Rio Vindicæ Areopagiticæ, P. Lenselii Disp. Apolog. de Dionysio. *Antverpiæ*, 1634. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vell.* - 1l. 18s.
- 44.1 577 — Idem. *Parisiis*, 1644. 2 vols. folio, *neat* - 2l. 2s.
- 578 DIONYSIUS Areop. de Mystica Theologia, et de Nominibus, Gr. et Lat. *Venetiis*, 1538. 12mo, *fine copy, vellum* - 3s. 6d.
- 579 DEL RIO (Mart.) Vindicæ Areopagiticæ contra Jos. Scaligerum. *Antverpiæ*, 1607. Sm. 8vo, *vellum* - 3s.
- 580 MOSIS Chorenensis [Archiep. Armen. Cent. V.] Historia Armeniaca, et Epitome Geographiæ; accedunt Epistolæ duæ, Corinthiorum ad Paulum apost. et Pauli ad Corinth.; Arm. et Lat. edidit, cum præf. et notis G. et G. G. Whiston. 1736. 4to, *map, neat* 1l. 16s.
- 581 — Another. *Fine and large copy.* "J. Letherland, 1745, dono viri admodum docti Georgi Whiston." *Very neat* - 2l. 5s.

#### Sixth Century.—The Eutychian.

- 582 FULGENTII [A.D. 507] Opera et Vita. *Parisiis*, 1684. 4to, *neat*, 18s.
- (See 19. 11) 583 FULGENTII Opera omnia: accessere Amadei Lausanensis [A.D. 1144] *9 19. 41.)* Homiliæ. *Best edition. Venet.* 1742. Folio, *very neat*, 2l.; *vellum, neat*, 1l. 16s.; *sewed, uncut* - 1l. 10s.
- 584 FULGENTII de Veritate Prædestinationis et Gratiae libri III.; cum aliis ejusd. et aliorum opusculis. *Paris*. 1612. 8vo, *neat* - 5s.



- 585 BOETHII (Anitii Manlii, A.D. 510) Opera omnia: accessit Jo. Murelii in v. lib. de Consolatione Philosophiæ Commentaria, et in eosdem Rodolphi Agricolæ Enarrationes. Item Gilberti Porretæ in iv. libb. de Trinitate Commentarii. *Basileæ*, 1570. Folio, *fine copy, old morocco gilt, the Spanish royal arms stamped on the sides* 1l. 10s.
- 586 ENNODII Ticin. [A.D. 511] Opera, edidit cum notis J. Sirmondi. *Paris*. 1611. 8vo, *neat* - - - 7s.
- 587 PROCOPII Sophistæ [A.D. 520] in Esaiam Commentationum Epitome, cum Eusebii Pamphili Fragmento de Vitis Prophetarum, Gr. et Lat. a Jo. Curterio; additæ sunt ad Græca Esaiæ verba vet. septem Interpretationum differentiæ, cum notis ab Origenis Hexaplis desumptæ. *Ibid.* 1580. Folio, *very neat* - - - 1l. 1s.
- PETRUS Diac. [A.D. 520] de Viris Illust. Casin. — See *Fabricii Bib. Eccles.*
- 588 CASSIODORI [A.D. 534] Opera omnia, notis et observationibus illustrata J. Garetius, monachus Bened. Cong. S. Mauri. *Rotomagi*, 1679. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very neat* - - - 1l. 10s.
- 589 — Idem. *Venet.* 1729. 2 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 1l. 18s.
- 590 CASSIODORI Complexiones in Epistolas, Acta Apost. et Apocalypsin, a S. Chandler. 1722. 12mo, *vellum* - - - 4s.
- 591 — Idem. *Rotterd.* 1723. 12mo, *sewed* - - - 3s.
- Not contained in the collected works of Cassiodorus.
- 592 CASSIODORI Variarum libri xii. et Chronicon; Jordani de Origine et actibus Getarum lib. i., notis G. Fornerii. *Paris*. 1583. 4to, *vellum* - - - 5s.
- 593 FORTUNATI (Venantii, A.D. 560) Opera omnia, post edit. Browerianam, studio M. A. Luchi. *Best edition. Romæ*, 1786-7. 2 vols. 4to, *hf.-bd. neat* - - - 1l. 4s.
- 594 — Another. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4to, *hf.-bd. neat* - - - 1l. 16s.
- 595 CLIMACI (Jo. Scholastici, vulgo) [A.D. 564] Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. a M. Radero. *Paris*. 1633. Folio, *vellum* - - - 1l. 4s.
- 596 CLIMACQUE (Jean), Traité des Degréz pour monter au Ciel, trad. *Ibid.* 1654. 12mo, *neat* - - - 2s. 6d.
- 597 CLIMACQUE, L'Echelle Sainte, traduit. *Ibid.* 1661. 12mo, *calf* 2s.
- 598 GREGORII Turonensis [A.D. 573] Opera omnia; nec non Fredegarii Scholastici [740] Epitome et Chronicum; opera et studio T. Ruinart. *Best edition. Ibid.* 1699. Folio, *fac-simile title, very neat* 3l. 3s.
- 599 GREGORII II. Pont. Agrig. [A.D. 585] libri x. Explanationis Ecclesiasticæ, Gr. et Lat., commentariis et vita illustrata [S. A. Morcelli]. *Venet.* 1781. Folio, *sewed, uncut* - - - 1l. 4s.
- 600 GREGORII Magni [A.D. 590] Opera omnia, studio et labore Monachorum Benedictinorum. *Paris*. 1705. 4 vols. folio, *neat* 6l. 6s.
- 601 — Idem, nunc a J. B. Gallicciolli ad codices præsertim Marcianos iterum exacta, atque novis accessionibus locupletata. *Venet.* 1768-76. 17 vols. 4to, *fine copy, fresh in Italian vellum, neat* - 8l. 8s.
- 602 GRÉGOIRE le Grand, ses Morales sur le livre de Job, traduites. *Paris*, 1666. 4to, 3 vols. *port. fine copy, French calf, gilt leaves* 1l. 4s.
- 603 GRÉGOIRE le Gr., le Pastoral, du Soïn et du Devoir des Pasteurs, traduit. *Ibid.* 1670. 12mo, *neat* - - - 2s.
- 604 GREGORIUS M.; sive de Monastico Ordine S. Gregorii, auctore H. Vanden Zype. *Ipris*, 1610. 12mo, *vellum* - - - 2s. 6d.

- 605 GREGORII M. Milleloquium Morale, ordine alphabetico et analytico digestum, notisque perpetuis illustratum Jac. Hommey. *Lugd.* 1683. Folio, *very neat*, 1l. 1s.; *vellum*, *neat* - 18s.
- 606 EVAGRII Schol. [A.D. 594] Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ libri vi. Græce. *Oxonii*, e typ. Acad. 1844. 8vo, *boards*, 7s.; *calf gilt*, *extra*, 10s. 6d.
- 607 — Idem, translated from the Greek. 1846. 8vo, *cloth lettered* 7s. EVAGRIUS de Octo Cogitationibus.—See *Palladius*, No. 524.
- (See 19. 14) 609 ISIDORI Hisp. [A.D. 595] Opera, nunc denuo correctata atque aliquibus Opusculis aucta Jo. Grial. *Matriti*, 1778. 2 vols. folio, *very neat*, *scarce* - 3l. 6s.
- 610 — Idem, recensente Faustino Arevalo. *Romæ*, 1797-1803. 4to, 7 vols. *port. neat* - 5l. 8s.

### Seventh Century.—Monothelitic.

19. 54 611 NILI Junioris [A.D. 600] Vita, Gr. cum interp. Lat. J. M. Caryophili. *Romæ*, 1624. 4to, *vellum* - 5s.
- 612 ANDRÆ Cretensis [A.D. 635] Opera, Gr. et Lat.—See *Amphilochii Opera*.
19. 40 613 THALASSII Monachi [A.D. 640] Hecatondades iv., Jo. Œcolampadio interprete. *Aug. Vind.* 1520. 4to, *sewed* - 3s.
- 614 MAXIMI Confessoris [A.D. 645] Opera, Gr. et Lat., studio F. Combefis. *Paris*. 1675. 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, *neat* - 3l. 3s.
- 614 JULIANI Arch. Toletani [A.D. 680] *Prognostikon*, sive de futuro seculo libri iii.; a Boetio Epone in lucem prolati. *Duaci*, 1564. Small 8vo, *vellum* - 4s. 6d.
- 615 ALDHELMII Episcopi Schireburnensis [A.D. 680] Opera omnia, e codd. mss. emendavit J. A. GILES. *Oxonii*, 1844. 8vo, *cloth* 10s. 6d. ALDHELM de Virginitate.—See *Beda Opera quædam*.
- 616 APONII [A.D. 680] et Cassiodori [A.D. 514] Commentaria in Cantica Canticorum; cum Epitome Commentariorum per Lucam Abb. Montis S. Cornelli. *Friburgi*, 1538. Folio, *vellum*, *neat* - 9s.
- 617 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1538.—SALVIANUS MASSIL. [A.D. 480] de Vero Judicio et Providencia. *Basileæ*, 1530.—Joannis FABRI Vienn. Episc. Opera. *Coloniæ*, 1539. Folio, in 1 vol. *hogskin*, *clasps*, 12s.
- 618 APONII in Cant. Cant. libri nunc primum vulgantur curantibus H. Bottino et J. Martini. *Romæ*, 1843. Small folio, *facsimile*, *sd.* 12s.

### Eighth Century.—Iconoclastic.

- 619 BEDÆ (Ven. A.D. 701) Opera omnia, cum Indicibus. *Basileæ*, 1563. 8 vols. in 4, folio, *hf.-bd.* *Italian vellum*, *neat* - 4l. 14s. 6d.
- 620 — Idem. *Coloniæ*, 1612. 8 vols. in 4, folio, *very neat*, 4l. 10s.; *vellum*, *neat* - 3l. 16s.
- 621 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1688. 8 vols. in 4, folio, *fine copy*, *hogskin*, *neat*, 4l. 14s. 6d.; with Vol. viii. of the edition 1612. 8 vols. in 6, folio, *limp vellum* - 3l. 13s. 6d.
- 622 BEDÆ Opera, edidit [with a new English translation of the Historical Works, and Life of the author] J. A. Giles. 1843-4. 12 vols. 8vo, *calf half extra*, *marbled leaves*, *lettered contents* - 6l. 16s. 6d.

- 623 **BEDÆ** Ecclesiastica Historia Gentis Anglorum. *Antverpiæ*, 1550. Folio, *fine copy, limp vellum* - - - 10s. 6d.
- 624 — Idem, cum Opusculis quibusdam et Epistola Bonifacii ad Cudbertum Archiep. cura R. Hussey. *Oxonii, e typ. Acad.* 1846. 8vo, cloth - - - 7s. 6d.
- 625 **BEDÆ** Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; Item *Anglo-Saxonice reddita Rege Alured*; Chronicon; Vita S. Cudberti; Historia Abbatum Viuremuthensium et Gyruuensium; Epistola ad Ecgbertum; libellus de Locis sanctis; Martyrologium, cum auctario Flori, &c.; Vita B. Felicis confess. cura et studio Johan. SMITH. *Cantabr.* 1722. Folio, *map and plates, very neat* - - - 4l.
- 626 — Another; *presentation copy, with ms. inscription of the Editor, neat* - - - 4l. 10s.
- 627 **BEDÆ's** Ecclesiastical History, translated and compared with the Versions of Stapleton, Stevens, and Hurst; also the Biographical Writings translated; with Life by Giles. 1840-45. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, *hf.-bd. morocco* - - - 1l. 15s.
- 628 **BEDÆ's** Ecclesiastical History of England; also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle; edited by J. A. Giles. 1847. 12mo, *map, cloth, lettered* - - - 4s.
- 629 **BEDÆ** et Fredegardii Scholastici Concordia, in duas partes, quorum prior continet Historia Eccles. Gentis Anglorum, cum notis et dissertatione de auctore; posterior Dissert. de annis Dagoberti Francorum Regis eo nomine primi a F. Chiffletio. *Paris.* 1681. 4to, *nt.* 14s.
- 630 **BEDÆ** Opera Historica Minora,—Vita S. Cuthberti metrica, Vita et Miracula S. Cudberti, Vita Abbatum Benedicti, Ceolfriidi, Eosterwini, Sigfridi, atque Hwaetberhti; Chronicon, sive de sex hujus seculi ætatibus; et Epistola ad Ecgbertum antistitem: cum appendice var. documentorum, recensuit Jos. Stevenson. *Sumptibus Societatis Hist. Ang.* 1841. 8vo, *boards* - - - 9s.
- 631 **BEDÆ** Axiomata Philosophica, et Theses philosophicæ. *Colonia,* 1605. 18mo, *vellum, neat* - - - 2s.
- 632 **BEDÆ** Opuscula quædam nunc primum edita, accessit Egberti Archiep. Eboracensis Bedæ æqualis Dialogus de Ecclesiastica Institutione, edidit et illustravit J. Ware. *Paris.* 1666. Sm. 8vo, *vellum*, 2s. 6d.
- 633 **BEDÆ** Opera quædam Theologica, nunc primum edita, necnon historica, antea semel edita: access. **EGBERT** Archiep. Ebor. Dialogus de Ecclesiastica Institutione, et **ALDHELM** Episc. Scareb. liber de Virginitate, ex cod. antiq. [edidit H. Wharton]. 1693. 4to, *old calf, neat* - - - 10s. 6d.
- 634 **BONIFACII** [A.D. 723] Epistolæ, notis et variantibus illustratæ a S. A. Wurdwein. *Magont.* 1789. Folio, *bds.* - - - 18s.
- 635 — Idem, e codd. mss. editionumque opt. edidit J. A. Giles. 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth* - - - 1l. 1s.
- 636 **DAMASCENI** (Jo. A.D. 730) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. edidit cum Notis Le Quien. *Paris.* 1712. 2 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 3l. 10s.
- 637 **DAMASCENI** Orthodoxæ Fidei Editio; ejusd. de iis qui in fide dormiunt, Græce. Editio princeps. *Veronæ*, 1531. 4to, *hf.-bd. vellum*, 4s.; *ruled with red lines, old vellum, gilt sides and leaves* 7s. 6d.
- EGBERT** Archiep. Ebor. [A.D. 732] de Ecclesiastica Institutione.—See *Bedæ Opera quædam.*

- FREDEGARIUS Scholasticus [A.D. 740].—See *Gregorii Turonensis*.
- 638 PAULUS Diaconus [A.D. 757] de Vita et Miraculis Patrum Emeritensium, notis illust. *Antwerp*. 1638. 4to, vellum 4s.
- 639 GOTTESCHALCI [A.D. 767] Confessiones, nunc primum edita, et Historia Gotteschalci et Prædestinatæ controversiæ, J. Usserio. *Dublini*, 1631. 4to, vellum, 4s.; calf, neat - 4s. 6d.
- 640 PAULINI Aquileiensis [A.D. 776] Opera, ex editis ineditisque primum collegit, notis et dissertat. illustravit: addita duplici Actorum veterum Appendice J. F. Madrisius. *Venet.* 1737. Folio, sewed, uncut, 18s.; neat, 1l. 2s.; vellum - 1l. 2s.
- 641 ALCUINI [A.D. 780] (B. Flacci Albini, seu) Opera, aucta et emendata: accessere B. Paulini Aquilicensis [A.D. 776] libri contra Felicem Urgel. Episc., omnia studio And. Quercetani. *Parisiis*, 1617. Folio, portrait, neat, 1l. 4s.; fine copy, old morocco gilt, gilt leaves 1l. 14s.
- 642 ALCUINI Opera, de novo collecta, emendata, opusculis aucta, et illustrata cura Frobenii. *Monast. S. Emmerami*, 1777. 2 vols. in 3, folio, port. very neat - 3l. 13s. 6d.
- 643 ALCUINI Joannis Evang. Commentariorum libri vii. *Argent.* 1527. Small 8vo, hogs skin, neat - 4s.

#### Ninth Century.—Photian.

- 645 BENEDICTI Abbatis [A.D. 801] Regula, cum Commentariis Jo. de Turcremetæ, etc.; item de Viris illust. Ordinis Bened. Jo. TRITHEMI, tum etiam Regulæ Basilii, Augustini et Francisci. *Coloniæ*, 1575. Folio, hogs skin, 14s.; old stamped calf - 12s.
- 19.10 646 BENEDICTI Concordia Regularum, nunc primum edita, notisque et observationibus illustrata a HUGONE MENARDO. *Paris*. 1638. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, hogs skin, clasps, neat, 18s.; 2 vols. 4to, Italian vellum, neat - 16s.
- 647 AGOBARDI [A.D. 813] Opera: item Epistolæ et Opuscula Leidradi et Amulonis Archiep. Lugd. [A.D. 842], S. Baluzius notis illustravit. *Ibid.* 1666. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, vellum - 9s.
- 648 VASTOVII (Jo., A.D. 813) Vitæ Aquiloniæ, sive Vitæ Sanctorum regni Sueo-Gothici, emendavit et notis illustravit E. Benzeliuss filius. *Upsaliæ*, 1708. 4to, hf.-bd. neat - 11s.
- 649 SEDULII [A.D. 818] in omnes Epistolas Pauli Collectaneum. *Basileæ*, 1528. Folio, very neat - 18s.
- 650 LUPI (Servati, A.D. 830) Opera, collegit, notis illust. S. Baluzius. *Antverpiæ*, 1710. 8vo, vellum, 6s.; hf.-bd. vell. neat - 5s.
- 651 BERTRAMUS sive Ratramus [A.D. 840] de Corpore et Sanguine Domini, cum notis J. Boileau. *Paris*. 1712. Sm. 8vo, neat 4s.
- 652 — Idem, Latin and English. *Oxford*, 1838. 12mo, sewed 3s.
- 653 PASCHASII Radberti [A.D. 844] Opera [cura J. Sirmondi]. *Best edition.* *Paris*. 1618. Folio, neat 1l. 18s.
- 19.40 654 HINCMAIR Remensis [A.D. 845] Opera, cura J. Sirmondi. *Best edition.* *Paris*. 1645. 2 vols. folio, neat - 3l. 6s.
- 655 HINCMAIR Rem. Opuscula et Epistolæ; access. Nicolai r. et aliorum ejusd. ævi Epistolæ et Scripta, a Jo. CORDESIO. *Ibid.* 1615. 4to, neat - 10s. 6d.

- 656 EULOGII Cordubensis [A.D. 847] Opera, studio P. Poncii Episc. Placentini. *Best edition. Compluti*, 1574. Folio, *neat* - 18s.
- 657 RABANI Mauri [A.D. 847] Opera, studio et opera G. Colvenerii. *Best edition. Coloniae*, 1627. 6 vols. in 3, folio, *vellum, neat* 3l. 3s.
- 658 RABANI M. Commentaria in Genesim et Exodum. *Ibid.* 1532. 8vo, *neat* - 4s. 6d.
- 659 RABANI M. Commentaria in Hieremiam et in Ecclesiasticum. *Basileae*, 1533, and *Paris.* 1541. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very neat* 10s. 6d.
- 660 RABANUS M. de Clericorum institutione, de Cæremoniis Eccles., de Pœnitentia, et de Matrimonio. *Coloniae*, 1532. 8vo, *vellum* 4s.
- 661 REMIGII Antissiodorensis [A.D. 880] Enarrationes in Psalmos. *Coloniae*, 1536. Folio, *very neat* - 14s.
- 662 NICOLAI I. [A.D. 858] Epistolæ. *Romæ*, 1542. Folio, *vellum* 12s.
- 663 PHOTII [A.D. 858] Myriobiblon, sive Bibliotheca librorum quos Photius legit et censuit, Gr. et Lat. edidit et notis illustravit D. Hoescheli. *Genevæ*, 1612. Folio, *neat* - 15s.
- 664 — Idem. *Best edition. Rothom.* 1653. Folio, *very neat*, 1l. 10s. 19.27
- 665 PHOTII Nomocanon, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariis Balsamonis, access. Photii, Nili, et anonymi tractatus de Synodis Œcumenicis nunc primum Gr. edidit. *Paris.* 1615. 4to, *vellum*, 7s. 6d.; *neat* 6s.
- 666 PHOTII Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. notis illustravit Rich. Montacutius. 1651. Folio, *neat*, 9s.; *LARGE PAPER, neat* - 13s. 19.2
- 667 NENNII [A.D. 858] Historia Britonum, ad fidem codicum mss. recensuit Jos. Stevenson. *Sumpt. Soc. Hist. Ang.* 1838. 8vo, *bds.* 5s. 6d.
- 668 REGINONIS Prumiensis [A.D. 892] de Disciplina Ecclesiastica, opera et studio J. Heerbrand. *Helmst.* 1659. 4to, *vellum, neat* 6s.
- 669 — Idem, edidit et notis illustravit S. Baluzius: access. Rhabani Archiep. Mogunt. Epistola ad Heribaldum. *Paris.* 1671. 8vo, *neat* - 6s. 6d.

## Tenth Century.—The Obscure.

- 670 ALLATIUS (L.) de SYMEONUM [A.D. 901] Scriptis; M. PSELLI [A.D. 1050] Symeonis Metaphrastis laudatio; *ejusd.* Symeonis S. Mariæ Planctus, et aliquot Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat.; Originum rerumque Constantinop. Manipulus, var. auct. ex mss. codd. notis illust. F. Combesii. *Parisiis*, 1664. 4to, *vellum* - 10s. 6d.
- 671 CONSTANTINI Porphy. Imp. [A.D. 911] libb. de Cæremoniis Aulæ Byzantinæ, Gr. et Lat. cum comment. Leichii et Reiskii. *Lipsiæ*, 1751-4. Folio, 2 vols. in 1, *hf.-bd. uncut* - 14s.
- 672 ODONIS Cluniacensis [A.D. 926] Moralia in Job, studio M. Marrier. *Paris.* 1617. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - 6s.
- Opera.—In *Marrier Biblioth. Cluniacensis.*
- 673 RATHERII Veronensis [A.D. 928] Opera, præfatione, vita auctoris, notisque, &c. illustrata curant. Fratribus Ballerinis. *Veronæ*, 1765. Folio, *hf.-bd. vellum, neat*, 1l. 4s.; *vellum, neat* - 1l. 8s.
- 674 — Another, *fine pap. fine copy, red mor. gilt sides and back*, 2l. 12s. 6d.
- 675 EUTYCHII Alexand. [A.D. 933] Ecclesiæ suæ Origines, Arab. et Lat. edidit cum Comment. J. Seldeni. 1642. 4to, *vellum* - 7s.

- 676 EUTYCHII Annales, Arab. et Lat. post edit. Seldeni, cum Synopsi Chronologiæ Eutych., Commentariis, &c. E. Pococke. *Oxonii*, 1658. 2 vols. 4to.
- 677 ECCELENSI (Al.) Eutychius vindicatus, sive Responsio ad Seldeni Origines. *Romæ*, 1661. 4to, *vellum* - 10s. 6d.
- 678 ATTONIS Vercellensis [A.D. 945] Opera ad autographum nunc primum exacta, præf. et comment. illustrata C. Burontio del Signore. *Vercellis*, 1768. 2 vols. folio, *port. and fac-similes, sewed*, 18s.; in 1 vol. *neat*, 1l. 2s.; *vellum, neat* - - - 1l. 1s.
- 679 LUITFRANDI [A.D. 946] Opera quæ extant, notis illustrata. *Best edition. Antverp.* 1640. Folio, *vellum* - - - 16s.
- 680 — Another, *large paper, fine copy, vellum, neat* - - - 1l. 8s.
- 681 SIMONIS Logothetæ [A.D. 967] Orationes de Moribus, Græce. *Paris*. 1556. Small 8vo, *limp vellum, gilt leaves, neat* - - - 4s.
- 682 ROSWITHÆ Virginis Germanicæ [A.D. 980] Opera, cura et studio H. L. Schurzfleischii. *Witteb.* 1707.—Commodiani [A.D. 270] Instructiones adversus gentium Deos pro Christiana Disciplina, cum Dissertationibus Dodwelli et Præfatione Schurzfleischii. *Ibid.* 1705.—G. J. Vossius de Philosophorum Sectis, cum continuatione J. J. a Ryssel. *Jenæ*, 1705. In 1 vol. 4to, *vellum, neat* - 18s.
- 683 ŒCUMENII [A.D. 990] Expositiones in Acta Apostolorum, in VII. Epistolas Catholicas et in Pauli omnes: ARETHÆ [A.D. 540] Expositio in Joannis Apocalypsin, Græce. *Veronæ*, 1532. Folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 16s.
- 684 — Idem, Gr. et Lat. a J. Hentenio et F. Morello. *Paris*, 1631. 2 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 2l. 10s.
- 685 ÆLFRIC'S [A.D. 990] Treatises of the Old and of the New Testament, Homily on Easter Day, and Epistle to Bp. Wulfine, Saxon and English; with Preface and Introduction by W. Lisle, and published as "Divers Ancient Monuments in the Saxon tongue." 1638. 4to, *neat* - - - 12s.
- 686 ÆLFRIC'S English-Saxon Homily on the birthday of St. Gregory, giving an account of the conversion of the English to Christianity, with English version, several epistles of St. Gregory, preface, and notes, by ELSTOB. 1709. 8vo, *front. and plates, neat* - 10s. 6d.
- 687 BURCHARDI Wormaciensis Episc. [A.D. 996] Decretorum libri ex Conciliis et Patrum decretis congesti. *Coloniæ*, 1548.—D. WANNI Mirabelli Polyantha. *Ibid.* 1552. Folio, *very neat* - 18s.

#### Eleventh Century.—The Hildebrandic.

- 688 FULBERTI Carnotensis [A.D. 1007] Opera varia, cum notis C. de Villiers. *Parisiis*, 1608. 8vo, *vellum* - - - 6s.
- 689 HERMANNI [A.D. 1040] Chronicon contractum ex inedito codice Angiensi, una cum ejus Vita et continuatione a Bertholdo ejus discipulo scripta: præmittuntur varia Anecdota; subjicitur Chronicon Petershusanum ineditum, notis et observationibus illustravit ÆM. USSERMAN. *Typis San-Blasianis*, 1790. 2 vols. 4to, *bds.* - 1l.
- 690 BERENGARII Turonensis [A.D. 1045] de S. Cæna adversus Lanfrancum, liber posterior, primum ediderunt A. et F. Vischer. *Berolini*, 1834. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 7s.

- 691 DAMIANI (Petri Cardinalis, A.D. 1057) Opera omnia, recognita et aucta. *Lugduni*, 1623. Folio, 3 vols. in 1, *front. vellum* 18s.
- 692 — Idem, Argumentis et Notationibus illustrata C. Cajetani. *Paris. (Venet.)* 1743. 4 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum, neat*, 1l. 10s.; *neat* - 1l. 6s.
- 693 — Idem, studio C. Cajetani. *Bassani*, 1783. 4 vols. sm. folio, *sewed* - 1l. 4s.
- 694 — Another, in 1 vol. *calf gilt, very neat*, 1l. 14s.; *new, in calf gilt* - 1l. 18s.
- 695 DAMIANI Epistolæ, notis illustratæ C. Cajetani. *Parisiis*, 1610. 4to, *vellum* - 4s. 6d.
- 696 JULIANI Petri [A.D. 1065] Chronicon; cum ejusd. Adversariis et de Eremitariis Hispanis Descriptio et variarum Carminum Collectio. *Ibid.* 1628. 4to, *vellum, neat* - 8s. 6d.
- 697 XIPHILINI (Joannis, A.D. 1066) et Basilii Magni aliquot Orationes ex variis codd. edidit et Animad. adjecit C. M. Matthiæ. *Mosquæ*, 1775. 4to, *fine paper, sewed* - 8s.
- 698 LANFRANCI [A.D. 1070] Opera, e codd. mss. auctius et emendatius edidit J. A. Giles. *Oronii*, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth* 1l. 1s.
- 699 LANFRANCI Opera omnia, L. Dacherius evulgavit; Vitam et Epistolas, notis et observationibus illustravit; et Appendicem adjecit, in qua hæc habentur ex diversis mss., *Chronicon Beccense*, et Vitæ quatuor ejusd. Abbatum, — *Vita S. Augustini Anglorum Apostolorum*, — Tractatus duo de Eucharistia contra Berengarium *Hugonis Lingonensis et Durandi Abbatis*. *Paris*. 1648. Folio, *neat*, 1l. 8s.; *vellum, neat* - 1l. 8s.
- 700 — Idem. *Venet.* 1745. Folio, *vellum, neat*, 1l. 4s.; *new in calf gilt, by M'Kenzie* - 1l. 12s.
- 701 THEOPHYLACTI [A.D. 1077] Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. edita cum Diss. de gestis et scriptis ac doctrina Theophylacti, J. F. B. de Rubeis et B. Finettio edita: una cum EUTH. ZIGABENI Comment. in Psalmos. *Venet.* 1754-63. 4 vols. folio
- 702 THEOPHYLACTI in IV. Evangelia Commentarii, Gr. et Lat. *Paris.* (See 19. 1635. Folio, *vellum* - 1l. 6s. 41)
- 703 THEOPHYLACTI in Epistolas Pauli, Gr. et Lat. Comment. studio et cura A. Lindselli Episc. Hereford. 1636. Folio, *neat* - 1l. 6s.
- 704 BRUNONIS Carthus. Patr. [A.D. 1086] Opera, studio T. Petrei. *Coloniæ*, 1611. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *hogs skin, neat* - 1l. 4s.
- 705 IVONIS Carnotensis [A.D. 1092] Opera omnia; cum vita auctoris [et præfatione J. Frontinis, edidit J. B. Louchet]. *Best edition. Paris.* 1647. Folio, *neat, rare*, 2l. 15s.; *vellum, neat* - 2l. 18s.
- 706 IVONIS Carnot. Epistolæ et Chronicon. *Ibid.* 1584. 4to, *limp vell. neat*, 6s. 6d.; *neat, but slightly damaged* - 3s.
- 707 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1610. 8vo, *neat* - 5s. 6d.
- 708 ANSELMII Archiep. Cantuariensis [A.D. 1093] Opera; necnon EADMERII Mon. Cant. [A.D. 1121] Historia Novorum, et alia opuscula, studio G. Gerberon. *Ibid.* 1675. Folio, *very neat* - 2l. 2s.
- 709 — Idem. *Best edition. Ibid.* 1721. Folio, *very neat* - 2l. 10s. 19. 14
- 710 HILDEBERTI Turonensis [A.D. 1097] Opera, access. MARBODII Redon. [1096] Opuscula; labore et studio Ant. Beaugendre, Ord. Bened. *Ibid.* 1708. Fol. *hogsk. clasps*, 1l. 8s.; *French cf. gt. neat*. 1l. 10s.

- 711 **BALDERICI** Noviomensis [A.D. 1097] *Chronicon Cameracense et Atrebatense*; sive *historiæ utriusque Ecclesiæ*, edita cum notis G. Colvenerii. *Duaci*, 1615. 8vo, *neat, rare* - - 10s. 6d.

**Twelfth Century.—The Maldensian.**

- 712 **BRUNONIS** Astensis [A.D. 1100] *Opera*; cum *Expositione in Psalmos* **ODDONIS** Astensis [A.D. 1106]; studio et labore M. Marchesii. *Venet.* 1651. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat*, 1l.; *vellum* - - 1l. 1s.
- 713 — Idem, aucta et adnotationibus illustrata [a Bruno Bruni]. *Best edition. Romæ*, 1789. 2 vols. folio, *hf.-bd. vellum, neat*, 2l. 5s.; *fine tall copy, vellum* - - - 2l. 18s.
- 714 — *Comment. in iv. Evangelia*, nunc primum editus. *Ibid.* 1775. 2 vols. 8vo, *hf.-bd. neat* - - - 12s.
- 715 **GUIBERTI** [A.D. 1101] *Opera omnia*; cum appendice *Hermanni Mon.* [A.D. 1127] de *Miraculis S. Mariæ*, sive de *reparatione Laudunensis Ecclesiæ*, de *gestis Bartholomæi Episcopi*, ac de *origine, &c. Præmonst. Ordinis*. Item. *additamenta*, in quibus *Vitæ Geremari, Simonis Comitis Crespeiensis, et Salabergæ Abbatissæ*; necnon *Hugonis Rothom.* [1140] libri contra *hæreticos sui temporis*, et *Roberti de Monte* [1210] *accessiones*: studio L. D'Achery. *Paris.* 1651. Folio, *old calf*, 1l. 5s.; *calf gilt* - - 1l. 10s.
- 716 — The same, *vellum*; *neat*, 1l. 6s.; *hogskin* - - 1l. 8s.
- 717 **GILBERTI** Abbatis Westmonast. [A.D. 1101] *Altercatio Synagogæ et Ecclesiæ. Coloniae*, 1540. Folio, *very neat* - - 14s.
- 718 **RADULPHI** Ardentis [A.D. 1101] in *Epistolas et Evangelia Dominicalia Homiliæ. Paris.* 1564. Small 8vo, *vellum, neat* - 10s. 6d.
- 719 — Idem. *Lovanii*, 1565. Small 8vo, *vellum, neat* - 9s.
- 720 **RICARDI** Divisiensis [A.D. 1110] *Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I. Regis Angliæ*, nunc primum typis mandatum, curante Jos. Stevenson. *Sump. Societatis Hist. Ang.* 1838. 8vo, *boards* - 7s. 6d.
- 721 — The same, and Richard of Cirencester's *Description of Britain*, translated by J. A. Giles. 1841. 8vo, *fac-simile, hf.-bd. morocco, uncut* - - 7s.
- 722 **RUPERTI** Tuitensis [A.D. 1111] *Opera. Coloniae*, 1602. 2 vols. folio, *vellum* - - 1l.
- 723 — Idem. *Moguntiae*, 1631. 2 vols. folio, *neat*, 1l. 4s.; *fine copy, hogskin, neat* - - 1l. 10s.
- 724 — Idem. *Paris.* 1638. 2 vols. folio, *neat* - 1l. 18s.
- 725 — Idem. *Venet.* 1748. 4 vols. folio, *uncut*, 2l. 8s.; *hf.-bd. neat, one leaf damaged*, 2l. 2s.; 4 vols. in 3, *vellum, neat* - 3l. 5s.
- 726 **BERNARDI** Clare-Vallensis [A.D. 1115] *Opera omnia*, cum var. libris de S. Bernardi *Vita et Miraculis, Præfationibus, Notis, Indicibus secundis curis J. Mabillon.* *Paris.* 1690. Folio, *very neat*, 1l. 10s.
- This volume contains all the works of St. Bernard.
- 727 — Idem, et Gilleberti [A.D. 1110], *continuatio Comment. Bernardi in Cantica*; et *Appendix cont. Guerrii* [1140] *Sermones*; *Guigonis* [1120] *Epistolas*; var. *libros de S. Bernardi Vita et Miraculis, denique Gaufridi* [1148] *opuscula*. Editio Benedictina, cum *Notis, &c. Ibid.* 1690. 2 vols. folio, *very neat* - - 3l. 5s.



- EUTHYMII Zigabeni [A.D. 1116] Comment. in Psalmos.—See *Theophylacti Opera*.
- 728 EUTHYMII Zigabeni Comment. in iv. Evangelia, Gr. et Lat. recensuit et illustravit C. F. Matthiæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1792. 4 vols. 8vo, *sewed* 1l.
- 729 EUTHYMII Zigabeni Orthodoxæ Fidei Panopliæ in Latinam translata. *Venet.* 1555. Folio, *Italian boards, uncut* - - 9s.
- 730 ZONARÆ (Jo., A.D. 1118) Canones Apostolorum et S. Conciliorum, Comment. illustratæ, una cum CONSTITUTIONIBUS APOSTOLORUM, &c., Gr. et Lat. *Paris.* 1618. Folio, *large paper, very neat*, 1l. 10s.
- 731 — Idem, et T. BALSAMON [A.D. 1180] Canones Apost., Conciliorum, SS. Patrum Epistolæ, et Photii *Nomocanon*, Comment. illust. Gr. et Lat. *Ibid.* 1618-20. 2 vols. folio, *very neat* - 2l. 15s.
- 732 ABÆLARDI et Heloisæ [A.D. 1120] Opera, cum Præfatione apologetica per F. Amboesium, et censura doctorum *Paris.* *Ibid.* 1616. 4to, *very neat* - - 1l. 5s.
- 733 ABÆLARDI et Heloisæ Epistolæ, edidit R. Rawlinson. 1718. 8vo, *neat* - - 4s. 6d.
- 734 ABÆLARDI Dialogi inter Philosophum Judæum et Christianum, edidit F. H. Rheinwald. *Berol.* 1831. 8vo, *sewed* - 3s.
- 735 ABÆLARDI Epitome Theologiæ Christianæ, edidit Rheinwald. *Ibid.* 1835. 8vo, *sewed* - 3s. 6d.
- 736 ABELARD, ses Ouvrages inédits, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Philosophie Scolastique en France, publiés avec introduction par V. Cousin. *Paris*, 1836. 4to, *boards* - - 12s.
- 737 HUGONIS a S. Victore [A.D. 1120] Opera omnia, studio Canonicorum Abbatis S. Victoris. *Best edition. Rothom.* 1648. 3 vols. folio, *vellum, neat* - - 4l. 4s.
- 738 HUGONE de S. Victore, Specchio della S. Ecclesia. *Venetia*, 1524. 12mo, *wants title, vellum* - - 2s. 6d.
- 739 EADMERI Cantuariensis [A.D. 1121] Historiæ Novorum, sive sui Sæculi libri vi. J. Selden. 1623. Folio, *hf.-bd. very neat* 10s. 6d.
- 740 PETRI Venerabilis [A.D. 1123] Epistolarum libri vi., Rythmi, et Miraculorum libri ii. *Paris.* 1522. Small folio, *very neat* - 1l. 8s.
- See also Marrier, *Bibliotheca Cluniacensis*.
- 741 CYRILLI Constant. [A.D. 1126] Divinum Oraculum, cum Comment. Phil. a S. Trinitate. *Lugd.* 1663. 12mo, *vellum* - 3s.
- 742 NORBERTI Magdeb. [A.D. 1127] Sermones, ab H. Hirnhaim enucleati. *Pragæ*, 1676. Folio, *front. neat* - - 1l. 4s.
- 743 PHILIPPI Harvengii [A.D. 1140] Opera omnia. *Duaci*, 1621. Folio, *fine copy, hogskin, 18s.; neat* - - 14s.
- 744 GRATIANI [A.D. 1131] Decretum, seu Concordia Discordantium Canonum, cum Scholiis, &c. *Venet. per J. de Colonia*, 1479. La. folio, *fine copy, the rubrics in red, old red morocco, richly gilt* 3l. 3s.
- 745 — Idem. *Basil. per M. Winkler*, 1486. La. folio, *fine copy, the rubrics in red, old red morocco, richly gilt* - 3l.
- 746 GRATIANI Canones, genuinis ab Apocryphis discreti, corrupti ad entend. cod. fidem exacti, difficiliores commoda interpretatione illustrata C. S. BEARDI. *Matriti*, 1783. 4 vols. 4to, *neat* 2l. 2s.
- 747 PETRI Lombardi [A.D. 1141] Liber Sententiarum, cum Conclusionibus H. Gorichem, ac S. Thomæ Problematicis. *Basilia*, 1488.—BOETIUS [A.D. 510] de Consolatione Philosophiæ, cum Comment. B. Thomæ

- de Aquina. *Nurimb.* 1486. In 1 vol. folio, *wooden boards, hog-skin back, neat* - - - - - 16s.
- 748 PETRI Lombardi Sententiarum textus, cum Elucubrationibus Egidii de Roma, Additionibus Henrici de Vurmara, &c. *Basileæ*, 1513. Folio, *hogs skin, neat* - - - - - 9s.
- (See 19.10) 749 PETRI Lombardi Sententiarum libri iv. *Antv.* 1757. 4to, *neat* 16s.
- 750 ARNULFI LEXOV. [A.D. 1141] Epistolæ ad Henricum II., S. Thomam (à Becket) et alios, e cod. ms. edidit J. A. Giles. *Oxonii*, 1844. 8vo, *new in cloth* - - - - - 10s. 6d.
- AMEDII Episc. Lausan. [A.D. 1144] Homiliæ.—See *Fulgentius*.
- 751 FOLIOT (Gilb. A.D. 1149) Expositio in Cant. Canticorum, una cum Compendio Alcuini, nunc primum in lucem prodit P. Junio. 1638. 4to, *vellum* - - - - - 7s. 6d.
- 752 AELREDI Rievall. [A.D. 1150] et D. Bernardi contemporalis. Opera omnia, ex vetust. ms. nunc primum producta, var. lect. marg. citat. et indicibus illustrata R. Gibbon. *Paris.* 1654. 4to, *vell.* 1l. 10s.
- 753 RICHARDI de S. Victore [A.D. 1150] Opera. *Best edition.* *Rothom.* 1650. Folio, *neat* - - - - - 3l. 10s.
- 754 ROBERTO Monaco [A.D. 1150], Historia della Guerra Christiana contra Saracini per l'acquisto di Terra Santa, tradotta per F. Baldelli. *Fiorenza*, 1552. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - - - - - 5s.
- 755 GILFREDI Monumetensis [A.D. 1151] Historia Britonum, edidit J. A. Giles. 1844. 8vo, *cloth* - - - - - 10s. 6d.
- 756 GEOFFREY of Monmouth's British History, translated by A. Thompson, revised by J. A. Giles. 1842. 8vo, *hf.-bd. morocco* 8s. 6d.
- 757 ADAMI Præmonstratensis [A.D. 1160] Opera, studio G. Ghiselberti. *Antverpiæ*, 1659. Folio, *vellum, neat* - - - - - 1l. 4s.
- 758 PETRI Blessensis [A.D. 1160] Opera omnia, emendata, aucta, et illustrata P. de Gussanvilla. *Best edition.* *Paris.* 1667. Folio, *very neat* - - - - - 2l. 5s.
- 759 THOMÆ a Beckett [A.D. 1162] Epistolæ et Vita; Epistolæ Alex. Pont. Rom. III., Lud. VII. Gall. Regis, et Hen. II. Angl. Regis, aliorumque concernentes Sacerdotii et Imperii concordiam. *Bruzellis*, 1682. 2 vols. 4to, *very neat*, 1l. 15s.; in 1 vol. *very neat* 1l. 15s.
- 760 THOMÆ a Beckett et aliorum Epistolæ, et Vita S. Thomæ; Gilberti Folioti et aliorum Epistolæ; et Herberti de Boseham Opera, edidit J. A. Giles. *Oxonii*, 1845. 8 vols. 8vo, *cloth*, 4l. 14s. 6d.; *calf, half extra, marbled edges, lettered contents* - - - - - 6l. 6s.
- 761 THOMÆ a Beckett et Henrici II. Monomachia de Libertate Ecclesiastica; cui adj. ejusd. Argumenti Dialogi: publicavit R. Brunæus. *Coloniæ*, 1626. Sm. 8vo, *vellum* - - - - - 7s. 6d.
- ARNOLDI Bonæ-Vallis [A.D. 1162] Opera.—See *Cyprian*.
- 762 PETRI Comestori [A.D. 1170] Historia Scholastica. *Lugduni*, 1543. 4to, *vellum* - - - - - 6s.
- 763 — Idem, nunc breviationibus exclusis et correctæ E. Navarro. *Matriti*, 1699. 4to, *vellum* - - - - - 10s. 6d.
- 764 JOANNIS Saresberiensis [A.D. 1172] Opera omnia, nunc primum in unum collegit J. A. Giles. *Oxonii*, 1848. 5 vols. 8vo, *cloth*, 2l. 12s. 6d.; *calf, half extra, marbled leaves, and lettered contents* 3l. 13s. 6d.
- 765 JOANNIS Saresb. Polycraticus. S. l. 1513. 12mo, *hf.-bd. vellum* 3s.

- 766 JOCELINI de Brakelonda [A.D. 1173] *Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi: nunc typis mandata curante J. G. Rokewode. 1840. 4to, plates, cloth - 7s. 6d.*
- 767 PETRI Cellensis [A.D. 1182] *Opera omnia, cura et studio Monachorum Benedictinorum. Paris. 1671. 4to, vellum, neat - 18s.*
- 768 ARLNOTHUS Cantuariensis [A.D. 1185] *de Vita et Passione S. Canuti. Item anonymus de Passione S. Caroli ejus filii. Hafniae, 1631. 4to, sewed, 4s. 6d.; hf.-bd. vellum - 6s. 6d.*
- 769 STEPHANI Tornacensis [A.D. 1192] *Epistolæ, notis illustratæ C. du Molinet. Paris. 1679. 8vo, vellum, neat - 5s. 6d.*
- 770 INNOCENTII III. [A.D. 1198] *Opera. Coloniae, 1552. Folio, hf.-bd. vellum, neat, 18s.; vellum, neat - 1l. 2s.*
- 771 INNOCENTII III. *Epistolæ, ex ms. Bibl. Collegii Fuxensis Tolosæ, edidit et Notis illustrat. F. Bosquet. Tolosæ, 1635. Folio, neat 1l. 4s.*
- 772 — Idem, *acced. Gesta ejusdem, et prima Collectio Decretalium composita a Rainero Monacho, S. Baluzius edidit. Paris. 1682. 2 vols. folio, vellum, gilt backs - 2l. 2s.*

### Thirteenth Century.—The Scholastic.

- 773 FRANCISCI Assiatis [A.D. 1208] et S. Antonii Paduani [A.D. 1220] *Opera, cura J. de la Haye. Lugduni, 1653. Folio, sheep - 18s.*  
— See also *Antonii Paduani Op.*  
ROBERTI de Monte [A.D. 1210] *ad Sigebertum Accessiones.*—See *Guiberti.*
- 774 PETRI Monachi [A.D. 1212] *Historia Albigensium et S. Belli in eos anno 1209 suscepti, duce Simone a Monte-forti. Trevis, 1615. 8vo, vellum, neat - 12s.*
- 775 — Le même, *rendu de Latin par A. Sorbin. Paris, 1569. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, very neat - 10s. 6d.*
- 776 ANTONII Paduani [A.D. 1220]; et Francisci Assiatis [A.D. 1208] *Opera omnia. Paris. 1641. Folio, neat - 1l. and 1l. 2s.*
- 777 — Idem. *Pedeponti, 1739. Folio, hogskin, neat - 1l. 5s.*
- 778 ANTONII Patavini *Sermones in Psalmos; acced. S. Polentonii Comment. de sua Vita et Miraculis, animadversionibus A. M. Azzoguido. Bononiae, 1757. 2 vols. 4to, neat - 1l. 1s.*
- 779 GREGORII IX. [A.D. 1227] *Decretalium libri ix., cum Scholiis. Venet. per B. Tortis, 1486. La. folio, fine copy, old red mor. gilt 3l. 3s.*
- 780 RAYMUNDI a Pennafort [A.D. 1228] *Summa de Casibus Penitentialibus. Verona, 1744. Folio, neat - 1l. 5s.*
- 781 WILHELMI Paris. [A.D. 1228] *de Fide et Legibus [Aug. Vind. Gunth. Zainer, 1469]. Folio, hf.-bd. hogskin - 9s.*
- 782 MONETÆ Cremonensis [A.D. 1230] *libri quinque adversus Catharos et Valdenses, ex mss. nunc primum edidit atque illustravit T. A. Ricchinius. Romæ, 1743. Folio, neat, 1l. 4s.; vell. neat - 1l. 4s.*
- 783 — Another, *LARGE PAPER, vellum, neat - 2l.*
- 784 GROTESTÆ (Roberti, A.D. 1235) *Testamentum XII. Patriarcharum.—Juliani Pomerii [A.D. 686] libri contra Judæos. Hagena, 1532.—P. MELANCTHON in Matth. et Lucam, et Acta Apost. Ibid. 1531.—J. BRENTII Homiliæ sub Incursionem Turcarum, cum præf. Lutheri. Witteb. 1532. Sm. 8vo, very neat - 10s. 6d.*

- 785 MATTHÆI PARIS [A.D. 1240] *Historia Anglorum Major*: access. duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et xxiii. Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, una cum libro additamentorum, edidit cum var. lect. adversariis, glossario, et indicibus W. Wats. *Best edition*, 1684. Folio, *newly bound in calf gilt, old style* - - - 2l. 8s.
- 786 HUGONIS de S. Charo [A.D. 1245] *Opera omnia*. Venet. 1703. 8 vols. in 4, folio, *hogskin, neat* - - - 3l. 18s.
- 787 MARTINI Legionensis [A.D. 1250] *Opera*, nunc primum in lucem edita jussu F. A. Lorenzana. *Segovia*, 1782-6. 4 vols. folio, *vellum, neat*, 3l. 16s.; *very neat* - - - 4l. 4s.
- The works of St. Martin of Leon are scarcely known in this country. "Quid de venerabili Martino Legionensi sentiendum? Qui tantam a Domino precibus in divinis Scripturis prærogativam obtinuit, ut in expositione Scripturarum sanctissimis primis doctoribus merito valeat adæquari."—*Luca Tudenensis Chronicon*, cited by Bollandus.
- 788 HUMBERTI de Romanis [A.D. 1254] de Eruditione Religiosorum Prædicatorum libri duo, opera et studio Jos. Catalani. *Romæ*, 1739. 4to, *vellum, neat* - - - 11s.
- 789 THOMÆ Aquinatis [A.D. 1255] *Opera omnia*, [cum Comment. T. de Vio, Card. Cajetani, et F. de Sylvestris, et Tabula Aurea P. de Bergamo: studio et cura V. Justiniani et T. Marriques.] *Romæ*, 1570. 18 vols. in 16, folio, *fine copy, in the original limp vellum* -
- 790 — Idem, cum exemp. Romani collata per C. Morelles. *Antverpiæ*, 1612. 15 vols. folio, *hogskin, neat* - - - 9l. 15s.
- 791 — *Opera*, accedunt Vita ejus a J. Echardo, et B. de Rubeis in singula *Opera Dissertationes præviæ*. Venet. 1775-88. 28 vols. in 14, 4to, *vellum, neat* - - - 8l. 10s.
- 792 THOMÆ Aq.—Tabula Aurea P. de Bergamo in omnia Divi Thomæ Aquinatis *Opera*. *Antverpiæ*, 1612. Folio, *clean copy, but wormed at beginning and end, hogskin* - - - 18s.
- 793 THOMÆ Aq. Catena Aurea, sive Expositio, ex S. Patribus, in iv. Evangelia, cum Notis J. Nicolai. *Lugd.* 1686. Folio -
- 794 — Idem. *Norimb.* 1704. Folio -
- 795 THOMÆ Aq. Catena Aurea, a Commentary on the Four Gospels, collected out of the Works of the Fathers. *Oxford*, 1841-5. 4 vols. in 8 parts, *cloth, lettered* - - - 3l. 13s. 6d.
- 796 — Another, bound in 6 vols. *calf, half extra, marbled leaves, lettered contents* - - - 4l. 18s.
- 797 THOMÆ Aq. *Commentaria in Epistolas Pauli*. *Antverpiæ*, 1620. Folio, *neat* - - - 18s.
- 798 THOMÆ Aq. *Summa totius Theologiæ*. *Coloniæ*, 1622. Fol. nt. 1l. 8s.
- 799 THOMÆ Aq. *Summa*, cum Comment. Card. Cajetani; acced. *Questiones Quodlibetales et Opuscula et Indices sex*. *Lugd.* 1581. 5 vols. in 4, folio, *fine copy, hogskin, very neat* - - - 4l. 4s.
- 800 THOMÆ Aq. (Explicatio formalis primæ partis Summæ) a H. de Medicis a Camerino. *Coloniæ*. 1622. 8vo, *vellum* - - - 3s. 6d.
- 801 SUAREZ (Fr.) *Commentaria et Disputationes in tertiam partem Divi Thomæ*. *Moguntia*, 1604-16. 5 vols. in 3, folio, *fine copy, hogskin, clasps, neat* - - - 4l. 8s.
- 802 THOMÆ Aq. *Summæ contra Gentiles libri*; cum *Commentariis*. Venet. L. A. Junta, 1524. Folio, *fine copy, very neat, gilt leaves* - 1l. 4s.

- 803 THOMÆ Aq. Summa contra Gentiles, cum Commentariis F. de Sylvestris. *Paris*. 1552. Folio, *vellum, neat* - 18s.
- 804 ——— Idem, cum Versione Hebraica Jos. Ciantes. *Romæ*, 1657. Folio, *neat, rare* - 16s.
- 805 THOMAS Aq. sui Interpres de Divina Motione, et Libertate creata, a Fr. Ant. Massoulie. *Romæ*, 1707. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat* - 12s.
- 806 THOMÆ Aq. Opuscula omnia Theologica et Moralia. *Paris*. 1656. Folio, *neat* - 11. 6s.
- 807 THOMÆ Aq. de Regimine Principum. *Lugd. Bat.* 1630. 32mo, *front. fine copy, old red morocco, gilt sides* - 5s.
- 808 THOMAS Aq.—Testimonia ex Catholicæ Ecclesiæ et S. Pontificum Oraculis, atque sapientiss. et probatiss. virorum scriptis pro commendatione doctrinæ Thomæ Aquinatis, collecta ab A. M. JURANI. *Matriti*, 1788. Small 8vo, *neat* - 3s.
- 809 THOMÆ Aq. Authoritas nodo indissolubili per Pet. de Alva et Astorga nuper revincta, nunc vero soluta per F. J. Elinga. *Gandavi*, 1664. 12mo, *very neat* - 2s. 6d.
- 810 THOMAM Aq. (F. Van Ranst Veritas in medio, seu Propositiones omnes circa theoriam, praxim, &c. versantes et Baianis usque Questionellianas prædamnatis per). *Venet.* 1768. Sm. 8vo, *neat* - 4s.
- 811 THOMÆ Aq. Militia Angelica, auctore F. Deurwerders. *Lovanii*, 1659. 12mo, *neat* - 2s.
- 812 THOMISTARUM Triumphus, i. e. Sanctorum Augustini et Thomæ, gemini Ecclesiæ soles, summa concordia per [Car. ab Assumptione, seu de Brias]. *Duaci*, 1672-4. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *vel. neat* 7s. 6d.
- 813 BONAVENTURÆ (Jo., A.D. 1255) Opera omnia. *Romæ*, 1588-96. 7 vols. in 6, folio - - -
- 814 BONAVENTURÆ Opera omnia, studio Constantini, Cardinalis Sarnani. *Moguntia*, 1609. 7 vols. in 6, folio, *port. very neat* - 5l. 5s.
- 815 BONAVENTURÆ Opera, accedit vita et diatriba in opera ejusdem. *Venetiis*, 1751-6. 13 vols. in 10, 4to, *very neat* - 6l. 6s.
- 816 BONAVENTURÆ Centiloquium, Memorialia, Carmen, et Lignum Vitæ crucifixi Jesu. *Paris*. 1529. Sm. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - 2s. 6d.
- 817 BONAVENTURÆ Breviloquium. *Tubingæ*, 1845. 12mo, *sewed* 3s. 6d.
- 818 THOMÆ Cantipratani [A.D. 1257] Miracula et Exempla Memorabilium sui temporis. *Duaci*, 1597. 12mo, *vellum* - 4s. 6d.
- 819 ALBERTI Magni [A.D. 1260] Opera omnia, edita studio et labore P. Jammy. *Lugd.* 1651. 21 vols. folio, *port. Italian vellum* 16l.
- 820 ——— Another, 21 vols. in 10, folio, *port. hogskin, very neat* 14l. 14s.
- 821 ALBERTUS M. in iv. libb. Sententiarum. *Colonia*, 1506. 4 vols. in 2, folio, *hf.-bd. neat* - 1l.
- 822 HENRICI de Segusio, Card. Hostiensis [A.D. 1262] Summa Aurea. *Colonia*, 1612. Folio, *vellum, neat* - 1l. 10s.
- 823 MARTINI (Raym., A.D. 1278) Pugio Fidei adversus Mauros et Judæos, cum Observationibus J. de Voisin et Introductione J. B. Carpzovii, et Opusculo Hermannii Judæi de sua Conversione. *Best edition. Lipsiæ*, 1687. Folio, *very neat*, 1l. 6s.; *boards* - 15s.
- HENRICUS Gandav. [A.D. 1280] de Scriptoribus Eccles.—See *Fabricii Bib. Ecc.*
- 824 BAR Hebræei [A.D. 1284] Chronicon Syr. et Lat. edid. Notasque illustravit

- traverunt P. J. Bruns et G. G. Kirsch. *Lipsiæ*, 1788. 2 vols.  
4to, *bds. uncut* - - - - - 2l.
- 825 DURANDI (Gul., A.D. 1286) *Rationale Divinorum Officiorum*. *Basil.*  
*per N. Kesler*, 1488. Folio, *hogskin, neat* - - - 16s.
- 826 — Idem, *castigatum et adnotationibus illustratum*. *Matriti*, 1775.  
Folio, *sewed, uncut, 1l.; very neat* - - - 1l. 8s.
- 827 DURANDI *Speculum Juris*, cum additionibus A. de Nevo, *Repertorio et*  
*Indice*. *Francof.* 1592. Folio, *hogskin, neat* - - 1l. 16s.
47. 40 828 VORAGINE (Jac. de, A.D. 1290) *Legenda Aurea Sanctorum*. *Argen-*  
*tinae*, 1496. Sm. 4to, *very neat* - - - 12s.
- 829 — Idem, *quæ Lombardica historia nominatur*. *Lugd.* 1505. Sm.  
folio, *sheep* - - - - - 12s.
- 830 — Idem. *Matriti*, 1688. 4to, *vellum, neat* - - - 12s.
- 831 — Idem, *ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit T. Græsse*.  
*Dresdæ*, 1846. 8vo, *sewed* - - - - - 18s.
- 832 ÆGIDII Romani [A.D. 1296] *Quodlibita*. *Venet.* 1504. Folio,  
*vellum, neat* - - - - - 12s.

#### Fourteenth Century.—The Wickliffite.

- 833 PASCHASII (Petri, A.D. 1300) *Opera* [contra Mahometanos, de In-  
gressu Maurorum in Hispaniam, &c.]. *Matriti*, 1676. Folio,  
*neat* - - - - - 14s.
- 834 RAINERII de Pisis [A.D. 1301] *Pantheologia*. *Aug. Vind. per Gunth.*  
*Zainer*, 1474. 2 vols. la. folio, *original binding* - - 1l. 16s.
- 835 RAYNERII de Pisis *Pantheologia, sive Universa Theologia, ordine alpha-*  
*betico per varios titulos distributa, et ex probatis et præcipuis autho-*  
*ribus collecta, cum Indicibus, studio et emendata per Jo. Nicolai.*  
*Lugd.* 1655. 3 vols. folio, *calf gilt, very neat* - - 2l. 15s.
- 836 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1670. 3 vols. folio, *German bds. uncut* - 2l.
- 837 JACOPONI da Todi [A.D. 1301] *Poesie Spirituali, con le Scolie et An-*  
*notationi di Fra Tresatti. Best edition.* *Venet.* 1617. 4to, *vellum*  
*very scarce* - - - - - 2l. 2s.
- 838 DUNS Scoti (Jo., A.D. 1301) *Opera omnia, collecta, recognita et illus-*  
*trata a Patribus Hibernis, Coll. Romani.* *Lugd.* 1639. 12 vols. in  
13, folio, *vellum* - - - - - 14l. 14s.
- 839 DUNS Scoti *Questiones reportatæ, seu repetitæ in quatuor libros sen-*  
*tentiarum P. Lombardi; Questiones item quodlibitales, necnon Col-*  
*lationes seu Disputationes: nunc recognitæ, Annotationibus, &c.*  
*exornatæ, Scholiisque illustratæ per Hugonem Cavellum, Hiber-*  
*num: accessit Apologia ejusd. Doctoris subtilis.* *Coloniæ*, 1635.  
Folio, *neat* - - - - - 1l. 6s.
- 840 DUNS Scoti *Questiones super Sententias et Quodlibita.* *Romæ*, 1754-5.  
5 vols. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - - - - - 18s.
- 841 DUNS Scoti.—Jo. Vallonis *Lectura super Formalitatibus Scoti.*  
*Paris.* 1585. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - - - - - 5s.
- 842 THEODULI Monachi [A.D. 1311] *Laudatio Gregorii Nazianzeni. Ejusd.*  
*Orationes gratulatoriæ et Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. edidit L. Norrmannus.*  
*Upsaliæ*, 1693. 4to, *hf.-bd.* - - - - - 7s. 6d.
- MARSILII Patavini [A.D. 1312] *Defensor Pacis*.—See *Pici Mirandulæ*.

- 843 PORCHETI (Hier., A.D. 1315) adversus Hebræos. *Paris*. 1520. Folio, *clean copy, hf.-bd.* - - - 7s. 6d.  
 844 BACONI seu Baconthorpii (Jo., A.D. 1329) liber quartus super Sententias. *Mediolani*, 1510. Folio, *vellum* - - - 1l. 8s.  
 845 BACONI Quodlibita. *Venet.* 1527. Folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 1l.  
 846 OCKHAM (Wilhelm de, A.D. 1330) super primum librum Sententiarum. S. I. 1483. Folio, *clean copy, slightly wormed, vellum, very neat*, 1l. 8s.  
 847 LUDOLPHI de Saxonia [A.D. 1330] Vita Jesu Christi e iv. Evang. et SS. Patrum fontibus derivata; adj. Vita S. Annæ, Deiparæ Mariæ Matris, per S. Dorlando. *Aug. Vind.* 1729. Folio, *neat, 1l. 1s.; hogskin, neat* - - - 1l. 1s.  
 848 LUDOLPH de Sax., Vita Christi Cartuxano romancado por Fray Ambrosio Montesino. *Alcala*, 1520; *Sevilla*, 1520 and 21. 4 vols. folio, *vellum* - - - 1l. 16s.

This version is dedicated to Ferdinand and the Catholic and Isabella of Castile.

- 849 NICEPHORI Callisti [A.D. 1333] Ecclesiastica Historia, Gr. et Lat. studio F. Ducaei. *Best edition. Parisiis*, 1630. 2 vols. folio, *neat, the first water-stained* - - - 1l. 5s. 22. 109  
 850 NILUS Thess. [A.D. 1340] de Primatu Papæ Rom., Gr. et Lat. a C. Salmasio. *Hanovia*, 1608. 8vo, *calf* - - - 4s.  
 851 BRADWARDIN (Tho., A.D. 1348) de Causa Dei contra Pelagium, opera H. Savillii. 1618. Folio - - - 44. 47  
 852 PELAGII (Alvari, A.D. 1340) de Planctu Ecclesiæ libri duo. *Venet.* 1560. Folio, *very neat, 1l. 1s.; hf.-bd. neat* - - - 18s.  
 853 BARTOLI a Saxoferrato [A.D. 1340] Opera Juridica, cum Repertorio, et Gemina Legalis seu Compendio Aureo. *Lugd.* 1547. 11 vols. in 5 vols. large folio, *fine copy, calf gilt, carmine edges* - - - 7l. 7s.  
 854 — Idem. *Venet.* 1580-1602. 13 vols. in 8, folio, *Italian bds.* 5l. 10s.  
 855 HOLKOT (Rob., A.D. 1340) Moralitytes. *Ibid.* 1514. Small 8vo, *vellum, neat* - - - 5s.  
 856 THAULERI (Johannis, A.D. 1350) Opera, L. Surio recognita. *Coloniæ*, 1553.—Haymonis Halb. Dilucidatio in Psalmos, *pages 205-16 wanting.* *Friburgi*, 1533. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hogskin, neat* - - - 17s.  
 857 THAULER's Predigten auf alle Sonn- und Festtage im Jahre, nach die Ausgabe von Arndt und Spener. *Berlin*, 1845. 3 vols. 8vo, *sd.* 15s.  
 858 EYMERICI (Nich., A.D. 1356) Directorium Inquisitorum, cum Comment. F. Pegnæ, multis Litteris Apostolicis et Indice. *Romæ*, 1585. Fol. *vellum, neat* - - - 1l. 6s.  
 859 — Idem. *Venet.* 1607. Folio, *neat* - - - 1l. 4s.  
 860 CATERINA da Siena [A.D. 1357], Lettere. *Venetia*, 1562. 4to, *old morocco, gilt leaves, very neat*, 16s.; *unbound, corners worn* 4s.  
 861 WICLEF (Jo., A.D. 1360) Dialogorum libri quatuor. *Francof.* 1753. Nachrichten von Wicleff's Leben, Lehrsätzen und Schriften, von L. P. Wirth. *Bayreuth*, 1754. 4to, *neat* - - - 8s. 6d.  
 862 WICLEF or Wycklyffe's Wycket, which he made in K. Rychard's days the Second. *Reprint*, 1828. Sq. 12mo, *cloth* - - - 2s. 6d.  
 863 BERCHORII (Petri, A.D. 1360) Opera omnia. *Coloniæ*, 1730-31. 6 vols. in 3, folio, *hogskin, neat* - - - 2l. 10s.  
 864 BIRGITTE [A.D. 1370] Revelationes, a Card. Turrecremata recognitæ, et a Duranto notis illustratæ. *Monachii*, 1680. Fol. *hogsk.* 1l. 8s.

- 835 CANTACUZENI (Matt., A.D. 1374) in Canticum Canticorum Expositio, Gr. et Lat. cum notis V. Riccardi. *Roma*, 1624. Folio, *vellum*, *neat* - - - 10s. 6d.
- 866 MATTHÆI WESTMONASTERIENSIS [A.D. 1377] Flores Historiarum, præcipue de rebus Britannicis [edente Matt. Parkero, Archiep. Cantuar.]. 1567. Folio, *neat* - - - 18s.

### Fifteenth Century.—The Synodal.

- 867 PETRI (Gerlaci, A.D. 1400) Ignitum cum Deo Soliloquium. *Coloniæ*, 1849. 8vo, *sewed* - - - 1s. 6d.
- 868 HUSS (Jo.) et Hieronymi Pragensis [A.D. 1401] Historia et Monumenta. *Norimb.* 1558. 2 vols. folio, *neat* - - - 2l. 5s.
- 869 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1715. 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, *neat* - - - 2l. 2s.
- 869\* HUSS de Ecclesia Tractatus. *S. l. aut a.* 4to, *boards* - - - 10s. 6d.
- 870 GERSONIS (Jo., A.D. 1404) Opera omnia, quibus accessere *H. de Hassia, P. de Alliaco, Jo. Breviceoxæ, Jo. de Varenis ac Jac. Almaini, et Jo. Majoris* Tractatus, necnon monumenta omnia ad causam Joannis Parvi pertinentia et Gersoniana. *Best edition. Antverpiæ*, 1706. 5 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, *neat*, 4l. 4s.; *old calf gilt*, *very nt.* 4l. 14s. 6d.
- 871 THOMÆ Waldensis [A.D. 1409] Opera omnia, ex editione J. B. Rubei. *Venet.* 1571. 3 vols. folio, *old stamped calf*, *very neat* 3l. 10s.
- 872 — Idem, recognitum et notis illustratum B. Blanciotti. *Venet.* 1757-9. 3 vols. la. folio. *Italian boards*, *uncut* - - - 2l. 16s.
- 873 THOMÆ Waldensis Opera de Sacramentis et de Sacramentalibus, in quo doctrinæ antiquitatum fidei Ecclesiæ Catholicæ contra Wittelevistas et eorum asseclas hæreticos continentur. *Salmant.* 1556-7. 2 vols. folio, *very neat*, *rare* - - - 2l. 2s.
- 874 THOMÆ Wald. Opus de Sacramentis Ministri, Eucharistiæ, Baptismi, Confirmationis, Ordinis, Matrimonii, Pœnitentiæ, Ext. unctionis. *Paris.* 1521. Folio, *clean copy*, *boards* - - - 10s.
- 875 THOMÆ Wald. Opus de Sacramentalibus, Cæremoniis et Ritibus contra Wittelevistas, &c. *Salmant.* 1556. Folio, *very neat*, 18s.; *vellum* - - - 16s.
- 876 NICOLAI de Clemangiis [A.D. 1416] Opera omnia, edidit cum notis J. M. Lydii. *Best edition. Lugd. Bat.* 1613. 4to, *limp vell.* *nt.* 7s. 6d.
- 877 — Idem, accessit ejusdem Glossarium Latinobarbarum, cum Indice. *Best edition. Ibid.* 1613. 4to, *vellum*, *neat*, 1l.; *calf*, *neat* 1l.
- 878 LYNDEWOOD (Gul., A.D. 1422) Provinciale Angliæ, cum Summariis atque Annotationibus, et Constitutionibus Legatinæ Othonis et Othobonis. *Best edition. Oxonii*, 1679. Folio, *very neat*, 1l. 18s.; *calf*, *slightly wormed* - - - 1l. 8s.
- 879 BERNARDINI Senensis [A.D. 1426] Opera omnia, studio Jo. de la Haye. *Venet.* 1745. 5 vols. in 4, folio - - - -
- 880 TRIVETI (Nic., A.D. 1428) Annales sex Regum Angliæ, Continuatio ut et ADAMI MURIMUTHENSIS Chronicon, cum ejusdem Continuatione: quibus accedunt Jo. BOSTON Speculum Cœnobitarum, et E. BOLTONI Hypercritica: omnia nunc primum edidit e codd. mss. A. Hall. *Oxonii*, 1719-22. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat* - - - 12s.



- 881 SARTHIANO (Alberte a, A.D. 1430) Opera omnia, redacta et illustrata a Francisco Haroldo *Hiberno*, quibus præmittuntur gesta B. Alberti, notis auctum per Patricium Duff. *Roma*, 1688. Folio, *neat*, 1l. 1s.
- 882 SABUNDE (Raym. de, A.D. 1430) Theologia Naturalis, sive liber Creaturarum. *Francof.* 1635. Sm. 8vo, *neat* - - 5s.
- 883 ANGELI de Aretio a Gambellionibus [A.D. 1430], Allberti de Sandino, Bonifacii de Vitellinis, et Hier. Chucalon Tractatus de Maleficiis. *Lugd. J. et F. de Guincta et Sociorum Florentini*, 1526. 4to, *fine clean copy, in the original stamped hogskin* - - 13s.
- 884 JUSTINIANI (Sancti Laurentii, A.D. 1431) Opera omnia. *Venet.* 1751. 2 vols. folio, *vellum, neat* - - 1l. 18s.
- 885 NIDER (Jo., A.D. 1431) Formicarius, seu Dialogus ad vitam Christianam. *Augustæ, per Anth. Sorg. s. a.* — THOMÆ WALDRNSIS [A.D. 1409] Opus de Sacramentis. *Paris.* 1521. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hogskin, neat* - - 18s.
- 886 NIDER de Reformatione Religiosorum; accedit V. Justiniani pro Divæ Catharinæ Senensis Imaginibus Disputatio. *Antverpiæ*, 1611. 8vo, *vellum, neat* - - 4s. 6d.
- 887 TOSTATI (Alph., A.D. 1434) Opera omnia, cum indicibus copiosissimis. *Best edition. Venet.* 1728. 27 vols. in 14, folio, *hogskin* 6l.
- 888 SGUROPULI (Sylv., A.D. 1438) Vera Historia Unionis non veræ inter Græcos et Latinos, sive Concilii Florentini exact. Narratio, Gr. et Lat. notasque adjecit Rob. Creyghton. *Hagæ*, 1660. Folio, *neat*, 9s. 6d.; *vellum, neat* - - 10s. 6d.
- 889 TURRECREMATÆ (Jo., A.D. 1439) Decreta Gratiani scholiis illustrata J. Ancyran, necnon de Autoris operis ratione J. Bortonii. *Roma*, 1727. 2 vols. folio, *vellum, neat* - - 1l. 18s.
- 890 WESSEL (Jo., A.D. 1445) de Oratione et modo orandi, cum Dominicæ Orationis Explanatione; de Sacramento Euch. et de audienda Missa; Epistolæ adv. Engelbertum de Indulgentiis, &c., cum Præfatione M. Lutheri. *Sine loco*, 1520. 3 vols. 4to, *morocco, gt. silk insides* 1l. 6s.
- “Wesselius was esteemed among the wisest and best men of that age; and for his great perspicuity was called *lux mundi*.”—*Mosheim*.
- 891 THOMAS a Kempis [A.D. 1450] de Imitatione Christi. *Vesunt.* 1822. 12mo, *very neat* - - 2s.
- 892 — Idem, ad opt. librorum et vet. codd. accurat. editum. *Gera*, 1842. Sm. 8vo, *plates, morocco, gilt leaves* - - 6s. 6d.
- 893 — Idem, interp. S. Castellione. 1709. 12mo, *plates, neat* 2s.
- 894 — Translated, with Meditations and Prayers, by Dean Stanhope. 1809. 8vo, *very neat* - - 4s.
- 895 THOMAS a Kempis.—Dissertation sur le véritable Auteur de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. *Paris*, 1758. 12mo, *bds.* - - 2s.
- 896 ALLIOTTI (Hieron., A.D. 1450) Epistolæ et Opuscula ex mss. edidit, cum notis et observationibus G. M. Scarmalii. *Aretini*, 1769. 2 vols. large 4to, *bds. uncut* - - 16s.
- 897 CAVALLERIA (P. de la, A.D. 1450) Tractatus Zelus Christi contra Judæos, Saracenos, et Infideles, cum Glossis M. A. Vivaldi. *Venet.* 1592. 4to, *fine copy in limp vellum* - - 7s. 6d.
- 898 PII II. ÆNÆÆ Sylvii nomen [A.D. 1458] Epistolæ familiares. *Coloniæ, per J. Koelhoff*, 1478. Folio, *old red morocco, gilt, very neat* 2l. 2s.

- 899 PII II. *Epistolæ familiares*. Idem. *Nuremb. per A. Koburger*, 1486.  
4to, *original wooden bds, hogskin back* - - - 1l. 1s.  
900 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1496. 4to, *vellum, neat* - - - 1l. 5s.

These three editions contain the greatest number (433) of Epistles.

- 901 PLATINA (Bapt., A.D. 1474) de Vitis Pontificum ad Sixtum iv. EDITIO PRIMA. (*Venet.*) per J. de Colonia et Jo. Manthen, 1479.  
Folio, *clean copy, calf neat* - - - 2l.  
902 — Idem. EDITIO SECUNDA. *Nuremb. per Ant. Koburger*, 1481.  
Folio, *very neat* - - - 1l. 10s.  
903 — Idem, eum Annotationibus et Continuatione O. Panvini; *Platina* de falso et vero Bono, de vera Nobilitate, de optimo Cive, &c.; *Panvinius* de Ritu sepol. mortuos apud vet. Christ. et cœmetriis ejusd., Interp. vocum Ecclesiast. et de Stationibus Urbis Romæ. *Coloniæ*, 1568. Folio, *very neat* - - - 10s. 6d.  
904 — Idem. *Ibid.* 1574. Folio, *hf.-bd.* - - - 7s.  
905 ANGELI de Clavisio [A.D. 1480] Summa Angelica de Casibus Conscientiæ. *Argent.* 1489. Small folio, *clean copy, old calf* - 18s.  
906 — Idem. *Argent.* 1513. Folio, *clean copy, old stamped binding*, 18s.  
907 SAVONAROLÆ (H., A.D. 1480) de Veritate Fidei in Dominicæ Crucis Triumphum libri. *S. l. aut a.* 4to, *vellum, neat* - 12s.  
908 SAVONAROLA, Prediche nella prima Epistola di S. Giovanni e sopra il Salmo "Quam bonus," &c. *Firenze*, 1846. 8vo, *sewed* - 14s.

This, although complete in itself, is intended as the first volume of an edition of the collected works of this eminent man.

- 909 PICI Mirandulæ (Joannis et Joannis Francisci, A.D. 1484) Opera. *Best edition. Basileæ*, 1601. 2 vols. folio, *calf, binding broken*, 1l. 1s.  
910 TRITHEMII (Joannis, A.D. 1483) Opera Pia et Spiritualia, a Jo. Busæo redacta. *Mogunt.* 1605. Folio, *vellum*, 18s.; *hogskin, neat* - 1l.  
911 TRITHEMII Steganographia, necnon Clavicula Salomonis vindicata. *Coloniæ*, 1635. 4to, *neat, rare* - - - 7s. 6d.  
912 TRITHEMIUS de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, cum appendicibus duabus. *Ibid.* 1546. 4to, *vellum, neat*, 6s. 6d.; *calf* - 5s.  
913 TRITHEMII Annales Hirsaugienses; complectens Historiam Franciæ et Germaniæ Episcoporum, Abbatum, et illust. Virorum, cura J. Mabillonii. *Typis Monast. S. Galli*, 1690. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum, neat*, 1l. 4s.; *hf.-bd. vellum*, 1l. 1s.; 2 vols. folio, *calf, neat*, 1l. 4s.  
914 TRITHEMII Curiositas Regia: octo Questiones a Maximiliano i. propositæ et solutæ. *Duaci*, [1601].—Jac. Brower Demonstratio, qua concluditur Paulum v. esse s. Pont. *Ibid.* 1621. 8vo, *vellum, neat*, 6s.  
915 CORTESII (Pauli, A.D. 1496) libri iv. Sententiarum. *Romæ*, 1504.—Ven. Beda de Natura rerum et temporum ratione libri. *Basil.* 1529. Folio, *vellum, neat* - - - 12s.

# I N D E X.

## A.

Abelard, 732-736.  
 Abulfaragius, 824.  
 Adamus Præmonst., 757.  
 Adamus Murim. 880.  
 Aegidius Rom. 832.  
 Aelfric, 685, 686.  
 Aelnothus, 768.  
 Aelredus, 752.  
 Agobardus, 647.  
 Albertus Magnus, 819-821.  
 Alcuinus, 641-643.  
 Aldhelm, 615.  
 Alexander III., 759.  
*Allatus* (L.), 91.  
*Allatus* (L.), 670.  
 Aliaco (P. de), 870.  
 Alliotti (Hier.), 896.  
 Almainus (J.), 870.  
*Amadusius* (J. C.), 92.  
 Ambrosius, 451-455.  
 Amphilocheus, 420.  
 Amulo Lugd. 647.  
 ANALYSES OF THE FATHERS,  
 76.  
 Andreas Cret. 420.  
 Anselmus, 708, 709.  
 Antonius Pad., 773, 776, 777,  
 778.  
 Aponius, 616-618.  
 APOSTOLIC AGE, 198.  
 Aquinas (Thomas), 789-812.  
 Aretio (Ang. de), 883.  
*Arevalus* (F.), 93.  
*Argonne* (N. d'), 55, 56.  
 ARIAN AGE, 347.  
 Aristæus, 303.  
*Arnould* (Ant.), 57.  
 Arnobius, 347, 348.  
 Arnoldus Bonæ Vallis, 329-  
 331.  
 Arnulphus, 750.  
*Asseman*, (J. S.), 94, 95.  
 Assumptione (C. a), 812.  
 Asterius, 519.

Athanasius, 382-390.  
 Athenagoras, 253-255, 276-  
 279.  
 Atto Vercell. 678.  
*Augusti* (J. C. G.), 76.  
 Augustinus, 462-492.

## B.

Bacon, or Baconthorpe (Jo.),  
 844, 845.  
 Baldericus, 711.  
 Balsamon, 731.  
*Baltus* (J. F.), 58.  
*Baluzius* (S.), 96.  
*Bandini* (A. M.), 97.  
*Barbeyrac* (J.), 59.  
 Bar Hebraeus (Greg.), 824.  
 Barnabas, 198-200, 202-3, 218,  
 235.  
 Bartolus a Saxoferrato, 853,  
 854.  
 Basilius Magnus, 424-429, 697.  
 Basilius Seleuciæ, 344, 345,  
 571.  
 Beavan (J.), 275.  
 Beckett (Tho. a), 759, 760.  
 Bede (Ven.), 619-633.  
*Bellarmino* (Card.), 1.  
 Benedictus Abbas, 645, 646.  
 Berengarius, 690.  
 Berchorius (Petr.), 863.  
 Bernardinus Senensis, 879.  
 Bernardus Clairv., 726, 727.  
 Bertholdus, 689.  
 Bertram, 651, 652.  
*Beza* (T.), 98.  
*Bigne* (M. de la), 99.  
 BIOGRAPHY OF THE FA-  
 THERS, &c., 1.  
 Birgitta, 864.  
*Blondell* (D.), 241.  
 Boethius, 585, 747.  
 Bonaventura, (Jo.), 813-817.  
*Bongarsius* (J.), 100.  
 Bonifacius, 634, 635.

Boseham (Herb. de), 760.  
 Boston (E.), 880.  
*Boucat* (A.), 77.  
 Bradwardin (Tho.), 851.  
 Brevicoxa (J.), 870.  
 Brias (C. de), 812.  
*Brown* (E.), 102.  
 Bruno Ast., 712-714.  
 Bruno Carthus., 704.  
*Bunsen* (Chev.), 244, 250.  
 Burchardus Worm., 687.  
*Burgius* (J. F.), 78.  
 Burton (E.), 367.  
*Butler* (Alb.), 2, 3.

## C.

Caillau (A. B.), 89.  
 Calder (R.), 248.  
 Callistus (Nieeph.), 849.  
*Camerino* (H. de Med. a),  
*Canisius* (H.), 103.  
 Cantipratanus (Tho.) 818.  
 Cantacuzenus (M.), 865.  
*Carpentier* (P.), 50.  
 Cassian (Jo.), 545, 546.  
 Cassiodorus, 588-592, 616.  
 Caterina da Siena, 860.  
 Cavalleria (P. de la), 897.  
*Cave*, (W.), 4-10.  
*Ceillier* (R.), 11, 12, 60.  
*Chantellou* (C.), 104.  
*Chevalier* (W.), 209.  
*Chiffletius* (P.), 105.  
 Chromatius Aquil., 518.  
 Chrysologus (Pet.), 548, 549.  
 Chrysostomus (Joannes), 494-  
 511, 524.  
 Clavasio (A. de), 905, 906.  
 Clarke (A. and J. B.), 13.  
 Clemangiis (N. de), 876, 877.  
 Clemens Alex., 280-286.  
 Clemens Rom., 198-200-203,  
 205, 228-234.  
*Clichtovæus* (J.), 537.  
 Climachus (Jo.), 595-597.

*Cocus* (R.), 14, 15.  
**COLLECTIONS OF THE FATHERS, &c.**, 90.  
*Collinson* (Jo.), 61.  
*Combefts* (F.), 106-108.  
*Comestor* (Petrus), 762, 763.  
*Comitoli* (P.), 109.  
*Commodianus*, 682.  
*Constantinus Porph.*, 671.  
**CONSTITUTIONES APOSTOLICÆ**, 730, 731.  
*Corderius* (B.), 110-113.  
*Cortesius* (Paulus), 915.  
*Cosmas Egypt.*, 384.  
*Cotelerius* (J. B.), 114, 115, 198-200.  
*Cramer* (J. A.), 116.  
**CRITICISMS ON THE FATHERS**, 55.  
*Croius* (Jo.), 62.  
*Cureton* (W.), 245, 246.  
*Cyprian*, 301, 328-340.  
*Cyrillus Alex.*, 533-537.  
*Cyrillus Const.*, 741.  
*Cyrillus Hieros.*, 392-396.

## D.

*D'Achery* (L.), 117.  
*Dallæus* (Jo.), 63-66, 239, 240.  
*Damasceus* (Jo.), 636, 637.  
*Damasus*, 404.  
*Damianus*, 691-695.  
*Del Rio* (M.), 579.  
*Despont* (P.), 118, 119.  
*Deurwerders* (F.), 811.  
*Dietericus* (J.), 26.  
*Didymus, Alex.*, 414.  
*Diodochus* (Marcus), 321.  
*Dionysius, Alex.*, 327.  
*Dionysius Areop.*, 575-579.  
*Dodwell* (H.), 16, 337.  
*Dowling* (J. G.), 17.  
*Dracontius*, 566.  
*Ducange* (Dom.), 48-52.  
*Duellus* (R.), 120.  
*Duns Scotus* (Jo.), 838-841.  
*Dupin* (L. E.), 18-21.  
*Durand* (U.), 36, 154-156.  
*Durandus* (Gul.), 825-827.

## E.

*Eadmerus*, 739.  
*Ecchelenes* (Abr.), 677.  
*Elinga* (F. J.), 809.  
*Ennodius*, 586.  
*Ephraem Syrus*, 415-419.  
*Epiphanius*, 405, 406.  
*Erynacus* (P.), 182.  
*Eulogius*, 656.  
*Eusebius Pamph.*, 356-380, 384, 587.

*Eustathius Sebast.*, 428.  
*Euthymius Zig.*, 701, 728, 729.  
**EUTYCHIAN AGE**, 582.  
*Euty chius Alex.*, 675-677.  
*Evagrius*, 369-380, 524, 606-608.  
*Eymericus* (Nic.), 858, 859.

## F.

*Faber* (Jo.), 617.  
*Fabricius* (G.), 121.  
*Fabricius* (J. A.), 22-25, 122.  
*Facundus*, 421.  
*Feliciani* (J. B.), 123.  
*Foliot* (Gilb.), 751, 759, 760.  
*Fortunatus* (Ven.), 593, 594.  
*Franciscus Assiat.*, 773, 776, 777.  
*Fredigarius Schol.*, 598.  
*Frey* (J. L.), 201.  
*Fulbertus Carnot.*, 688.  
*Fulgentius*, 582-584.

## G.

*Galeardus* (P.), 124.  
*Galfredus Monum.*, 755, 756.  
*Gallandus* (A.), 125.  
*Gaufridus*, 727.  
*Gennadius Schol.*, 574.  
*Geoffry of Monmouth*, 755, 756.  
*Gerhard* (Jo.), 26.  
*Germain* (M.), 148.  
*Germannus Const.*, 547.  
*Germon* (B.), 27.  
*Gerson* (Jo.), 870.  
*Gfroerer* (A.), 226.  
*Gilbertus Westmon.*, 717.  
**GLOSSARIES**, 48.  
**GNOSTIC AGE**, 235.  
*Gotteschalvus*, 639.  
*Grabe* (J. E.), 213, 214.  
*Gratianus*, 744, 745, 746.  
*Gratius* (Orth.), 126.  
*Gregorius IX.*, 779.  
*Gregorius Agrig.*, 599.  
*Gregorius Magnus*, 600-605, 686.  
*Gregorius Nazienzen.*, 430-438.  
*Gregorius Nyssen.*, 439-445.  
*Gregorius Thaum.*, 343-346.  
*Gregorius Thessal.*, 157.  
*Gregorius Turon.*, 598.  
*Gretser* (J.), 127.  
*Grossmann* (C. G. L.), 225.  
*Grostete* (Rob.), 784.  
*Grynæus* (J. G.), 128.  
*Guerrius Abbas*, 727.  
*Guibertus*, 715, 716.  
*Guigo*, 727.  
*Guillon* (M. N. S.), 129.

## H.

*Hache* (F.), 79.  
*Halloix* (P.), 262.  
*Hannmer* (Jon.), 29.  
*Harvengius* (Phil.), 743.  
*Hassia* (H. de), 870.  
*Hefele* (C. J.), 206.  
*Heine* (G.), 130.  
*Heloisa*, 732, 733.  
*Henricus II.*, 759.  
*Hermannus Contractus*, 689.  
*Hermannus Monach.*, 715, 716.  
*Hermant* (G.), 28.  
*Hermas*, 198-200, 202-203.  
*Hermias*, 253-255.  
*Heroldus* (J.), 131.  
*Heyns* (S. P.), 67.  
*Hieronymus Strid.*, 407-410.  
*Hilarius Pict.*, 411-413.  
*Hildebertus Turon.*, 700.  
**HILDEBRANDIC AGE**, 688.  
*Hill* (S.), 68.  
*Hincmar Rem.*, 654, 655.  
*Hippolytus*, 311, 312.  
*Holkot* (Rob.), 855.  
*Homilarium*, 132.  
*Homney* (J.), 133.  
*Horneman* (C. F.), 204.  
*Horstius* (J. M.), 134, 135.  
*Holttinger* (J. H.), 69.  
*Howe* (Jo.), 29.  
*Hugo de S. Charo*, 786.  
*Hugo Rothom.*, 715, 716.  
*Hugo a S. Victore*, 737, 738.  
*Humbert de Rom.*, 788.  
*Huss* (Jo.), 868-869\*.  
*Hybernicus* (T.), 80.

## I.

**ICONOCLASTIC AGE**, 619.  
*Ignatius*, 198-203, 205, 215-217, 235-251.  
*Innocent III.*, 770-772.  
*Irenæus*, 270-275.  
*Iseubiel* (J. L.), 81.  
*Isidorus Hisp.*, 609, 610.  
*Isidorus Peleus.*, 531, 532.  
*Ittigius* (T.), 30, 456.  
*Ivo Carnot.*, 705-707.

## J.

*Jacobo* (P. a S.), 82.  
*Jacobson* (Gul.), 205.  
*Jacobus Nisib.*, 381.  
*Jacoponi da Todi*, 837.  
*James* (T.), 31.  
*Jameson* (W.), 249.  
*Joannes Sarisb.*, 764, 765.  
*Jocelinus de Brakelonda*, 766.  
*Julian Imp.*, 401-403.  
*Julian Tolet.*, 614.  
*Julianus Petrus*, 696.

Julius Firmicus, 304-307.  
*Juranus* (M.), 808.  
 Justinianus (Laur.), 884.  
 Justin Martyr, 253-264.  
 Juvenius, 391.

K.

*Kaye* (Bp.), 264, 286.  
*Kembler* (A.), 70.  
*Kallarius* (A. F.), 136.  
*Kortholt* (C.), 71.

L.

Lactantius, 349-355.  
*Lamius* (J.), 137-139.  
 Lanfranc, 698-700.  
*Larroque* (M.), 243.  
*Le Clerc* (Jo.), 32.  
*Le Moyne* (S.), 140, 141.  
 Leo Magnus, 557, 558.  
*Library of the Fathers*, 142.  
*Lipomann* (A.), 143, 144.  
 LITERARY HISTORY (ON  
 THE) OF FATHERS, &c. 1.  
 Lombardus (Petrus), 747-  
 749.  
 Logotheta (Sim.), 681.  
 Luciferus Calarit., 397.  
 Ludolph de Saxonia, 847, 848.  
 Ludovicus VII., 759.  
 Luitprandus, 679, 680.  
*Lumper* (G.), 33.  
*Lupus* (C.), 145, 146.  
 Lupus (Serv.), 650.  
 Lyndewood (Gul.), 878.

M.

*Mabillon* (J.), 117, 147, 148.  
 Macarius, 344, 345, 446-450.  
*Maius* (Card.), 149-152.  
*Major* (G.), 34, 35.  
 Major (Jo.), 870.  
 Marbachius (P.), 303.  
*Marca* (P. de), 72.  
*Marechal* (B.), 83.  
*Marrier* (M.), 153.  
*Marriott* (C.), 84.  
*Martene* (E.), 36, 154-156.  
 Martin (Raym.), 823.  
 Martinus Legionensis, 787.  
*Matter* (J.), 227.  
*Matthæus* (C. F.), 157, 158.  
 Matthæus Paris. 785.  
 Matthæus Westmonst. 866.  
 Maximus Conf., 613.  
 Maximus Taurin., 540.  
*Meisner* (J.), 326.  
 Mercator (Marius), 539.  
 Mercurius Trismegistus, 252.  
 Methodius, 420.  
*Meursius* (Jo.), 159, 160.  
 Mirandulus (J. et J. F. Picus),  
 899.

*Mingarelli* (J. A.), 161, 162.  
 Minucius Felix, 303-310.  
*Moehler* (J. A.), 390.  
 Moneta Cremon., 782, 783.  
 MONOTHELETIC AGE, 611.  
*Montfaucon* (B. de), 163, 164,  
 384.  
 Moses Choron., 580, 581.  
*Mountain* (J. H. B.), 355.  
*Muratori* (L. A.), 165.

N.

*Neander* (Aug.), 166, 302.  
 Nemesius, 457, 458.  
 Nennius, 667.  
 NESTORIAN AGE, 512.  
*Newman* (J. H.), 37.  
 Nicephorus Callist., 849.  
 Nicetus Heracl., 167.  
 Nicolas I., 662.  
 Nider (Jo.), 885, 886.  
 Nilus Ascet., 524, 559, 560.  
 Nilus Jun., 611.  
 Nilus Thess., 850.  
 Nonnus, 526.  
 Norbertus, 742.  
 Novatian, 288-291, 341, 342.  
 NOVATIAN AGE, 287.

O.

*Oberthur* (F.), 168.  
 OBSCURE AGE, 670.  
 Ockham (Wil. de), 846.  
 Odo Clun., 672.  
*Ocolampadius* (J.), 169.  
 Eucumenius, 683, 684.  
 Optatus, 421-423.  
 Origen, 313-326.  
 Orosius (Paulus), 538.  
*Osburn* (W.), 73.  
 Ostiensis (Card.), 822.  
*Otto* (J. C. T.), 263.  
*Oudin* (C.), 38, 39.

P.

Pacianus, 414.  
 Palladius, 524, 525.  
 Panvinus (Un.), 903, 904.  
 Paschasius (Petrus), 833.  
 Patricius Hibern., 572.  
 Paulinus Nolanus, 459, 460.  
 Paulus Aquil., 640.  
 Paulus Diac., 638.  
*Pearson* (Bp.), 242.  
 Pelagius, 522.  
 Pelagius (Al.), 852.  
*Pelt* ( ), 170.  
 Petrus Bless., 758.  
 Petrus Cellensis, 767.  
 Petrus (Gerl.), 867.  
 Petrus Lombard., 747-749.  
 Petrus Monach., 774, 775.  
 Petrus Venerab., 740.

*Pezius* (B.), 171-173.  
*Pfaff* (C. M.), 273, 274.  
 Philastrius, 456.  
 Philippus Harveng., 743.  
 Philo Judæus, 219-227.  
 Philostorgius, 516.  
 PHOTIAN AGE, 644.  
 Photius, 663-666, 731.  
 Picus Mirand. (J. et J. F.),  
 909.  
 Pius II., 898-900.  
 Platina (B.), 901-904.  
 POETÆ CHRISTIANI, 93.  
 Polycarp, 198-203, 205, 251.  
 Porcheti (Hier.), 843.  
*Possinus* (J.), 174.  
 Pragensis (Hier.), 868, 869.  
 Procopius, 587.  
 Prosperus Aquit., 667-570.  
 Prudentius, 520-521.  
 Psellus (Mich.), 670.

R.

Rabanus Maurus, 657-660.  
 Radbertus (Pasch.), 653.  
 Radulph Ardens, 718, 719.  
 Rainer de Pisis, 834-836.  
 Ratherus Veron., 673, 674.  
 Ratram, 651, 652.  
 Raymundus a Pennafort, 780.  
*Reeves* (W.), 210-212.  
 Regino Prum., 668, 669.  
 Remigius Antiss., 661.  
*Rheinwald* ( ), 170.  
 Richardus de St. Victore,  
 753.  
 Ricardus Divis., 720, 721.  
*Rivetus* (A.), 40.  
 Robertus de Monte, 715, 716.  
 Robertus Monach., 754.  
*Rossler* (C. F.), 175, 176.  
*Rosweyd* (H.), 41.  
 Roswitha, 682.  
*Rous* (F.), 85.  
*Routh* (J.), 177-180.  
 Rufinus, 495.  
 Rupertus Tuit., 722-725.  
*Russell* (R.), 202, 203.

S.

Sabunde (Raym. de), 882.  
 Sage (Bp.), 338, 339.  
 Salvian, 561-564, 617.  
 Samuel Aniensis, 363.  
 Sarthiano (Alb. a), 871.  
 Savonarola (Hier.), 907, 908.  
 Saxoferrato (Bartolus a), 853,  
 854.  
*Schannat* (J. F.), 181.  
*Schenemann* (C. T. G.), 42.  
 SCHOLASTIC AGE, 773.  
 Scholasticus (Jo.), 595-597.  
*Schram* (D.), 86.

*Scrivener* (M.), 74.  
*Scultet* (Ab.), 87, 88.  
*Sedulius*, 553.  
*Sedulius Scotus*, 649.  
*Segusio* (Henr. de), 822.  
 SELECTIONS OF THE FATHERS, 76.  
*Seller* (Ab.), 43.  
*Severus Sanctus*, 461.  
*Severus* (Sulp.), 512-514.  
*Sinnich* (Jo.), 182.  
*Sirmondus* (J.), 183.  
*Socrates Schol.*, 369-380, 554-556.  
*Sozomen*, 369-380, 565.  
*Sprenger* (P.), 143\*.  
*Sguropulus* (Sylv.), 888.  
*Stahel* (J.), 168.  
*Stephanus Tornac.*, 769.  
 STUDY OF THE FATHERS (ON THE), 55.  
*Suarez* (Fr.), 801.  
*Suicer* (Casp.), 53, 54, 185.  
*Sylvius* (Æn.), 898-900.  
*Symeon*, 670.  
*Synesius*, 392, 527-530.  
 SYNODAL AGE, 857.

## T.

*Tatian*, 253-255, 268, 269.  
*Tertullian*, 288-302.

*Thalassius*, 612.  
*Thauler* (Jo.), 856, 857.  
*Theodoretus*, 369-380, 541-544.  
*Theodorus Mops.*, 523.  
*Theodoki* (Niceph. H.), 186.  
*Theodotus*, 547.  
*Theodulus Mon.*, 842.  
*Theologorum orthod. libri*, 187.  
*Theophylact*, 701-703.  
*Theophylus*, 253-255, 265-267.  
*Thomas Aquinas*, 789-812.  
*Thomas a Beckett*, 759, 760.  
*Thomas a Kempis*, 891-895.  
*Thomasius* (Card.), 188.  
*Todi* (Jac. da), 837.  
*Triletanorum Patrum Op.*, 189, 190.  
*Tostatus* (Alph.), 887.  
*Traherne* (T.), 44.  
*Tribbichovius* (M. J.), 450.  
*Trithemius* (Jo.), 910-914.  
*Trivetius* (N.), 870.  
*Turrecremata* (Jo.), 879.

## V.

*Vallo* (J.), 841.  
*Van Ranst* (F.), 810.  
*Varenis* (J. de), 870.

*Vastovius* (Jo.), 648.  
*Victor Vitensis*, 573.  
*Vigilius Tapsensis*, 573.  
*Vignolles* (A.), 75.  
*Villoison* (J. B. C.), 191, 192.  
*Vincentius Liren.*, 550-552.  
*Voragine* (Jac. de), 828-831.

## W.

*Wake* (Abp.), 208.  
*Walch* (C. G.), 193.  
*Walch* (J. G.), 45.  
*Walden* (Th. de), 871-875.  
 WALDENSIAN AGE, 712.  
*Wessel* (Jo.), 890.  
*Whiston* (W.), 215-217.  
*Whitby* (D.), 46.  
*Wiclef* (Jo.), 861, 862.  
 WICKLIFFITE AGE, 833.  
*Wilhelmus Paris.*, 781.  
*Wolfius* (J. C.), 195.

## X.

*Xiphilinus* (Jo.), 697.

## Z.

*Zacagnus* (L. A.), 196.  
*Zacharia* (F. A.), 47, 197.  
*Zeno Veron.*, 398-400.  
*Zigabenns* (Euth.), 701, 728, 729.  
*Zonaras*, 344, 345, 730, 731.

## C. J. STEWART'S CATALOGUES.

---

### BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

*Lately published, and may be had, postage free, on a remittance of twenty-four Stamps,*

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF EDITIONS AND VERSIONS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE, OF CRITICAL, EXPOSITORY, AND ILLUSTRATIVE WORKS; accompanied with Table of Contents, and Indexes of Subjects and Authors.

This Catalogue includes such Patristic and Ecclesiastical Writers as have treated on Scriptural topics, arranged so as to exhibit a consecutive chain of Biblical Interpretation anterior to the Reformation, also the Collected Works of the more recent Authors on the same subjects, to all of which cross references are given under the various distinct heads of the classification, so as to afford to the Student a condensed view of authorities.

"There is no branch of literature in which classed catalogues are of so much importance as in Biblical; and we therefore feel bound to notice a very excellent volume lately issued by Mr. Stewart, as a *Catalogue of Bibles and Biblical Literature*. It is exceedingly well arranged, and will afford important facilities to those in search of books in particular departments. . . . The preparation of such catalogues is a work of expense and labour, but must be well repaid by the facilities afforded to purchasers."—*Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature*, 1849.

"We have much pleasure in recommending to our readers' attention this valuable and well-arranged Catalogue. Mr. Stewart's collection of works, in all branches of a theological library, ranks high, both for number and selectness; among the very best in the country."—*Christian Observer*, 1849.

---

### ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

*Preparing for Publication,*

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF WRITERS IN ECCLESIASTICAL AND MONASTIC HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND BIOGRAPHY, general, particular, and local.

---

### LIBRARIES PURCHASED OR VALUED.

*Foreign and Miscellaneous Orders carefully and promptly executed.*

**Public Institutions supplied.**





2

0

A C A T A L O G U E

OF EDITIONS OF THE

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS

OF THE FIRST THIRTEEN CENTURIES,

AND COLLECTIONS OF THEIR FRAGMENTS,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

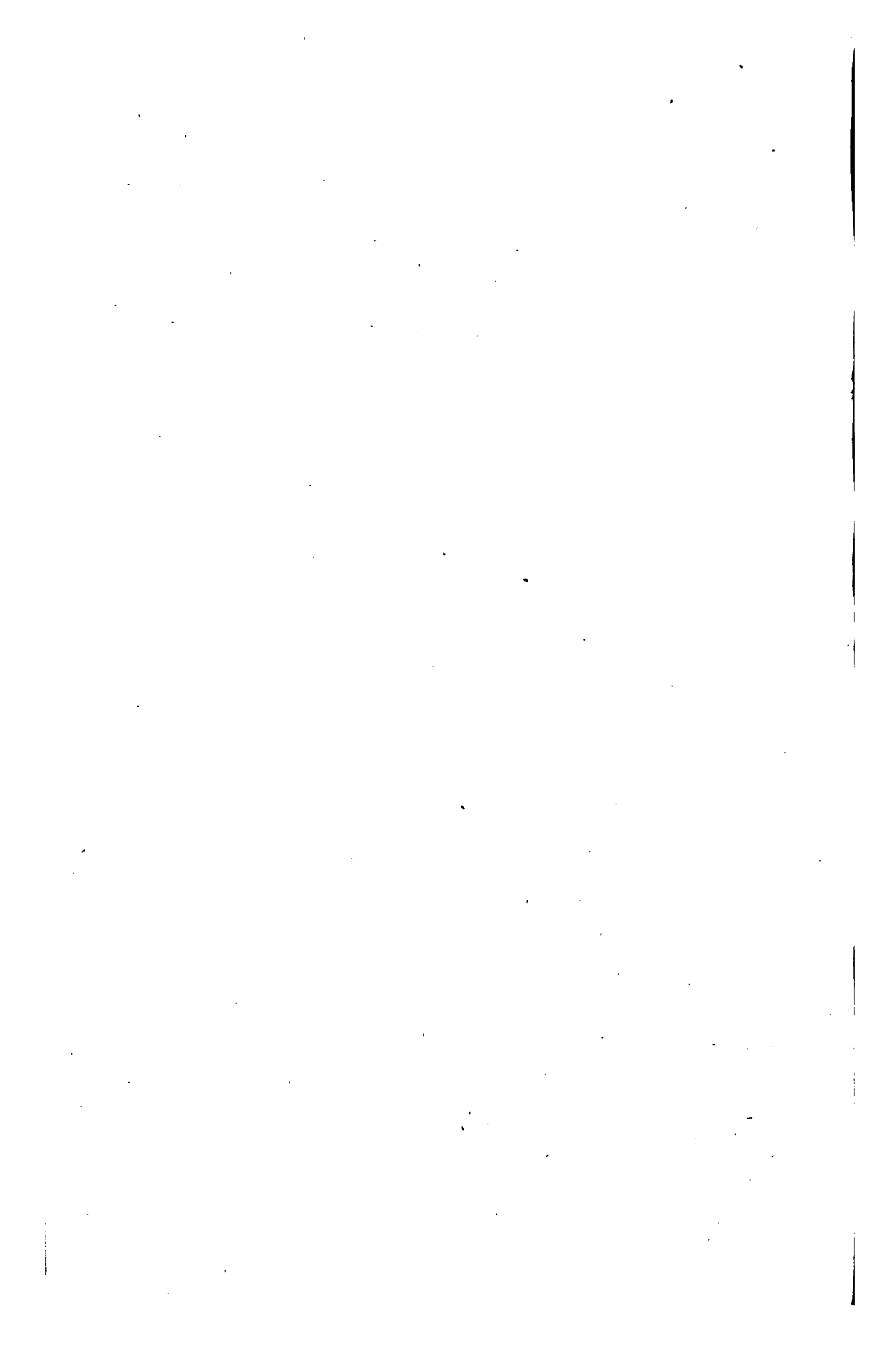
A LIST OF BOOKS

RECOMMENDED TO STUDENTS IN DIVINITY

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

JOHN HENRY PARKER, OXFORD.

MDCCCXLIV.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

WHERE no price is affixed to a book in this Catalogue, it is to be understood that the Publisher has not a copy at present; but, as his Stock is continually changing, it is probable that he may have it in the course of a few months; and to have confined the Catalogue to those particular Works or Editions which he happened to have at the moment, would have made it far less generally useful as a Manual of reference.



A.		A.D. Page		A.D. Page	
Abælard, Peter	1120	35	Agapetus, Pope	535	
Abbo, Abbot of Fleury	970	31	ap. Concil. iv. 1789.		
Abbo, of Neustria	880	30	Agnellus	555	
Absolem, Abb. of Spin.	1210	39	ap. Bibl. Pat. iii. 147.		
Abucara, Theodorus	867	29	Agnellus, Andreas	830	
Abulfargius, George	1284	42	ap. Muratori		
Acominata, Nicetas	1204	38	Agobardus, Bp. of Lyons	813	23
Acropolita, George	1261		Agrippa Castor	132	
ap. Leo Allat.			ap. Routh Rel. i. 81.		
Adam, Canon of Bremen	1080	33	Aimo, Bp. of Halberstadt	841	26
Adam, of Domersham	1272		Aimoinus, Monk of Fleury	1001	48
ap. Wharton			Alan, of Lisle	1215	39
Adam, the Scot	1160	37	Albertus	890	
Adamannus	679		ap. Mabillon, Sæc. Ben. ii.		
ap. Mabillon Sæc. Bened.			Albertus, the Franciscan	1256	41
iii. par. 2. 502.			Albertus Magnus	1260	41
Adelbold, Bp. of Utrecht	1008		Albus Communeus	660	
ap. Canis. Lect. iii. pt. 2. 24.			ap. Mabillon, Sæc. Ben. i.		
Adelmannus, Bp. of Brescia	1048	32	ALCIVINUS	780	27
ap. Bibl. Pat. iii. 167.			Aldhelmus, Bp. of Salisbury	680	
Ademar, the Monk	1030		ap. Bibl. Pat. iii. 275. and		
ap. Labbe Nov. Script.			ap. Canis. Lect. i. 713.		
ii. 151. .			Alexander Hierosol.	212	
Ado, Abp. of Vienna	859	29	ap. Routh. Rel. ii. 234.		
ap. Bibl. Pat. vii.			Alexander, Bp. of Lycopolis	300	
Adrian I., Pope	772		ap. Galland. iv. 73.		
ap. Canis. Lect. ii. 261.			Alexander, Bp. of Alexandria	313	
Adrian II., Pope	867		ap. Galland. iv. 306.		
ap. Concil. viii. 896			Alexander, III., Pope	1159	
Adrian IV., Pope	1154		ap. Concil. x.		
ap. Concil. x.			Alexander IV., Pope	1254	
Ægidius, de Columna	1299	42	ap. Concil. xi.		
Ælfric, Abp. of Canterbury	990	31	Alexander, Monk of St.		
Ælnothus, Augustin Monk	1105	34	Bartholomew	1196	
Ælred, of Revesby	1150	37	ap. Ughelli		
Æneas, the Notary	854		Alexander, of Hales	1230	40
ap. D'Achery, i. 116.			Alexius Aristenus	1166	
Agapetus	527	23	ap. Beveregij Pand.		
			Alger, Monk of Cluny	1130	
			ap. Martene Anecd.		
			Algrinus, John, Cardinal	1227	40

# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Alphanus, Abp. of Salerno	1057		Apollonius	211	
ap. Ughelli, vol. ii.			ap. Routh Rel. ii. 53.		
Alvarus	847		Aponius	680	26
ap. Eulogii Opera			AQUINAS, THOMAS	1255	41
Amadutii Anecdota	46		Arator	544	
Amalaricus, of Mentz	812	28	ap. Galland. xii. 95.		
AMBROSE, Bp. of Milan	374	12	Archelaus, Bp. of Meso-		
Amedeus, Bp. of Lausanne	1144	37	potamia	300	
Ammonius	220		ap. Routh Rel. iv. 119.		
ap. Galland. ii. 531.			Ardens, Radulf	1101	30
Amphilochius, Bp. of Iconium	370	12	Arethas	540	23
Amulo, Abp. of Lyons	841		Aristo Pellæus	140	
ap. Agobardi Op.			ap. Routh Rel. i. 89.		
Anastasius, I., Pope	399		Aristides	126	
ap. Galland. viii. 246.			ap. Routh Rel. i. 69.		
Anastatius, Abb. of Eu-			Armand, de Bellovisu	1296	42
thymius	741		Arnobius	306	7
Bibl. Pat. iv. 1073.			Arnobius, Junior	460	19
Anastatius, Sinaita	561	24	Arnold, Abbot of Lubec	1209	
Anastatius, the Roman			ap. Meibomii Op.		
Librarian	870	29	Arnold, Cartonensis	1162	37
Anatolius, Bp. of Laodicea	270		Arnulf, Bp. of Lisieux	1141	
ap. Galland. ii. 545.			ap. Bibl. Pat. iii.		
Andreas Agnellus	830	29	Arsenius, Abb.	382	
ap. Muratori Script.			ap. Galland. vii. 426.		
Andrew, Abp. of Crete	635	25	Arsenius, Autorianus	1255	
Andrew, Bp. of Samosata	431		ap. Justell. Bibl.		
ap. Lupi Epist.			Assemani Bibliotheca	45	
Andrew, Bp. of Cæsarea in			Asserius, Bp. of Sherborne	890	30
Cappadocia	500		Assisi, Francis of,	1208	39
ap. Chrysostomi Op.			Asterius Urbanus	232	
Andronicus Comnenus	1183		ap. Galland. iii. 273.		
ap. Canis. Lect. iv.			Asterius, Bp. of Amasena	402	19
Angelomus	856	29	ATHANASIUS	326	10
Anscharius, Bp. of Hamburg	830		Athenagoras	178	2
ap. Mabillon, Sæc. Bened.			Atto, Bp. of Verceil	945	30
vol. 3.			Audoenus, or Dado	640	
ANSELM, Abp. of Canter-			ap. D'Achery, Spic. ii. 123.		
bury	1093	33	Augustine, Triumphus	1290	42
Anselm, Bp. of Havelburg	1149		AUGUSTINUS, S. Bp. of		
ap. D'Achery, vol. i.			Hippo	396	13
Anselm, Bp. of Lucca	1071		Avitus, Bp. of Vienne	502	22
ap. Canis. iii. 372.			Autpertus, Ambrose	760	
Anselm, Canon of Liege	1049	32	ap. Augustini et Ambrosii Op.		
Anthony, of Padua	1220	39	Aurelius, Bp. of Carthage	590	
Antiochus	614	25	ap. Galland. viii. 129.		
Bibl. Pat. ii. 1019.					
Antoninus Honoratus Bp.					
of Constantina	437				
Bibl. Pat. iii.					
Antonius, S. Magnus Abbas.	330				
ap. Galland. iv. 633.					
Apollinarius, Bp. of Laodicea	362	11			
Apollinarius, Claudius	176				
ap. Routh Rel. i. 147.					
Apollonaris Sidonius, Bp. of					
Clermont	472	21			

## B.

Bacharius	440	21
Bacon, Roger	1278	42
Bafius, Guido	1253	42
Balderic, Bp. of Tournay	1097	33
Baldric, Bishop of Dol.	1114	
ap. Gesta Dei		
Baldwin, Abp. of Canterbury	1185	
ap. Bibl. Cistert. vol. v.		

## INDEX.

	A. D.	Page		A. D.	Page
Balsamon, Theodore	1180	38	Bongarsii Gesta Dei		48
Baluzii Miscellanea		44	Boniface, I., Pope	418	
Bandinii Monumenta		47	ap. Galland. ix. 45.		
Bardesanes	171		Boniface, II., Pope	530	
ap. Galland. i. 681.			ap. Concil. iv. 1684.		
BARNABAS, St.	71	1	Boniface, VIII., Pope	1294	
Baronii Annales		55	ap. Bzovii Annales		
Barsanulphius	548		Boniface, of Mentz.	723	26
ap. Galland xi 592.			Brompton, John	1198	
Barthii Adversaria		44	ap. Twisden		
BASIL, Bishop of Cæsarea	370	16	Bruno, Bishop of Segni	1087	33
Basil, Bishop of Selucia	448	6	Bruno, Bp. of Wurtzburg	1033	32
Basilus, Macedo	867	29	Bryennius, Nicephorus	1118	36
Becket, Thomas à	1162	32	Burchard, Bp. of Worms	996	31
BEDE, VENERABLE	701	26	Bzovii Annales		55
Belethus, John	1162	37			
Bellovisu, Armand de	1296	39	C.		
Benedict, St., the Monk	530	23	Caius, Presbyter	212	
Benedict, the Abbot	801	27	ap. Routh. Rel. ii. 2.		
Benedict, Monk of Glouc.	1130		Caius Marius Victorinus		
ap. Wharton, Ang. Sac.			Afer	360	
Benignus, Abbot of Val-			ap. Bibl. Pat. iv. 253.		
lombrosa	1220	39	Cæsius, Bp. of Arles	502	24
Berard, John	1182		ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. v.		
ap. Du Chesne			Cæsius, Prior of St.		
Berengarius	1035		Peter's	1223	40
ap. D'Achery, iii. 400.			Cæsius, S.	368	
Berengosus, Abbot of St.			ap. Galland vi. 3.		
Maximin	1110		Callistus II., Pope	1119	
ap. Bibl. Pat. ii.			ap. Concil. vol x.		
BERNARD, St.	1115	34	Cameniat, John	904	27
Bernard, Abbot of Cassin	1263	41	Candidus	822	29
Bernardus, Mornalensis	1140	37	Canisii Lectiones		44
Berno, Monk of St. Gal-			Canons of the Church		54
lus	1014	31	Capreolus, Bp. of Carthage	431	
Bertharius	857	29	ap. Sirmondi Opera		
Bertholdus	1066		Caro, St., Hugo de	1245	40
ap. Gretser			Cartonenensis, Arnold	1162	39
Bertramus, or Ratramnus	840	28	Cassianus, Johannes	424	19
BIBLIOTHECÆ PATRUM.		43	CASSIODORUS	556	34
Bibliothecarius, Gulielmus	890		CATENÆ PATRUM,		51
ap. Concil.			Ceccano, John de	1217	
Blemmida, Nicephorus	1255		ap. Ughelli, i.		
ap. Leo Allat.			Cedrenus, Georgius	1057	29
Bockingus, Radulfus	1270		Celsus,	321	
ap. Bolland.			ap. Galland. iv. 437.		
BOETIUS	510	23	Cerameus, Theophanes	1040	28
Boetius, Volfinus	830		Cerealis, Bp. of Castelle	487	
ap. Mabillon S. Ben. &c.			ap. Bibl. Pat. iv. 393.		
Boissonnade Anecdota	47		Cerularius, Michael	1043	
Bollandi Acta Sanctorum	55		ap. Cotelerii Mon.		
Bonacarus, Bishop of the					
Cathari	1163				
ap. D'Achery, i.					
Bonaventura, Brocardus	1283				
ap. Canis. iv.					
Bonaventura, John	1255	41			

## INDEX.

	A. D.	Page		A. D.	Page
Charlemagne	768	27	COUNCILS		57
Christianus, Druthmarus	840	26	CYPRIAN, St.	248	3
Christophorus, Patriarch of Alexandria	836		CYRIL, Bp. of Alexandria	412	18
ap. Theophil. Op.			CYRIL, Bp. of Jerusalem	348	10
Chromatius, Bp. of Aquileia	401		Cyril	555	
ap. Galland. viii. 333.			ap. Cotelieri, Mon. iii.	220.	
Chrysolanus, Petrus	1110		Cyzicenus, Gelasius	476	22
ap. Leo Allat.					
Chrystippus	455		D.		
ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 424					
Chrysológus, Petrus	433	19			
CHRYSOSTOM		14			
Claudianus Mamertus	462	22	D'Acherii Spicilegium		44
Claudius, Bp. of Turin	820		Dado	640	
ap. Bibl. Pat. i. 798.			ap. Canis. Lect. i.		
CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS	194	4	DAMASCENUS, JOHN	730	27
CLEMENT, St.	96		Damasus, Bp. of Rome	366	
Clement IV., Pope	1265		ap. Galland. vi. 321.		
ap. Wadding Annal. Minor.			Damian, Peter	1057	32
Climacus, John	564	24	Deoduinus, Bp. of Liege	1045	
Codex Apocryphus Nov. Test.	47		ap. Mabilion Annal. iv.	398.	
Cœlestine, I. Pope	432	17	Desiderius	629	
Columba	560		ap. Canisii, Lect. i. 636.		
ap. Waræus de Script. Hib. I. 15.			Diadochus	363	
Columbanus	589	24	ap. Galland. v. 242.		
Columna, Ægidius de	1299	38	Diceto, Radulf de	1183	
Combesis, Acta Martyrium	50		ap. Wharton		
Comestor, Peter	1170	32	Didymus, of Alexandria	370	12
Commodianus	270		DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRI- NUS	247	6
ap. Galland. ii. 621.			Dionysius, Bp. of Corinth	170	
Comnena, Anna	1118	35	ap. Ronth. Rel. i. 165.		
Comnenus, Andronicus	1183		Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	259	
ap. Canis. IV.			ap. Gall. ii. 538.		
Conrad of Lichtenau	1215	39	Dionysius, falsely called the Areopagite	499	22
Conrad, of Marburgh	1230	39	Dionysius Bar-Salibi	1160	
Conrad, Provincial of the Dominicans	1390	42	ap. Assemani		
Constantine, Acropolita	1270		Dionysius, Exiguus	533	23
ap. Leo Allat.			ap. Bibl. Orient. vol. ii.		
Constantine the Great	323		Ditmar, Bp. of Mersburg	1008	31
ap. Ronth. Rel. iv. 78.			Dorotheus	601	
Constantine, Harmenopolus	1150		Orthodoxograph. i. 203		
ap. Bibl. Pat. I.			Doxopatris, Nilus	1043	
Constantine, Manasses	1150	37	ap. S. Moine, Var. Sac. 1.		
Constantine, Porphyro- genneta	911	30	Dracontius	440	
Corderii Catena		52	ap. Simondi. Op.		
Cornelius, Pope	251		Drepanius, Florus	700	
ap. Routh. Rel. 3. 3.			ap. Bibl. Pat. 8. 727.		
Cosmas, Indicopleustes	535		Drogo, Bp. of Ostia	1128	
ap. Montfaucon Coll. Nov.			ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 566.		
Cosmas, of Jerusalem	730		Druthmarus, Christianus	840	28
ap. Bibl. Pat. viiii. 716.			ap. Bibl. Pat. iv. 150		
Cotelieri, Monumenta	47		Ducas, Theodore	1255	
			Duchene Script. Norman.		48



# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Duelli Miscellanea		46	Eucherius, Bp. of Lyons	434	21
Dungalus	821		Eudocia, Empress	421	
ap. Bib. Pat. 41.			ap. Bibl. Pat. viii. 95.		
Durandus, Abbot	1070		Eugenius, Abp. of Toledo	646	26
ap. D'Achery			Eugenius, Bp. of Carthage	480	
Durantes, William	1286	42	ap. Bibl. Pat. iv. 401.		
Dynamius	593		Eugenius III. Pope	1145	
ap. Mabillon Sæc. Benedict.			ap. Concil. vol. x.		
i. 106.			Eugypsius	511	
			ap. Canisii Lect. i. 409.		
E.			Eulogius	581	26
Eadmer	1121	36	et ap. Combesii Auct.		
Earnulf, Abbot of Peter-			Nov. i. 652		
borough	1115	34	Eulogius, Abp. of Toledo	847	29
Ebbo, Bishop of Rheims	816		EUSEBIUS, Bp. of Cæsarea	320	8
ap. D'Achery iii. 335			Eusebius, Bp. of Vercelli	354	
Ecbert, Abbot of St. Florin	1154		ap. Galland. v. 78.		
ap. Bibl. Pat. iv.			Eusebius, Bp. of Alexandria	400	
Edward, Monk of Canterb.	1172		ap. Galland. viii. 252.		
ap. Surium			Eustathius, S. Bp. of Antioch	326	
Egbert, Archbp. of York	732		ap. Galland. iv. 541.		
ap. Wilkins Concil. vol. 1.			Eustratius	578	
Eginhardus	814		ap. Leo Allat.		
ap. DuChesne Script. Fr.			Euthalius	458	
Eligius	640		ap. Galland. x. 190.		
ap. Bibl. Pat. 2. 79.			Eutherius, Bp. of Tyana	431	
Elizabeth, Abbess of			ap. Athanasii Op. ii. 560.		
Schonhaw	1154	37	Euthymius, Zigabenus	1116	35
Elpidius, Rusticus	501		Euthymii Zigabeni Catena		51
ap. Bibl. Pat. viii.			Eutychius, the Arab	933	30
Eneas Gazæus	487	21	Exiguus, Dionysius	533	22
Ennodius, Mag. Fæl. Bp.					
of Pavia	511	23	F.		
EPHRÆM SYRUS	370	12	Fabricii Bibliotheca		46
Ephræm, of Antioch	526		Facundus	540	23
ap. Photii Bibl.			Fastidius, Priscus	420	19
EPIPHANIUS	368	11	et ap. Aug. Op. ix. 888.		
Erembertus	887	30	Faustinus	383	
Erigena, John	858		ap. Galland. vii. 441.		
ap. Mauguin			Faustus	606	
Ermenricus	850		ap. Mab. Sæc. Ben. i. 274.		
ab. Mabillon An. 4. 329.			Faustus, Bp. of Rhegium	472	
Ernoldius Nigellus	830		ap. Bibl. Pat. t. 3. et 4.		
ap. Muratori Script. Ital.			Felix, St. Pope	270	
vol. ii.			ap. Galland. iii. 542.		
Erricus	880		Fell, Script. Ang.		36
ap. Labbe Nov. Scr.			Ferrandus, Fulgentius	533	23
Ethelwerd, or Elfward	980		Firmus, Bp. of Cæsarea	432	
ap. Saville Script. Ang.			ap. Galland. ix. 499.		
Etherianus, Hugo	1177		Flodoardus, of Rheims	940	30
ap. Orthodoxographia			Florence, of Winchester	1118	35
Etherius, Bp. of Axume	783		Florus, Drepanius	700	
ap. Canisii Lect. 2. 297.			ap. Bibl. Pat. viii.		
Evagrius Ponticus	379		Florus, Magister	837	
ap. Bibl. Pat. v. 698.			ap. Bibl. Patr. vol. vi.		
Evagrius, Scholasticus	594	9			

# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Folioth, Gilbert	1149	37	Gervasius, Monk of Canterb.	1201	
Fontani Collectanea		46	ap. Twisden		
Fortunatus, Venantius	560	23	Gervasius, of Tilbury	1210	39
Francis, of Assisi	1208	39	Ghisterii Catena		51
Franco, the Abbot	1111	34	Gilbert, or Wipert	1056	
Freculfus	824	28	ap. Sirmondi		
Fredegarius, Scholasticus	740		Gilbert, Abbot of Westm.	1101	
ap. Gregorii Turon. Op.			ap. Anselmi Opera		
Frotharius	814		Gilbert, the Franciscan	1270	41
ap. Du Chesne Script.			Gilbertus, de Hoylandia	1170	
Fr. ii. 719.			ap. Bernardi Opera		
Fulbert, Bp. of Chartres	1007	32	Gildas	581	24
Fulcuinus, Abbot of Lobes	965		Gille, or Gillebert, Bp. of		
ap. D'Achery, vol. 2.			Limerick	1110	
Fulcherius, of Chartres	1124		ap. Usher, Sylloge		
ap. Du Chesne			Glaber, Rodulphus	1045	
FULGENTIUS, St. Bp. of			ap. Du Chesne Scr. Fr.		
Ruspa	507	22	Glycas, Michael	1120	36
			Godefrid, Cardinal	1110	34
G.			Godefred, of Viterbo	1170	
			ap. Pistorium		
Galan Collectio	49		Godefred, Monk of St.		
Gale, Script. Anglican.	36		Pantaleon	1237	
Galeardi Collectio	49		ap. Script. Germ.		
GALLANDII BIBLIOTHECA	43		Godescalous	767	
Gallia Christiana	48		ap. Canisii Lect. ii. 139.		
Gallus	630		Gøthala, Henry	1280	42
ap. Canisii Lect. i. 650.			Goldasti Collectio		49
Gaudentius, Bp. of Brescia	387		Goth, John the,	584	
ap. Bibl. Pat. tom. 2.			ap. Canis. Lect. i. 387.		
Gaufrid, Priest of Benevento	1183		Gotteschalous	840	28
ap. Labbe Bibl. Nov.			Grævius, Philip	1230	40
Gaufrid, the Sacristan	1214		Gratianus, Magister	1130	36
ap. Wharton			Gregentius	540	23
Gazæus, Eneas	487	22	GREGORY THAUMA-		
Gelasius, Cyzicenus	476	22	TURGUS	243	6
Gelasius, Pope	495		GREGORY NAZIANZEN	370	11
ap. Bibl. Pat. iv.			GREGORY, Bp. of Nyssa	371	12
Gelasius II. Pope	1118	35	GREGORY THE GREAT	590	25
Gennadius, of Marseilles	494	22	Gregory II. Pope	715	
George, Abp. of Corcyra	1136		ap. Bibl. Pat. ix. 135.		
ap. Leo Allat.			Gregory III. Pope	730	
George, Abp. of Nicomedia	880		ap. Bibl. Pat. vi. 399.		
ap. Combefis Auct. Nov.			Gregory IV. Pope	628	
Georgius Cedrenus	1057	32	ap. Baluzii Miscell.		
Gerardus, the Monk	932		Gregory VII. Pope	1073	
ap. Mabill. Ann. vi. p. 107.			ap. Concil. x. 6.		
Gerhard, Monk of Reich-			Gregory IX. Pope	1227	40
tenberg	1163		Gregory X. Pope	1271	
ap. Meibomii Rer. Germ.			ap. Wadding, Ann. Minor.		
Hist.			Gregory, Abp. of Armenia	1298	
Germanus, Bishop of Con-			ap. Galan.		
stantinople	715		Gregory, of Cæsarea	940	
ap. Galland. xiii. 203.			ap. Combefis Auct. Nov.		
Germanus II. Patriarch			vol. ii. 547.		
of Constantinople	1222		Gregory, Patriarch of Con-		
ap. Gretser			stantinople	1284	42

# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Gregory, Bp. of Tarricina	1105		Helmodus, Priest of Lubec	1165	32
ap. Mabillon Mus. Ital.			Hermas	100	1
GREGORY, OF TOURS	573	24	Hermias	199	3, 9
Gretseri Opera		44	Henry, of Huntingdon	1150	
Grothead, Robert	1235		ap. Saville		
ap. Brown, Fasciculus			Henry, of Susa	1262	41
Gualfred, Bp. of St. Asaph	1151		Herardus, Bp. of Tours	855	
int. Script. Britt.			ap. Concil. vol. viii.		
Gualter, de Mauritania	1136		Herebert de Bosham	1180	
Guerrio, a Cistercian Abbot	1140		ap. Quadrilogium		
ap. Bernardi Opera			Hermannus Contractus	1040	
Guibert, Abbot of Nogent	1101	34	ap. Conc. Lect. iii. 194.		
Guigo, or Guido	1120		Hermannus, Abbot of		
ap. Bernardi Opera			Tours	1127	
Guilhelm, Abbot of St.			ap. Oudin. Vet. Sac.		
Theodoric	1140		Hervæus, Monk of Dol.	1130	
ap. Bibl. Cistert. vol. 4.			ap. Anselmi Opera		
Guitmund, Abp. of Aversa	1066		Hesychius, Presbyter	400	17
ap. Bibl. Pat. vol. 6.			Hesychius, Bishop of		
Gulielmus Pictaviensis	1090		Jerusalem	601	
ap. Du Chesne			ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 417.		
Gunther	1210		Heterius, Bishop of		
ap. Canis. Lect. vol. iv.			Axume	783	
Gyraldus Cambrensis,			ap. Canis. Lect. ii.		
Sylvester	1198		Hilarius	397	
ap. Hist. Norman.			ap. Galland. viii. 235.		
			Hilarion, Q. Julius	397	
H.			ap. Bibl. Pat. vii. 258.		
Hadrian, I., Pope	795	27	Hilary, Bp. of Arles	430	19
Hadrianus	129		HILARY, BISHOP OF		
ap. Galland. i. 728.			POICTIERS	354	11
Halitgarius, Bp. of Cambray	816		Hildebert de Lavardine	1097	33
ap. Canisii, Lect. vol. ii.			Hildegardis	1170	38
pt. ii. p. 87.			Hilduinus, Abbot of St.		
Hanapus, Nicolas	1270	41	Denys	814	28
Harding, Stephen	1109		et. ap. Surium		
ap. Bernardi Opera			Hinckmar, Archbishop of		
Hariulf, Monk of St.			Rheims	845	29
Riquier	1105		HIPPOLYTUS, St.	220	5
ap. D'Achery, Spic. ii.			Honoratus, Antoninus,		
Haroeng, Philip, the			Bp. of Constantina	437	22
Alma-giver	1140	36	et. ap. Bibl. Pat. iii. 135.		
Hatte	811		Honorius I., Pope	626	
ap. D'Achery, i. 584.			ap. Bibl. Pat. viii. 680.		
Haymo, Bishop of Hal-			Honorius III., Pope	1216	
berstadt	841	28	ap. Baluzii, Misc. ii.		
ap. Bibl. Cist. Helm.			Honorius IV., Pope	1285	
Hegesippus	173		ap. Bzov.		
ap. Routh. Rel. i. 189.			Honorius Solitarius	1130	
Helena, the Empress	325		ap. Bibl. Pat.		
ap. Galland, tom. xiv.			Hoffmanni Collectio		46
Helinand	1212		Holstenii Codex		50
ap. Bibl. Cistert.			Hosius, Bp. of Cordova	355	
Helladius, Bp. of Tarsus	431		ap. Galland. v. 81.		
ap. Lupi Epist.			Hoveden, Roger de	1198	31
			Huchald, the Monk	916	
			ap. Mabillon		

# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
			J.		
Hugo		1120	James, S. Bp. Nisibenus	370	12
ap. Du Chesne.			James, de Vitriaco	1220	31
Hugo, Abbot of Cluny	1048		James, de Voragine	1290	42
ap. D'Achery, Spic.			JEROME, St.	392	13
Hugo, Bp. of Flavigny	1101		Jesse, Bp. of Amiens	799	
ap. Labbe, Nov. Bibl.			ap. Hincmari, Op.		
Hugo, Bp. of Landres	1030		Joachim, Abbot of Flora	1201	38
In App. ad. Lanfranci			Joel, the Chronologer	1204	29
Opera			John II., Pope	532	
Hugo, de St. Caro	1245	40	ap. Concil. iv. 1741.		
Hugo, of St. Victor	1120	36	John IV., Pope	640	
ap. Baluz. ii.			ap. Concil. v. 1757.		
Hugolin, Bp. of Ostia	1207		John VIII., Bp. of Rome	872	
ap. Baluzii Miscell. ii. 248.			ap. Concil. ix. 2.		
Hugonis Monumenta		46	John, Patriarch of Antioch	1150	
Hulderic	860		ap. Cotelieri, Mon. vol. i.		
Orthodoxog. i. pt. ii. 481.			John, Cameniata	904	
Humbert, Cardinal	1054		ap. Leo Allat. p. iii.		
ap. Canis. iii. 283.			John, Abbot of Cassin	915	
I.			ap. Muratori, vol. ii. and ix.		
Idacius, Bishop of Augusti-Lucus	445		John, de Ceccano	1217	
ap. Sirmondi Opera			ap. Ughelli, vol. i.		
IGNATIUS, St.	107	1	John, Patriarch of Constantinople	842	
Ildefonsus, Bp. of Toledo	657	26	ap. Joannem Damascenum.		
Ingulphus, Abbot of Croyland	1077		John, Erigena and Scotus	858	
ap. Saville, Scr. Ang.			ap. Mauguin, de Grat.		
Innocent I., Pope	402		John, of Hexham	1160	
ap. Galland. viii. 545.			ap. Twisden.		
Innocent III., Pope	1198	38	John, of Paris	1290	42
Innocent IV., Pope	1243	40	John, of Salisbury	1172	38
Innocent V., Pope	1276	41	John, Archb. of Thessalonica	680	
IRENÆUS, St.	178	3	ap. Combefis, Auct.		
Irenæus, Bishop of Phœnicia	444		John, of Wallingford	1195	
ap. Lupi Opera			ap. Gale		
Isaac	386		Jonas, Bp. of Orleans	821	
ap. Galland. vii. 597.			ap. D'Achery, i. 258.		
Isaac	430		Jordain, General of the Dominicans	1223	39
ap. Sirmondi, Opera			Jornandes	553	
Isaac, of Armenia	1150		ap. Cassiodori, Op. i. 393.		
ap. Combefis, Auct. Nov.			Joseph	860	
Isaac, the Syrian	540		ap. D'Achery, ii. 127.		
ap. Galland. xii. 3.			Joseph, Bp. of Thessalonica	808	
Isaiah, the Abbot	640		ap. Gretser, ii. 1206.		
ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 182.			Josephus,	80	
Isidore, of Pelusium	412	18	Julius Africanus	220	
ISIDORE, Bp. of Seville	596	25	ap. Routh. Rel. 2. 107.		
Ivo, or Yvo, Bishop of Chartres	1092	33	Julius, S. I. Pope	342	
			ap. Galland. v. 3.		

# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Julius Firmicus Maternus	345	5	Liberius, Pope		353
Julianus	420	18	ap. Galland. v. 65.		
Julianus Pomerius	498	21	Licinianus		584
Julianus Pomerius	680	26	ap. D'Achery, iii. 313.		
Junilius	550	32	Lucian, Presbyter of Antioch		290
JUSTIN MARTYR	140	2	ap. Routh. Rel. 3. 285.		
Justinian, Emperor	527		Lucifer, Bp. of Cagliari	354	11
Justus	529		Ludgerus	802	27
ap. D'Achery, Spic. iii. 312.			Luitprand	946	
Justelli Bibliotheca		50	ap. Muratori		
Juvencus	330		Luke, Bishop of Tuda	1236	40
			Lupus Servatus	830	28
K.			Lupus, Bp. of Treves	433	
Kollarii Analecta	49		ap. Galland. ix. 516.		
			Lupi Collectio		45
L.			Lambeckii Bibliotheca		49
Lambert	1077	32			
Lamii Collectanea		46	M.		
LACTANTIUS	306				
LANFRANC, Archbishop			Mabillon, Analecta		44
of Canterbury	1070	32	—Annales Benedictin.		50
Langton, Stephen	1206		—Museum Italicum		47
ap. D'Achery, iii.			—Œuvres posthumes		48
Laurentius, Bp. of No-			Mingarelli Anecdota		46
vara	507		—Opuscula		48
ap. Macabillon Anal. ii. 126.			Macarius, Patriarch of		
Laurentius, de Leodio	1144		Antioch	680	
ap. D'Achery, vol. ii.			ap. Concil. vi. 743		
Lauterbergius, Conrad	1225	35	Macarius, S. Ægyptius	371	13
Leander	585		Macedo, Basilii	867	27
ap. Bibl. Pat. vi. 103.			Maii Collectio		47
Leibnitzii Collect.	40		Maire, William le	1290	
Leidradus, Archbp. of			ap. D'Achery		
Lyons	798	19	Malachias, Archbp. of		
Mabillon Anal. iii. p. 1.			Armagh	1134	
LEO I. (Magnus)	440	20	ap. Waræi Script. Hibern.		
Leo IX. Pope	1049	32	Malchion	270	
Leo, Bp. of Atina	1044		ap. Eusebium lib. vii. c. 30.		
ap. Ughelli vi. 541.			Mamertus, Claudianus	462	28
Leo, the Deacon	975	31	Manasses, Constantine	1150	32
Leo, Grammaticus	1013	31	Mauguini Opera		44
Leo Marsicanus, Card.	1101		Mapes, Gaultier	1210	
ap. Muratori			ap. Wolfi Mon.		
Leo, the Wise, Emperor	886		Marcellinus, Count	534	
ap. Combesii			ap. Galland, x. 343.		
Leonis Allatii Collectanea	47		Marculphus	660	26
Leontius	599		Mark, the Hermit	395	16
ap. Canisii, Lect. i. 795.			Martin, S. Bp. of Tours.	386	
Leontius	920	30	ap. Galland. vii. 599.		
Leontius, Byzantinus	590		Marianus, Scotus	1059	
ap. Canisii, Lect. i. 535			ap. Script. Germ. Rer.		
Leparius	430	17	Marius, Bp. of Lausanne	581	
Levis Anecdota	46		ap. Du Chesne Script.		
Liberatus	555	24	Franc. i. 210.		

# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Marochæus, Samuel	1070		Modestus, Bishop of Jerusalem	620	
ap. Bibl. Pat. iii. 146.			ap. Photii Bibl. col. 275.		
Marteni Thesaurus	45		Montanus, Archbishop of Toledo	531	26
— Voyage	48		Monte, Robert de	1210	
Martin I. Pope	649		ap. Guiberti Opera		
ap. Concil vi. 5.			Montfaucon, Collectio	45	
Martin IV. Pope	1281		Moschus, John	630	
ap. Wadding.			ap. Cotelarii Monum.		
Martini, Raymund	1278	42	Münteri Fragmenta	46	
Martinus	560		Muratori, Anecdota	45	
ap. Bibl. Pat. v. 689.			— Script. Ital.	47	
Maseres, Script. Anglican.	36		Mysticus, Nicolas	892	
Matthæi Opuscula	46		ap. Bibl. Pat. vol. i. p. 22.		
Matthew, Abbot of St. Denys	1201	38			
Mauricius, Petrus, Abbot of Cluny	1123	36	N.		
Mauricius, Abp. of Rouen	1230		Naucratus	813	
ap. D'Achery, iii.			ap. Combefis.		
Mauritania, Gaultier de,	1136		Nemesius, Bp. of Emesenas	380	
ap. D'Achery, iii.			ap. Galland. vii. 353.		
Maurus, Rabanus	847	29	Nemesius	490	16
Maxentius, John	520		Neustria Pia	48	
ap. Bibl. Pat. iv. 433.			Newbery, William of	1196	38
Maximinus, Bishop of Anazarbum	431		Nicephorus, C.P.	806	25
ap. Lupi. Epist.			Nicephorus, Bryennius	1118	36
MAXIMUS, St.	645	26	Nicephorus, Chartophylax	801	28
Maximus, Bp. of Turin	433	20	Nicephorus, the Monk	1101	
Maximus Bp. of Jerusalem	190		ap. Possini Thes. Ascet.		
ap. Galland. ii. 146.			Nicete Catena	52	
Mechtildis, the Nun	1260	42	Nicetas Acominatus	1204	38
Meletius, Bishop of Antioch	380		Nicetas Ep. Aquil.	450	20
ap. Galland. v. 100.			Nicetas David, the Paphlagonian	886	30
Melissa, Antonius	1140	37	Nicetas, Pectoratus	1050	
Meliteniota, Constantius	1276		ap. Canis. iii. 306.		
ap. Leo Allat.			Nicetas, Serron	1079	33
Melito, Bishop of Sardis	177		Nicetas, Archbishop of Thessalonica	1201	
ap. Routh Rel. i. 107.			ap. Leo. Allat.		
Mercator, Marius	418	18	Nicetius,	527	
Methodius, Bishop of Tyre	290		ap. D'Achery, Spic. i. 221.		
Methodius, the Confessor	842		Nicholas I. Pope	868	
ap. Combefis Bibl.			Nicholas IV. Pope	1288	42
Metochita, George	1276		Nicholas, Bishop of Methone	1090	
ap. Leo Allat.			ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 273.		
Meursii Catena	51		Nicolas, the Cistercian	1162	
Michael Acominatus	1204		ap. Bibl. Cistert. iii.		
ap. Nicete Op.			Nicolaus	490	16
Michael, Cerularius	1043		Nicon, the Abbot	961	
ap. Coteterii Mon.			ap. Bibl. Pat. 3.		
Michael, Synceilus	830		Nierses, Patriarch of Armenia	1166	
ap. Combefis Anct. Nov. vol. i.			ap. Galan. Concil. Arm.		
Middleton, Richard	1290				
Mingarelli Anecdota	46				
— Opuscula	48				
MINUCIUS FELIX	910	7			

# INDEX.

	A.D. Page		A.D. Page
<b>NILUS</b>	440 21	<b>Pamphylus, Presbyter of Cæsarea</b>	294
<b>Nilus, Doxopatrius</b>	1043	ap. Routh. Rel. iii. 258.	
ap. Moine Var. Saer. i. 211.		<b>Pandulf, Cardinal</b>	1183 38
<b>Nilus</b>	306	<b>Pantaleon</b>	799
ap. Galland. iv. 114.		ap. Canis. iv. 33.	
<b>Nonnus</b>	410 47	<b>Pantænus</b>	192
<b>NOVATIANUS,</b>	251 5	ap. Routh. Rel. i. 337.	
<b>Notkerus, the Stammerer</b>	971	<b>Papias</b>	116
ap. Canis. Lect. ii. pt. 3.		ap. Routh. Rel. tom i. p. 3.	
<b>O.</b>		<b>Paris, Matthew</b>	1241 40
		<b>Paschal II., Pope</b>	1099
<b>Odilo, the Monk</b>	930 32	ap. Concil. x. 622.	
<b>Odilo, Abbot of Cluny</b>	994	<b>Paschasius</b>	490
ap. Du Chesne Bibl. Cluniac.		ap. Bibl. Patr. ix. 179.	
<b>Odo, the Abbot</b>	926 30	<b>Paschasius, Radbertus</b>	844 28
<b>Odo, Monk of Ast</b>	1106	<b>Patrick, St. Ap. of Ireland</b>	443
ap. D'Achery, Spic. iii.		ap. Galland. ix. 169.	
<b>Odo, Bp. of Cambray</b>	1106	<b>Paul, Winnifrid</b>	774
ap. Bibl. Pat. vi.		ap. Du Chesne Hist. vol. ii.	
<b>CECUMENIUS</b>	1001 31	<b>Paulinus, Patriarch of Aquileia</b>	776 27
<b>Oldibertus, or Odelpertus</b>	804	ap. Baluzii Miscell. i. 362.	
ap. Mabillon iv. 317.		<b>Paulinus, Bp. of Nola</b>	403 17
<b>Olympiodorus</b>	501	<b>Paulinus, Petricorius</b>	461
ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 602.		ap. Bibl. Patr. ix. 852.	
<b>OPTATUS, ST.</b>	370 12	<b>Paulus, Silentarius</b>	555 24
<b>Ordericus Vitalis</b>	1140 36	<b>Peckham, John</b>	1278
<b>Orentius</b>	516 23	ap. Lyndwode	
<b>ORIGEN,</b>	230 5	<b>Pelagius I., Pope</b>	555
<b>Orosius, Paulus</b>	416 17	ap. Concil. v. 788.	
<b>Orsius, S. Abbot</b>	345	<b>Pelagius II., Pope</b>	579
ap. Galland. v. 40.		ap. Concil. i. 931.	
<b>Orthodoxographia</b>	44	<b>Pelagius, Bp. of Oviedo</b>	1109
<b>Osburn, Monk of Canterbury</b>	1070	ap. Sandoval	
ap. Wharton, Aug. Sac. ii. 73.		<b>Peltani Catena</b>	51
<b>Osbert, Monk of Canterbury</b>	1120	<b>Perald, Wm.</b>	1272 41
ap. Surium		<b>Peregrinus, Abbot of Mary de Fontanis</b>	1201
<b>Otfrid</b>	870 27	ap. D'Achery ii.	
<b>Othlo, Monk of Fulda</b>	1101	<b>Peter, Bp. of Alexandria</b>	300
ap. Canis. Lect.		ap. Routh Rel. iii. 319.	
<b>Otho, or Otto, Bishop of Frisinghen</b>	1144	<b>Peter II., Bp. of Alexandria</b>	373
ap. Script. Germ.		ap. Galland. vii. 337.	
<b>Oudinii Commentarius</b>	46	<b>Peter, Patriarch of Antioch</b>	1040
		ap. Coteler. Mon. ii. 112.	
<b>P.</b>		<b>Peter, of Blois</b>	1160 37
<b>Pachymeres, George</b>	1280 42	<b>Peter, Librarian of Cassin</b>	1137 36
<b>Pachonius, Abbot</b>	336	<b>Peter, Comestor</b>	1170 37
ap. Galland. iv. 715.		<b>Peter, the Deacon</b>	520
<b>Pacianus</b>	370	ap. Fulgentii Opera	
ap. Galland. vii. 267.		<b>Peter, of Lombardy</b>	1141 37
<b>Palladius</b>	408 17	<b>Peter, Monk of Maillezais</b>	1070
		ap. Labbe Nov. Scr.	
		<b>Peter, Abb. of St. Remigius</b>	1182 33
		<b>Peter, of Sarna</b>	1212 39
		<b>Peter, de Vignes</b>	1230 40

# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Petrus, Chrysolanus	1110		Possini Thesaurus		50
ap. Leo Allat.			Potamius, Bp.	357	
Petrus, Mauricius, Abbot of			ap. Galland. v. 96.		
Cluny	1123	31	Potho, Monk of Prome	1153	35
Petrus, Alfonsus, the Jew	1106		Primasius	550	
ap. Bibl. Pat. xxi. 29.			ap. Bibl. Pat. i. 1051.		
Petrus, Siculus	870	29	Proba, Falconia	430	
Petrus Cellensis	1187	38	ap. Bibl. Pat. viii. 708.		
Pezii Thesaurus	46		Proclus, Bp. of Constantinople	434	20
Philastrius, Bp. of Brescia	380	12	Procopius, Gazzeus	520	23
Phileas	296		Prosper, of Aquitaine	434	20
ap. Routh Rel. iii. 375.			Prudens, Bp. of Troyes	846	
Philippus	440		ap. Mauguin. Vindict. Grat.		
Philippus, Solitarius	1095		PRUDENTIUS	406	17
ap. Combefis			Psellus	1144	32
PHILO JUNÆUS	40	2	Psellus, Michael	1050	32
Philo, Bp.	369	11	Pulleyne, Robert	1144	37
Philo, Bp. of Carp.	400				
ap. Galland. viii. 256.			Q.		
Philo, Manuel	1290		Quadratus	126	
ap. Leo Allat.			ap. Routh Rel. i. 69.		
Philoponus, John	601	25			
Philostorgius	425	10	K.		
Phœbadius, Bp. of Agen	359		Rabanus Maurus	847	29
ap. Galland. v. 250.			Radbertus, Paschasius	844	26
Phocas, John	1185	39	Radulf, Ardens	1101	34
ap. Leo Allat.			Radulfus, Bockingus	1270	
Photius, Patriarch of Con-			ap. Bolland		
stantinople	858	29	Radulphus, Flaviacensis	910	30
Pictaviensis, Gulielmus	1090		Radulphus, Niger	1157	
ap. Du Chesne Script. Nov.			ap. Bibl. Pat.		
p. 178.			Ratherius, Bp. of Verona	928	
Pierius, Presb. of Alexandria	283		ap. D'Achery, vol. ii. 345.		
ap. Routh Rel. iii. 207.			Ratramnus, or Bertramnus	840	28
Pinytus	170		Raymond, of Rochfort	1228	40
ap. Routh. Rel. i. 165.			Regino, Abbot of Prome	892	30
Pirminius	750		Reinerius, Sachonus	1254	40
ap. Mabillon Anal. iv. 569.			Remigius, Abp. of Lyons	855	
Pisides, George	640	25	ap. Mauguin. Collect.		
Pistorii Script. German.	49		Remigius, the Monk	880	30
Pithei Collectio	48		Rheinwaldi Anecdota		47
Pitsei Relationes	49		Rhodon	187	
Pius, S. Papa I.	161		ap. Routh Rel. i. 347.		
ap. Galland. i. 672.			Ricemarcus	1084	
POLYCARP, St.	108	1	ap. Wharton, Ang. Sac.		
Polycrates	196		Rich, Edmund	1234	
ap. Routh Rel. i. 367.			ap. Bibl. Pat.		
Pomerius, Julianus	498	22	Richard, Prior of Ely	1177	
Pomerius, Julianus	680		ap. Wharton		
ap. Bibl. Pat. 2.			Richard, Prior of Hagulstadt	1180	
Fontius	251		ap. Twisden		
ap. Galland. iii. 470.			Richerius	1240	
Porphyrogenneta, Con-			ap. Mabillon Sæc. Bened.		
stantine	911	30	Rigordus, the Chronographer	1225	39
Porteri Florilegium	50		Robert, de Monte	1210	
Possidius, or Possidonius	430		ap. Guiberti Opera		
ap. Aug. Op. t. x.					



## INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Robert, of the Sorbonne	1252		Simeon		967
ap. Bibl. Pat.			ap. Combefis. Script.		
Rodolf, Abbot of St. Trudo	1180		Simeon, Præcentor of		
ap. D'Achery, Spic. vol. iii.			Durham	1130	
Rodulf, of Tartarius	1101		ap. Twysden x. Script.		
ap. Mabillon. An. Ben.			Simeon, Junior	1051	32
Roger, de Hoveden	1198		Simeon, Metaphrastes	901	
ap. Saville			ap. Leo Allat.		
Romanis, Humbert de	1254		Sinaita, Anastatus	561	23
ap. Bibl. Pat.			Sirmondi Collectio		45
Roswida, or Rosvitis	980	31	Siricius, S. Pope	386	
Routh, Reliquiæ		46	ap. Galland. vii. 533.		
Rufinus, of Aquileia	397	13	Smaragdus		
Rupert, Abbot of Duytz	1111	34	SOCRATES	440	10
Ruricius	470		Sophronius	629	
ap. Canis. Lect. i. 373.			ap. Bibl. Pat. vii. 107.		
Rusticus	550	24	SOZOMEN	440	10
ap. Bibl. Pat. iv. 794.			Sparke, Script. Anglican.		36
Rusticus, Elpidius	501		Stephen, Bp. of Tournay	1192	38
ap. Bibl. Pat. viii. 706.			Strabo, Walafrid	842	28
			Strempus, Martin	1277	41
			Stylites, Simeon	448	
			ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 74.		
S.			Sugerus, Abbot of St. Denys	1123	31
			Suidas, the Grammarian	980	31
Salonius	453		Surii Vitæ Sanctorum		50
ap. Bibl. Pat. i. 131.			Suso, Henry, or Amandus	1290	42
SALVIAN, of Marseilles	440	21	Sylvester II., Pope	999	31
Samonas, Abp. of Gaza	1072		Symmachus, Pope	500	
ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 277.			ap. Bibl. Pat. iii. 142.		
Sandii Nucleus		50	Synellus, George	792	27
Sandoval, Collectio		49	Synesius, Bp. of Ptolemais	410	18
Saxo Grammaticus	1170	38	Syrus, Isaac	440	
Schannat, Collectio		49	ap. Possin. Ascet. p. 318.		
Scholasticus, John	564				
ap. Bibl. Juris Canon.					
Schotti Catena		51	T.		
Scylitzes, Johannes	1081	33			
Sedulius, Celsus	434	20	TATIAN	172	3
Sedulius, the Scot	818		TERTULLIAN	200	4
ap. Bibl. Pat. i. 849.			Thalassius	640	
Serapio	200		ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 1179.		
ap. Routh Rel. i. 467.			Theodore, Abp. of Canterbury	668	
Servatus Lupus	830	26	ap. D'Achery, Spic. i. 468.		
Severianus, Bp. of Gabala			Theodore, Abp. of Edessa	1101	
in Syria	401		ap. Possin. Thes. Ascet.		
ap. Galland. xiv. app. 145.			Theodore, Graptus	818	
Severus	394		ap. Combefis		
ap. Galland. viii. 207.			THEODORET	423	18
Severus, Sulpicius	401	16	et ap. Galland. ix. 405.		
Sibylline Oracles	130		Theodorice, de Apoldia	1289	
Siculus, Petrus	870	27	ap. Canis. iv.		
Sidonius Apollinaris Bp. of			Theodorice, Abbot of St. Trudo	1101	
Clermont	472	21	ap. Surium		
Sigebert, Monk of Gemblours	1101	34	Theodoros, Abucara	867	29
Silentiarius, Paulus	555	22			

## INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Theodorus, Campendonensis	680		Ughelli Italia Sacra		48
ap. Canisii Lect. i. 655.			Ulphilas, Bp. of the Goths	365	11
Theodorus, of Raithu	646		Urbanus	431	
ap. Bibl. Pat. vol. 2.			ap. Paulini Opera		
Theodorus, the Reader	518		Urban II. Pope	1087	
ap. Hist. Eccles. Valesii			ap. Concil. vol. x.		
Theodorus, Bp. of Scytho	531		Urban IV. Pope	1261	
ap. Galland. xi. 294.			ap. Wadding Annal.Min.		
Theodorus, Studites	813		Uroinus	440	
ap. Tolli Collect.			ap. Cypriani Opera		
Theodoti Catena	51		Urstiani Collectio	49	
Theodotus, Bp. of Ancyra	430		Usuardus	876	30
ap. Gall. ix. 426.					
Theodulphus, Bp of Orleans	794	27		V.	
Theofrid, Abbot of Epternach	1101		Valerian, Bp. of Cemele	439	21
ap. Bibl. Pat. ii. 354.			Veccus, John	1276	
Theognostus	282		ap. Leo Allat.		
ap. Routh Rel. 3. 219.			Venantius Fortunatus	560	24
Theognostus, the Monk	858		Victor III. Pope	1086	
ap. Concil. viii. 1263.			ap. Mabillon.Sac.Bened.iv.		
Thomas, Bp. of Alexandria	282		Victor, of Antioch	401	
ap. Routh Rel. 3. 207.			ap. Bibl. Pat. i. 403.		
Theophanes	792	32	Victor, of Marseilles	434	21
Theophanes, Bp. of Nicæa	602	24	Victor Tununensis	565	
Theophanes, Cerameus	1040	29	ap. Canisii Lect. i. 321.		
Theophilus	181	4	Victor, Bp. of Vita	484	22
Theophilus, Bp. of Alexand.	387		Victorinus Petavionensis	290	
ap. Galland. vii. 603.			ap. Routh Rel. 3. 233.		
THEOPHYLACT	1077	32	Victorinus Afer	390	
Theophylacti Catena	51		ap. Galland. viii. 133.		
Theosterictus	828		Victricius, Bp. of Rouen	396	
ap. Surium			ap. Galland. viii. 228.		
Thomas, the Cistercian	1201	39	Vigilius, Bp. of Trent	390	
Thomas, of Chantpre	1255	41	ap. Galland. viii. 203.		
Thomas, Monk of Ely	1170		Vigilius, Bp. of Thapsus	484	34
ap. Gale			Vignes, Peter de	1230	40
Thomas, Abp. of Spalatro	1230	40	Villoisin Anecdota		46
Tichonius	390		Vincentius, of Beauvais	1244	40
ap. Galland. viii. 107.			Vincentius Lirinensis	434	19
Timotheus	511		Vitalis, Oleridius	1140	32
ap. Bibl. Pat. vi. 407.			Vitracco, James de	1220	34
Timothy, Bp. of Alexandria	382		Voellii Bibliotheca		50
ap. Galland. vii. 345.			Voragine, James de	1290	39
Titus, Bp.	363			W.	
ap. Galland. v. 269.			Wadding Annales		50
Tollii Itin. Italicæ	48		Walafrid Strabo	842	28
Tornicius, Demetrius	1198		Walchii Monumenta		46
ap. Leo Allat.			Wallingford, John of,	1195	
Triumphus, Augustine	1290	39	ap. Gale		
Tununensis, Victor	565	23	Wallis, John	1260	41
Turgotus, Bp. of St. Andrew's	1108				
ap. Porter Floril. Sanct.					
Twysden, Script. Ang. x.	36				
U.					
Udalric, or Ulric	1280				
ap. Opera T. Aquin.					

# INDEX.

	A.D.	Page		A.D.	Page
Wandelbert		850	Wolstan, Monk of Winchest.	1001	
ap. D'Achery vol. ii.			ap. Mabillon Sac. Bened.		
Waræi Script. Hibern.		50	v. 606.		
Wharton, Anglia Sacra		36			
Wicke, Thomas	1299				
ap. Script. Ang.			X.		
Willielmus, Abbot of Mentz	1073		Ximenius, Roderic	1208	39
ap. Mabillon, i. 247.			Xiphilinus, John	1066	
Willeramus, Abbot of			ap. Gretzer		
Mersberg	1070	33	Xiphilin, George	1193	
William, the Theological			ap. Leo Allat.		
Professor	1206	30	Xystus III. Pope	434	
William, de St. Amore	1253	40	ap. Galland. ix. 518.		
William, Abbot of Andres	1207				
ap. D'Achery ii.			Y.		
William, Abp. of Paris	1228	40	Yvo, or Ivo, Bp. of Chartres	1092	30
William, of Newbury	1195	38			
William, of Sandwich	1270		Z.		
ap. Bolland.			Zachariæ Bibliotheca		49
William, of Segnelay	1206	34	Zacharias, Pope	741	
William, of Somerset	1130	31	ap. Canisii Lect. ii. 86.		
William, of Malmesbury	1130	36	Zacharias, Scholasticus	536	
William, the Syrian	1174		ap. Galland. xi. 266.		
ap. Bongars.			Zachary, Bp. of Chrysopolis	1157	37
William, of Wycombe	1140		Zeno, Bp. of Verona	362	
ap. Wharton Ang. Sacr.			ap. Galland. v. 169.		
Willibaldus	742		Zigabenus, Euthymius	1116	35
ap. Canisii Lect. ii. 227.			Zonaras, John	1118	35
Willibrand, ab Oldenburg	1211		Zozimus, Pope	417	
ap. Leo Allat.			ap. Galland. ix. 3.		
Wipert, or Gilbert	1056				
ap. Sirmondi					
Wolff Lectiones	44				
Wolff Anecdota	46				
Wolfstan, Abp. of Canterb.	1009				
ap. Bedæ Hist. a Whelock					



## FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.

---

### FIRST CENTURY.

S. S. PATRES APOSTOLICI, Barnabas, Clemens Romanus, Hermas, Ignatius, Polycarpus; Opera, Gr. et Lat. notis J. B. Cotelerii, 2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1672, *vellum* 5l 5s

————— 2 vols folio, *Antwerpia*, 1698

\* ————— Gr. et Lat. Cotelerii et J. Clerici, 2 vols folio, *Amst.* 1724, *best edition, calf neat* 8l 8s

————— Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Ittigius, 12mo *Lips.* 1699, *neat* 10s 6d

————— Opera, Gr. et Lat. edidit R. Russell, 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1746, *neat* 2l 10s

————— scripta genuina, Gr. et Lat. edita a C. F. Hornemann, 4to *Haunia*, 1828, 3 Parts, *sewed* 1l 4s

————— Opera, Gr. notis variorum selectis cura G. Jacobson, 2 vols 8vo *Oxon.* 1828, *boards* 16s

————— *second edition*, *Oxon.* 1840, *cloth* 1l 1s, *neat* 18s

————— Opera, Gr. edidit C. J. Hefele, 8vo *Tubingæ*, 1842, *sewed* 6s, *neat* 10s

————— Gr. et Lat. 8vo *ib.* 1842, *sewed* 8s 6d

————— The Epistles of the Apostolic Fathers, translated by Abp. Wake, 8vo *London*, 1710, *neat* 7s 6d

————— *seventh edition*, 8vo 1840, *cloth* 7s

————— The Epistles of the Apostolic Fathers, with the Apologies of Justin Martyr and Tertullian, translated by W. Chevalier, 8vo *Cambridge*, 1832, *boards* 14s

————— Ouvrages des Saints Peres qui ont vécu du tems des Apotres, avec des notes, 12mo *Paris.* 1717, *neat* 7s 6d

- S. Barnabæ Epistola Catholica et S. Hermæ Pastor, Gr. et Lat.  
18mo *Oxon.* 1685, *calf* 3s 6d
- Epistola Catholica, Gr. ed. P. Kist, 8vo *Lugd.* 1835,  
*sewed* 2s
- S. Clementis Romani ad Corinthios Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. ed. P.  
Junio, *Oxon.* 1633, *calf* 5s
- Gr. et Lat. ed. P. Colomesius, 12mo *Lond.* 1687, 5s
- Gr. et Lat. ed. H. Wotton, 8vo *Cantab.* 1718, 10s 6d
- Recognitiones, edidit E. G. Gersdorf, 12mo  
*Lips.* 1838, *sewed* 4s
- S. Ignatii Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. 12mo *Antverpiæ*, 1572, *neat* 5s
- Gr. ed. J. C. Thilo, 12mo *Halæ*, 1821, 1s 6d
- et Barnabæ Epistolæ genuinæ, Gr. et Lat. notis J.  
Vossii, 4to *Lond.* 1680
- et Polycarpi Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. dissertat. Usseri,  
4to *Oxon.* 1644, *neat* 14s
- Gr. et Lat. rec. C. Aldrich, 8vo *Oxon.* 1708
- Gr. et Lat. Annotat. J. Pearsoni et T.  
Smithi illustratæ, 4to *Oxon.* 1709, *large paper, fine copy* 18s
- S. Polycarpæ Epistola et Martyrium, Gr. ed. P. Kist, 8vo *Leide*,  
1836, *sewed* 2s
- Philonis Judæi Opera, Græce, folio, *Paris*, *Turnebi*, 1552, *ueat* 15s
- Gr. et Lat. interpret. S. Gelenii, notis ab A.  
Turneho et D. Hoeschelio, folio, *Paris*. 1640, *vellum* 3l 3s
- Gr. et Lat. notis T. Mangey, 2 vols folio,  
*Lond.* 1742, *fine copy in calf neat*, 7l 7s
- Gr. et Lat. ad editionem F. Mangey, ed.  
Pfeiffer, 8vo *Erlangæ*, 1820, 8vo tom. I—V, *neat* 2l 12s 6d
- Græce, cura M. C. E. Richter, 8 vols 12mo  
*Lips.* 1828, *sewed* 1l 12s
- 8 vols in 4, *calf neat* 1l 18s

## SECOND CENTURY.

- S. JUSTINI MARTYRIS Opera, Gr. folio, *Lutetiæ*, 1551, *editio princeps, calf neat* 14s

S. Justini Martyris Opera, item Athenagoræ, Theophili, Tatiani,  
et Hermiæ tractatus aliquot, Gr. et Lat. ed. F. Morell, folio,  
*Paris*. 1636, *neat* 1l 11s 6d

————— Morelli, folio, *Colon*. 1686, *vellum* 1l 1s

\* ————— Editio Benedictina, folio, *Paris*, 1742,  
*neat* 3l 3s, *fine copy* 3l 13s 6d

————— Editio Benedictina, folio, *Venetiis*,  
1747, *vellum*, 2l 2s

————— Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. F. Oberthur, 3 vols  
8vo *Wircebergæ*, 1777, *neat* 15s

————— ed. J. Otto, Gr. et Lat. vol. 1, 8vo  
*Jenæ*, 1842, *sewed* 10s 6d

————— Apologia prima, ed. Grabe, *Oxon*. 1700,  
Apologia secunda, Orationes III. ed. H. Hutchin, Gr. et  
Lat. 2 vols 8vo 1703, *neat* 10s 6d

————— Apologiæ, Gr. et Lat. ed. C. Ashton,  
8vo *Cantab*. 1768, *neat* 10s 6d

————— Apologiæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo,  
Gr. et Lat. notis S. Thirlbii, folio, *Lond*. 1722, *neat* 1l 1s

————— Apologiæ, Gr. notis varior. ed. J. Braunius,  
8vo *Bonnæ*, 1830, *sewed* 3s 6d

————— Apologies in Defence of the Christian Re-  
ligion, with those of Tertullian and Minucius Felix, and  
the Commonitory of Vincentius Lirinensis, translated by  
W. Reeves, 2 vols 8vo *Lond*. 1716, *neat* 16s

Tatiani Oratio ad Græcos; Hermiæ Irrisio Gentilium Philoso-  
phorum, Gr. et Lat. ed. W. Worth, 8vo *Oxon*. 1700, 10s 6d

S. IRENÆI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. notis J. E. Grabii, folio, *Oxon*.  
1702, *calf neat* 2l 12s 6d

————— novis fragmentis aucta, studio R. Massuet,  
editio Benedictina, folio, *Paris*, 1710, *neat* 4l 4s

\* ————— Editio Benedictina, cum Fragmentis a  
Pfaffio inventis, 2 vols folio, *Venet*. 1734, *sewed* 5l 5s

————— *calf neat, fine copy*, 6l 6s

————— Fragmenta Anecdota, Gr. et Lat. notis J. E. Grabii et  
C. M. Pfaffii, 8vo *Hagæ Com*. 1715, 2 vols in 1, 10s 6d

- S. Irenæus, *Adversus Hæreses*, Latine vertit Des. Erasmus, *Basil*, 1560, *Lactantii, Opera, Basil*, 1532, in 1 vol. folio, 10s 6d
- S. Theophili Episc. Antiocheni ad Autolycum, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Fell, 12mo *Oxon.* 1684, *calf* 4s
- Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Wolfius, 12mo  
*Hamb.* 1724, *neat* 6s
- Translated by J. Betty, 8vo *Oxford*, 1722, *calf* 7s
- S. CLEMENTIS ALEXANDRINI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. cura F. Sylburgii, folio, *Colon.* 1641, *half calf* 1l 11s 6d
- \* ————— Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Potter, 2 vols folio, *Oxon.* 1715, *neat* 6l 6s
- 2 vols folio, *Venet.* 1757, *vellum* 4l 4s
- Gr. et Lat. ed. Oberthur, 3 vols 8vo  
*Wirceb.* 1778, *vellum* 1l 1s
- Græce, ed. R. Klotz, 4 vols 12mo  
*Lips.* 1831, *sewed* 18s, *calf gilt* 1l 10s
- Liber "Quis dives salvetur," Gr. et Lat. ed. C. Seguario, 8vo *Trajecti*, 1816, *vellum* 7s 6d
- Græce, cur H. Olshausen, 12mo  
*Regiom.* 1831, *sewed* 2s

## THIRD CENTURY.

- S. TERTULLIANI OPERA, ed. J. L. De la Cerda, 2 vols folio, *Paris*, 1624
- a N. Rigaltio, folio, *Paris*, 1634
- folio, *Paris*, 1641, *neat* 1l 14s
- folio, *Paris*, 1661
- folio, *Paris*, 1675
- per J. Pamelium illustrata, folio, *Rothomagi*, 1662, *neat* 2l 2s
- ed. C. Moreau, 3 vols fol. *Paris*, 1658, *neat* 3l 3s
- juxta correct. Pamelii, de la Cerda, Ambianensis, Rigaltii, &c. folio, *Venetiis*, 1701, *vellum* 1l 10s



- S. Tertulliani Opera, a N. Rigaltio, acced. Apologeticus notis S. Havercampi, folio, *Venetiis*, 1744, *neat* 3l 3s
- \* ————— ed. J. S. Semler, 6 vols 12mo *Halæ*, 1770-6, *sewed* 19s, 6 vols in 3, *calf gilt* 1l 7s
- ed. Oberthur, 2 vols 8vo *Wirceb.* 1780
- ed. Caillau et Guillon, 2 vols 8vo *Paris*, 1829, *sewed* 16s
- ed. E. F. Leopold, vols 1 to 3, 12mo *Lips.* 1839-41, *sewed* 9s
- Liber de Præscriptionibus contra Hæreticos notis illustr. per F. C. Lupum, 4to *Bruxellis*, 1675, *calf* 7s 6d
- Apologeticus, notis variorum cura S. Havercampi, 8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1718, *vellum* 9s
- Apologeticus et Præscriptiones, avec la traduction de l'Abbe de Gourcy, et Minucius Felix, avec traduction nouvelle, 8vo *Lyon*, 1825, 7s 6d
- Apology, translated by H. Brown, 4to *Lond.* 1655
- Tertullian, translated by C. Dodgson, vol 1. Apologetic and Practical Treatises, 8vo *Oxford*, 1842, *cloth* 15s
- Novatiani Opera, ed. E. Welchman, 8vo *Oxon.* 1724
- ed. J. Jackson, 8vo *Lond.* 1728, *neat* 6s
- Minucii Felicis Octavius cum notis variorum et J. Ouzelii, 8vo *Lug. Bat.* 1672
- notis variorum edente J. Davisio, 8vo *Lond.* 1706
- notis variorum et Gronovii, accedunt Cyprianus de Idolorum vanitate, Firmicus Maternus de Errore profanarum Religionum, 8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1709, *vellum* 7s 6d
- 8vo *Cantab.* 1712, *vellum* 7s
- S. Hippolyti Opera, Gr. et Lat. curante J. A. Fabricio, *Hamb.* 1716, 2 vols in 1, folio, *vellum* 3l 3s
- \*S. ORIGENIS OPERA, Gr. et Lat. a C. De la Rue, Editio Benedictina, 4 vols folio, *Paris*, 1733-9, *vellum* 14l 14s
- 3 vols folio, *Venetiis*, 1734
- Gr. et Lat. a E. Oberthur, 15 vols 8vo *Wirceb.* 1780-94
- ed. C. H. E. Lommatzsch, vols 1 to 14, 12mo *Berolini*, 1831-42, *sewed* 4l 18s, *neat* 6l 6s

- S. Origenis, Commentaria, Gr. et Lat. ed. P. D. Huetius, idem præfixit Origeniana, 2 vols folio, *Rothomagi*, 1668, *neat* 1l 16s  
 ————— 2 vols folio, *Colon.* 1685, *neat* 1l 11s 6d  
 ————— Hexapla, Heb. Gr. et Lat. ed. B. de Montfaucon, editio Benedict. 2 vols folio, *Paris*, 1713, *neat* 2l 10s  
 ————— *large paper, fine copy, in old calf, gilt edges* 3l 10s  
 ————— ed. C. F. Bahrdt, 2 vols 8vo *Lips.* 1769, *neat* 1l 14s  
 ————— Contra Celsum et Philocalia, Gr. et Lat. ed. G. Spencerus, 4to *Cantab.* 1658, *neat* 7s 6d  
 S. Origen against Celsus, translated by Bellamy, 8vo *Lond.* 10s 6d  
 S. Origenis Philocalia, de Obscuris S. Scripturæ Locis, a S.S. P.P. Basilio Magno et Gregorio Theologo, ex variis Origenis commentariis excerpta, 4to *Paris*, 1618, *vellum* 7s 6d  
 ————— 4to *Paris*, 1624, *vellum* 12s  
 ————— de Oratione libellus, Gr. et Lat. notis Wetstenii, 4to *Basil.* 1694, *neat* 6s  
 ————— Gr. et Lat. a G. Reading, 4to *Lond.* 1728  
 ————— Dialogus contra Marcionitas, &c. Gr. et Lat. notis Wetstenii, 4to *Basil.* 1694, *neat* 12s  
 ————— Philosophumena edita primum a J. Gronovio; notis illustr. a J. Wolfio, 8vo *Hamb.* 1706, *neat* 5s  
 S. Gregorii Neocæsariensis seu Thaumaturgi Macarii Ægyptii, et Basilii Seleuciæ Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. G. Vossius, folio *Paris*, 1622, *neat* 3l 16s  
 ————— Opera, Gr. et Lat. adjecta sunt Miscellanea aliquot S.S. Patrum Græcorum et Latinorum ed. J. Vossius, 4to *Mogunt.* 1604, *neat* 18s  
 S. Dionysii Alexandrini Opera, folio, *Romæ*, 1796, *neat* 5l 5s  
 S. CYPRIANI OPERA observationibus N. Rigaltii, folio, *Paris*, 1649  
 ————— recog. et illustr. a J. Fello, accedit annales Cyprianici a J. Pearsonio et Dissertationes Cyprianicæ H. Dodwelli, folio, *Oxon.* 1700, *neat* 2l 2s  
 \* ————— Studio S. Baluzii, editio Benedictina, folio, *Paris*, 1726, *neat* 2l 12s 6d, *fine copy* 3l 3s  
 ————— folio, *Venet.* 1728, *vellum* 2l 2s  
 ————— ed. Oberthur, 2 vols 8vo *Wirceb.* 1782

- S. Cypriani Opera, ed. Caillaud, 8vo *Bruxellis*, 1829, *sewed* 7s 6d
- 
- Epistolæ, fol *Venetiis*, 1471, *old morocco* 3l 13s 6d
- 
- Epistolæ, ed. D. Goldhorn, 12mo *Lips.* 1838, *sewed* 3s
- 
- Tractatus, ed. D. Goldhorn, 12mo *ib.* 1839, *sewed* 3s
- 
- Works, translated by Marshal, with notes, folio,  
*London*, 1717
- 
- Treatises, translated by C. Thornton, 8vo *Oxford*,  
1838, *cloth* 10s 6d
- 
- second edition, *Oxford*, 1840, *cloth* 10s
- Spicilegium S. S. Patrum, ut et Hereticorum Seculi I. II. and III.  
notis illustravit J. E. Grabius, 8vo *Oxon.* 1700, 2 vols in 1,  
*vellum* 10s 6d
- Reliquiæ Sacræ, sive auctarum fere jam perditarum secundi  
tertique sæculi fragmenta quæ supersunt, Gr. et Lat. notis  
edidit M. J. Routh, 4 vols 8vo *Oxon.* 1814—18, *neat* 3l 3s
- Scriptorum Ecclesiasticarum Opuscula præcipua quædam recensuit,  
notasque suis et aliorum addidit, M. J. Routh, 2 vols 8vo  
*Oxon.* 1832, *boards* 14s
- 
- editio altera et aucta, 2 vols 8vo *Oxon.*  
1840, *boards* 19s, *calf neat* 1l 6s

## FOURTH CENTURY.

- Arnobii Disputationum adversus Gentes, et Minucii Felicis  
Octavius, cum notis D. Herald, 8vo *Paris*, 1605, *vellum*  
10s 6d
- 
- notis variorum, 4to *Lugd. Bat.* 1651, *neat* 18s
- 
- et Maternus, ed. Oberthur, 8vo *Wirceb.*  
1783 *vellum* 6s
- 
- \* notis selectis varior. et suis illustr. J.  
Orellius, 2 vols 8vo *Lips.* 1816, *calf gilt* 1l 1s
- Arnobius, Lactantius, et Minucius Felix, juxta probatissimas  
editiones recog. et emend. 8vo *Paris*, 1836, *sewed* 7s,  
*neat* 10s 6d

Lactantiū Opera, notis variorum ed. S. Gallæi, 8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1660, *neat* 12s

————— ed. T. Spark, 8vo *Oxon.* 1684, *calf* 10s 6d

————— notis integris Cellarii et selectis variorum, ed. J.

Bünemann, 2 vols 8vo *Lips.* 1739, *calf* 15s

\* ————— notis illustrata, cura J. Le Brun et N. Dufresnoy, 2 vols 4to *Paris*, 1748, *neat* 1l 16s

————— *large paper, fine copy* 2l 2s

————— ed. Oberthur, 2 vols 8vo *Wirceb.* 1783

————— Opera, 2 vols 8vo *Biponti*, 1786, *neat* 12s

————— De Mortibus Persecutorum, cum notis variorum e recens. P. Bauldri, 8vo *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1693, *vellum* 7s 6d

————— Divinarum Institutionum lib. VII. De Ira Dei. De Opificio Dei. Epitome in libros suos liber acephalos. Phœnix. Carmen de Dominica Resurrectione. Tertulliani Apologeticus adversus Gentes, in 1 vol 12mo *Venet. apud Aldum*, 1515, *calf* 15s

————— 18mo *Lugd.* 1556, *calf* 5s

EUSEBII PAMPHILI Preparatio et Demonstratio Evangelica; Gr. et Lat. cum notis Vigeri, 2 vols folio, *Paris*, 1628, *neat* 3l 3s

————— 2 vols folio, *Colon.* 1688, *vellum* 2l 2s

————— Preparatio Evangelica, ed. F. A. Heinichen, vol 1, 8vo *Lips.* 1842, *sewed* 9s

————— Præparatio Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. cum variis lectionibus edidit T. Gaisford, 4 vols 8vo *Oxon.* 1843

————— Demonstratio Evangelica, Græce, folio, *Lutet.* 1545, *vellum* 1l 1s

————— Gr. et Lat. folio, *Colon.* 1688, *neat* 1l 1s

————— Historia Ecclesiastica et de Vita Constantini, Gr. et Lat. ed. E. Zimmermann, royal 8vo *Francof.* 1822, *calf neat* 1l 10s

————— Hist. Eccles. et de Vita Constantini, Gr. notis Valesii, &c. ed. F. Heinichen, 4 vols 8vo *Lips.* 1827, *sewed* 2l 2s

————— Hist. Eccles. et de Vita Constantini, Latine vertit H. Valesius, accesserunt adnotat. G. Reading, &c. 3 vols 4to *Venet.* 1763, *sewed* 1l 11s 6d

- Eusebii Pamphili Historia Ecclesiastica, ad cod. MSS. recens.  
recensuit E. Burton, 2 vols 8vo *Oxon.* 1838, *cloth* 1*l* 1*s*  
 ————— annotationes variorum ad Eusebii  
 Hist. 2 vols 8vo *Oxford*, 1842, *cloth* 1*l* 10*s*  
 ————— ed. Burton, cum annotationibus  
 variorum, 4 vols 8vo *Oxon.* 1838—42, *calf neat* 3*l* 5*s*  
 EUSEBII, Socratis, Hermiæ, Sozomeni, Theodoriti, et Evagrii,  
 Historia Ecclesiastica, item excerpta ex Historiis Philostorgii  
 et Theodori Lectoris, Græce, *Paris*, 1544, folio, *vellum* 2*l* 2*s*  
 ————— ab H. Valesio in linguam Latinam conversa,  
*Paris*, 1677, folio, *vellum* 1*l* 1*s*  
 ————— Gr. et Lat. cum annotat. edidit H. Valesius,  
 3 vols folio, *Paris*, 1673—76—77, *neat* 5*l* 5*s*  
 ————— Valesii, 3 vols folio, *Mogunt.* 1678, *vellum* 4*l* 4*s*  
 ————— *Amst.* 1695, *sewed* 3*l* 3*s*, *vellum* 4*l* 4*s*  
 ————— *Mogunt.* 1772, 3 vols folio, *neat* 4*l* 4*s*  
 \* ————— novas elucidationes adjecit, G. Reading,  
 3 vols folio, *Cantab.* 1720 *neat* 8*l* 8*s*  
 ————— 1720, *fine copy*, *large paper* 10*l* 10*s*  
 ————— ed. Reading, 3 vols folio, *Augustæ*  
*Taurinorum*, 1746—48, *sewed* 5*l* 5*s*, *vellum* 6*l* 6*s*  
 ————— *fine copy*, *calf neat* 7*l* 7*s*  
 Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius, Ancient Ecclesiastical Histories  
 of the first 600 years; faithfully translated by M. Hanmer,  
 folio, *Lond.* 1709, *calf* 1*l* 11*s* 6*d*  
 ————— Ecclesiastical History to the 20th year of the reign of  
 Constantine, translated by C. F. Crusé, with the life of  
 Eusebius by Valesius, 8vo *Lond.* 1842, *cloth* 7*s*  
 Eusebii Commentarii in Psalmos, Gr. et Lat. studio D. B. de  
 Montfaucon; Athanasii et Cosmæ Ægypti Opuscula, 2 vols  
 folio, *Paris*. 1707, *neat* 3*l* 3*s*  
 ————— Thesaurus Temporum; sive Chronicon Canonum in-  
 terprete Hieronymo, Gr. et Lat. notis Scaligeri, folio,  
*Amst.* 1658, *vellum* 1*l* 1*s*  
 Eusebii Eclogæ Prophetiæ, e cod. MSS. Biblioth. Cæsar.  
 Vindobon. nunc primum edidit T. Gaisford, 8vo *Oxon.* 1842,  
*cloth* 10*s* 6*d*

Eusebius on the Theophania, a Syriac Version, edited by S. Lee,  
8vo *Lond.* 1842, *boards* 8s

Socratis et Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. annotat.  
illustravit H. Valesius, folio, *Paris*, 1686, *sewed* 1l 1s

————— 1686, *vellum* 1l 5s, *calf neat* 1l 10s

————— folio, *Mogunt.* 1677, *vellum* 1l 1s

Philostorgii Cappadocis Ecclesiastica Historia, Gr. et Lat. notis  
J. Gothofredii, 4to *Genevæ*, 1643, *neat* 10s 6d

S. ATHANASII OPERA, Gr. et Lat. 2 vols folio, *Colon.* 1686,  
*calf* 3l 3s

\* ————— Editio Benedictina, 3 vols folio, *Paris.* 1698

————— Collectio nova Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum,  
Eusebii Cæsariensis, Athanasii et Cosmæ Ægypti, a B. de  
Montfaucon, editio Benedictina, 2 vols folio, *Paris.* 1706, 3l 3s

\* ————— Editio Benedictina et Montfaucon Collectio,  
5 vols folio, 1698—1706, *fine copy* 18l 18s

————— Opera, Gr. et Lat. post Benedict. 4 vols folio,  
*Patavii*, 1777, *fine copy, calf gilt* 10l 10s

————— Opera, nova Latina interpretatione donata, 4 vols  
folio, *Patavii*, 1777, *sewed* 2l 2s

————— Interpretatio Psalmorum, sive de titulis Psalmorum  
folio, *Romæ*, 1746, *vellum* 1l 1s

————— Four Orations against the Arians, translated by S.  
Parker, 2 vols 8vo *Oxford*, 1713, *neat* 12s

————— Select Treatises in controversy with the Arians,  
translated by J. H. Newman, 8vo part 1, *Oxford*, 1842, *bds.* 9s

S. Cyrilli Hierosolymorum Archiepiscopi Opera, Gr. et Lat. et  
Synesii Episcopi Cyrenes Opera, Gr. et Lat. folio, *Paris*,  
1640, *neat* 2l 2s

S. CYRILLI HIEROSOLYMITANI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. notis illust. T.  
Milles, folio, *Oxon.* 1703, *neat* 1l 1s

\* ————— Gr. et Lat. studio A. A. Touttée, editio  
Benedictina, folio, *Paris.* 1720, *neat* 3l 3s

————— folio, *Venet.* 1763, *neat* 2l 12s 6d

————— Catechetical Lectures, translated by R. W.  
Church, 8vo *Oxford*, 1838, *boards* 10s 6d

————— *second edition*, 8vo *Oxford*, 1839, *boards* 10s 6d

- S. HILARII PICTAVENSIS EPISCOPI OPERA, folio, *Colon.* 1617  
 ————— folio, *Paris.* 1652  
 \* ————— editio Benedictina, folio, *Paris.* 1693, *neat* 2l 10s,  
 ————— *Paris.* 1693, *fine copy* 3l 10s  
 ————— editio Benedictina castigata, aucta atque illustrata,  
 2 vols folio, *Veronæ*, 1730, *fine copy, calf neat* 2l 10s  
 ————— 2 vols folio, *Venet.* 1749, *vellum* 1l 16s  
 ————— Opera, curavit F. Oberthur, 4 vols 8vo *Witteb.* 1785—88  
 ————— 4 vols 8vo *Paris.* 1836, *sewed* 1l 4s  
 Luciferi Episc. Cagliari Opera, cur. T. D. et J. Coletis, folio,  
*Venet.* 1778, *neat* 2l 2s  
 S. Apollinarii Episc. Laod. Interpretatio Psalmorum Græcis  
 versibus Heroicis, 12mo *Paris*, 1552  
 ————— *Lond.* 1590, 12mo *neat* 3s 6d  
 ————— Gr. et Lat. F. Sylburgii, 8vo *Heidelb.* 1596, *neat* 5s  
 Ulphilæ Episcop. Goth. versio Gothica nonnullorum capitum  
 Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos, ed. F. A. Knittet, 4to *Bruno.*  
 1762, *neat* 15s  
 ————— Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionis Gothicæ  
 fragmenta quæ supersunt, cur. Gabelenz et Loebe, 4to  
*Altenburgi*, 1836, vol 1, *sewed* 1l 5s  
 \*S. Epiphani Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Petavii, 2 vols folio,  
*Paris.* 1622, *neat* 3l 10s  
 ————— 2 vols folio, *Colon.* 1682, *neat* 3l  
 Philonis Episcopi Carpasii enarratio in Canticum Canticorum,  
 Gr. et Lat. ed. M. A. Giacomellus, 4to *Romæ*, 1772, *neat* 16s  
 S. GREGORII NAZIANZENI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. interpret. J. B.  
 Prunoei, cura F. Morelli, 2 vols folio, *Paris*, 1609, *fine copy*,  
*large paper*, 3l 10s  
 ————— 2 vols folio, *Colon.* 1690, *vellum* 3l  
 \* ————— Gr. et Lat. editio Benedictina, 2 vols  
 folio, *Paris.* 1840, *sewed* 5l 5s, *vellum* 6l 6s, *calf gilt* 7l 7s  
 ————— in Julianum Imp. invectivæ, 4to *Etonæ*  
 1610, *calf* 7s 6d  
 ————— Oratio in Novam Dominicam, Græce,  
 comment. illust. a F. Haensel, 8vo *Lips.* 1836, *sewed* 3s

- S. Amphilochii Iconiensis, Methodii Patarensis, et Andreæ Cretensis, Opera, Gr. et Lat. cura F. Combefis, folio, *Paris*. 1644, *neat* 1l 5s
- S. Didymus Alexandrinus, de Trinitate libri, Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. Mingarellii, folio, *Bonon*. 1769, *neat* 3l 3s
- \*S. Ephraim Syri Opera Omnia, Syriace, Græce et Latine, ed. Assemanno, 6 vols folio, *Romæ*, 1782—46, *vellum* 10l 10s  
 ————— Græce e codicibus MSS. Bodleianis, curavit T. Thwaites, folio, *Oxon*. 1709, *neat* 1l 5s  
 ————— Latine a G. Vossio, folio, *Antv*. 1619
- S. Jacobi Episcopi Nisibeni Sermones, Armen. et Lat. cura Nicol Antonelli, folio, *Romæ*, 1756, *vellum* 2l 2s
- S. Optati de Schismate Donatistarum Notis Casauboni, 8vo *Lond*. 1631
- \* ————— ed. L. Dupin, folio, *Paris*. 1700, *neat* 1l 5s, *large paper, fine copy* 1l 11s 6d  
 ————— ed. L. Dupin, notis Albaspinæi, Casauboni, Barthii, et aliorum subjectis, folio, *Antverp*. 1702, 1l 1s  
 ————— ed. F. Oberthur, 2 vols 8vo *Wirceb*. 1789—91
- \*S. GREGORII NYSSENI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. 3 vols folios *Paris*. 1638, *neat* 7l 7s  
 ————— in Hexaameron Commentarius, 12mo *Venet*. 1553, *vellum* 7s 6d  
 ————— Oratio Catechetica ed. J. G. Krabingerus, 8vo *Monachii*, 1838, *sewed* 7s, *calf gilt* 10s 6d  
 ————— de Anima et Resurrectione, Gr. et Lat. rec. J. Krabingerus, 8vo *Lips*. 1837, *sewed* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s
- S. AMBROSII OPERA, 6 vols folio, *Romæ*, 1580, *neat* 2l 2s  
 ————— 5 vols in 3, folio, *Paris*. 1642, *vellum* 3l 3s  
 ————— 5 vols in 2, folio, *Paris*. 1661, *neat* 2l 12s 6d
- \* ————— Editio Benedictina, 2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1686—90  
*neat* 8l 8s  
 ————— 2 vols folio, *Venetiiis*, 1748  
 ————— 8 vols in 4, 4 to *Venet*. 1781, *vellum* 5l 5s  
 ————— 4 vols 8vo *Paris*. 1836, *sewed* 1l 8s, *calf gilt* 2l



S. Ambrosii de Officiis Clericorum libri tres, 12mo *Lips.* 1839,  
*sewed 2s 6d*

———— Hexaemeri libros sex, 12mo *Lips.* 1840, *sewed 2s 6d*

S. Philastrii Episc. Bresc. de Hæresibus liber, notis J. A. Fabricii,  
12mo *Hamb.* 1721, *neat 5s*

———— Gaudentii et aliorum Opuscula, folio, *Brix.* 1738

Rufini Aquilej. Opuscula, a L. de Barre, folio, *Paris.* 1580

———— Comment. in Psalmos, folio, *Lugd.* 1570

———— cura D. Vallarsii, folio, vol. 1, *Veronæ*, 1745

S. Macarii Ægyptii Homiliæ spirituales, Gr. et Lat. 12mo  
*Francof.* 1594, *neat 5s*

———— 12mo *Lips.* 1698, *neat 5s*

———— Opuscula, ed. G. Pritius, 8vo *Lips.* 1700

———— 8vo *Lips.* 1714, *neat 7s*

———— Spiritual Homilies, 8vo *Lond.* 1721, *neat 8s*

———— Institutes of Christian Perfection, translated by Granville  
Penn, 12mo *Lond.* 1816, *neat 5s*

S. HIERONYMI OPERA OMNIA, 11 vols folio, *Francof.* 1684

———— studio ac labore J. Martianay et A. Pouget,  
editio Benedictina, 5 vols folio, *Paris.* 1693, *neat 10l 10s*

\* ————— ed. Vallarsius, 12 vols folio, *Veronæ*, 1734—40  
*vellum 16l 16s*

———— Vallarsii, 24 vols 4to *Venetis.* 1766—72  
*vellum 10l, 24 vols in 11, vellum 10l 10s*

———— notis Martianæi, Vallarsii et Maffæi, editio  
Parisiorum novissima tertia parte aucta, royal 8vo vol. 1,  
*Paris.* 1842, *sewed 10s 6d*

S. AUGUSTINI OPERA, Editio Benedictina, 12 vols in 8, folio,  
*Paris.* 1689—1700, *neat 14l 14s*

\* ————— Editio Benedictina, *Paris.* 1689—1700, et Ap-  
pendix Augustiniana, *Antwerp.* 1708, 13 vols in 9, folio,  
*large paper, very neat 18l 18s*

———— 12 vols in 9, folio, *Antwerp.* 1700, *neat 10l 10s*

———— Opera, et Appendix, 13 vols in 10, folio, *Antwerp.*  
1700—1703, *neat 12l 12s*

———— 11 vols in 8, folio, *Venetis.* 1729, *vellum*  
*10l 10s*

*Note*

- S. Augustini Opera, 18 vols 4to *Veronæ*, 1734  
 ————— 18 vols 4to *Augsburg*, 1756—69  
 ————— et supplementis nuper Vindobona repertis, 18 vols  
     in 13, 4to *Bassani*, 1807, *vellum* 7l 10s  
 ————— Editio Benedictina altera, emendata et aucta, imp.  
     8vo 22 parts, *Paris*, 1836—40, *sewed* 10l 10s  
 ————— in 15 vols, 1836—40, *calf gilt* 14l  
 ————— de Civitate Dei cum commentariis L. Coquæi et  
     J. Lud. Vivis, folio, *Paris*, 1613  
 ————— 2 vols 4to *Francof.* 1661, *neat* 1l 10s  
 ————— 2 vols 12mo *Lips.* 1825, *sewed* 7s 6d  
 ————— 2 vols in 1, 12mo 1825, *neat* 10s 6d  
 ————— imp. 8vo *Paris*, 1838, *sewed* 15s, *calf gilt* 1l 1s  
 ————— Confessiones ed. A. Neander, 12mo *Berol.* 1823,  
     *sewed* 5s, *calf gilt* 7s 6d  
 ————— 32mo *Paris*, 1824, *sewed* 2s  
 ————— 12mo *Paris*, 1836, *sewed* 4s, *calf gilt* 7s  
 ————— Confessions, revised from a former translation, by  
     E. B. Pusey, D.D. with illustrations from St. Augustine himself,  
     8vo *Oxford*, 1837, *boards* 9s  
 ————— second edition, 8vo *Oxford*, 1840, *boards* 9s  
 ————— third edition, 8vo *Oxford*, 1843, *boards* 9s  
 ————— Meditationes, Soliloquia et Manuale, 12mo *Colon.*  
     1649, *neat* 5s  
 ————— 32mo *Parisiis*, 1832, *sewed* 2s, *mor.* 5s 6d  
 ————— Sermones Inediti, curavit M. Denis, folio, *Viennæ*, 1792  
 ————— Sermones X. ex Cod. Casinen. nunc primum editi,  
     folio, *Romæ* 1819, *sewed* 18s  
 ————— Opuscula quædam selecta ad hæresin Pelagianam  
     pertinentia, edidit Neander, 12mo *Berol.* 1827, *sewed* 8s  
 ————— de Musica, 12mo *Parisiis*, 1836, *sewed* 3s  
 S. CHRYSOSTOMI OPERA OMNIA GRÆCE, edente H. Saville,  
     8 vols folio, *Etonæ*, 1613, *neat* 13l 13s  
 ————— Opera edente F. Ducæo, 12 vols folio, *Parisiis*,  
     1636, *vellum* 12l 12s  
 ————— Opera, Ducæi, vols 1—6, *Paris.* 1636, *neat*  
     4l 14s 6d

- S. Chrysostomi Commentarii in Novum Testamentum Gr. et Lat.  
 ed. F. Ducæo, 6 vols in 2, folio, *Francof.* 1698, 3l 13s 6d  
 ————— Opera, ed Ducæo, 12 vols in 6, *Francof.* 1698, 8l 8s  
 \* ————— Opera, Editio Benedictina, Gr. et Lat. cura B. de  
 Montfaucon, 13 vols folio, *Parisiis*, 1718—38, *neat* 30l  
 ————— 13 vols folio, *Venetiis*, 1734—41, *vellum* 18l 18s  
 ————— Editio Benedictina altera, 26 parts, imp. 8vo  
*Parisiis*, 1835, *sewed* 15l 15s, 13 vols *calf gilt* 21l  
 ————— cura Lomler Gr. et Lat. vol 1 in 3 parts,  
*4to Rudolph*, 1837, *sewed* 12s  
 ————— de Sacerdotio Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Hughes, 8vo  
*Cantab.* 1710, *neat* 7s 6d  
 ————— Græce, 12mo *Lips.* 1825, *sewed* 1s 6d  
 ————— Gr. et Lat. Bengelii, 12mo *Stutg.* 1825, 4s  
 ————— Græce ex recens. Bengelii, cum ejusdem  
 prolegomenis, animadv. &c. ed. A. E. Leo, 8vo *Lips.* 1834,  
*sewed* 5s  
 ————— Quatuor Homiliæ in Psalmos et interpretatio  
 Danielis Gr. et Lat. cura S. Laurentii, 4to *Paris.* 1661  
 ————— Homiliæ V. e cod. Mss. Bibl. Regiæ Dresdensis  
 nunc primum edidit et Latine reddidit M. G. Becher, 8vo  
*Lips.* 1839, *sewed* 2s 6d  
 ————— Selecta Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Van Voorst, 2 vols 8vo  
*Lug. Bat.* 1827—30, *sewed* 16s  
 ————— Homiliæ in Matthæum, Gr. cum varits lectionibus,  
 edidit F. Field, 3 vols 8vo *Cantab.* 1839, *boards* 1l 18s,  
*neat* 2l 9s  
 ————— Homilies on 1 Corinthians, translated by H. K.  
 Cornish and J. Medley, 2 vols 8vo *Oxford*, 1839, *boards* 18s  
 ————— Homilies on Galatians, translated by  
 and on Ephesians, translated by W. J. Copeland, 8vo  
*Oxford*, 1840, *boards* 10s 6d  
 ————— Homilies on Romans, translated by J. B. Morris,  
 8vo *Oxford*, 1841, *boards* 14s  
 ————— Homilies on the Statues or to the people of  
 Antioch, translated by E. Budge, 8vo *Oxford*, 1842, *boards* 12s

S. Chrysostom, Homilies on St. Matthew, translated by Sir G. Prevost, Bart. 8vo *Oxford*, 1843, part 1, boards 12s

S. BASILII MAGNI OPERA, Latine, folio, *Romæ* 1515.—folio, *Paris*. 1520.—folio, *Basil*. 1540.—folio, *ib*. 1565.—folio, *Paris*. 1570

———— Opera, Gr. et Lat. cura F. Ducæi et F. Morelli, 3 vols folio, *Paris*. 1618.—folio, *ib*. 1638

———— Opera, Gr. et Lat. studio Benedictinorum, 3 vols folio, *Paris*. 1688.—Gr. et Lat. studio J. Garnerii, 3 vols folio, *ib*. 1721—30, neat 13l 13s—royal 8vo *ib*. 1842, 6 parts, sewed 4l 4s, 6 parts in 3 vols, calf neat 5l 5s

———— Sermones 24, Gr. et Lat. 8vo *Francof*. 1611

Basilii et Xiphilini Orationes, Gr. notis C. F. Matthæi, 4to *Mascov*. 1775

## FIFTH CENTURY.

Nemesii Episc. Emiseni de Natura Hominis liber, Gr. et Lat. 8vo *Ant*. 1565

———— Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Fell, 8vo *Oxon*. 1671, neat 10s

———— Gr. et Lat. notis C. F. Matthæi, 8vo *Hale Magd*. 1802, sewed 12s

———— translated by G. Wither, 12mo *Lond*. 1636

Sulpicii Severi Opera, cum lectissimis commentariis accurante G. Hornio, 8vo *Lugd. Bat*. 1654, vellum 10s

———— 18mo *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*. 1656, neat 5s

———— J. Vorstio, 8vo *Lips*. 1703

———— J. Clerico, 12mo *Lips*. 1709, neat 10s

———— Hieronymo de Prato, 2 vols 4to *Veronæ*, 1741—54

Marci Eremitæ, Nicolai, et Hesychii Presbyteri, Opera, Græce, 8vo *Paris*. 1563, neat 10s

———— Latine, a J. Pico, 8vo *Paris*. 1563

- Marci Eremitæ Sermones de Jejunio, &c. a B. M. Remondini,  
Gr. et Lat. 4to *Rom.* 1748
- Leporii Libellus emendationis sive satisfactionis ad Episc. Galliæ,  
cura J. Sirmondi, folio, *Paris.* 1629.—folio, *Paris.* 1789
- Cœlestini I. Papæ Epistolæ, *Mogunt.* 1525.—*Colon.* 1606.—  
*Paris.* 1789
- S. Paulini Nolani Episcopi Opera, 8vo *Paris.* 1516.—8vo *Ant.*  
1622.—ed. J. B. Le Brun, 2 vols in 1, 4to *Paris.* 1685, *neat* 12s  
—— ed. D. L. A. Muratorius, folio, *Veronæ* 1736, *neat* 1l 16s
- Prudentii Carmina, cura Aldi Manutii, 8vo *Davent.* 1495.—4to  
*Rom.* 1501.—8vo *Bas.* 1527.—8vo *Ant.* 1540.—8vo *Paris.*  
1562.—8vo *Ant.* 1564.—8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1596.—8vo *Ant.*  
1610  
—— cura J. Weitsii, 8vo *Hanov.* 1613, *vellum* 1l 4s.—12mo  
*Amst.* 1625.—32mo *Amst.* 1631.—cura Heinsii, 12mo *Amst.*  
*Elzevir* 1667.—Delphini, 4to *Paris.* 1687.—Heinsii, 8vo  
*Colon.* 1701.—a C. Cellario, 12mo *Halæ Magd.* 1703, *neat* 8s  
—— cum notis J. Teolii, 2 vols 4to *Parmæ* 1788  
\*—— a F. Arevalo, 2 vols 4to *Rom.* 1789, *with woodcuts*  
*sewed* 3l 16s
- Palladii Historia Lausiaca, Gr. a J. Meursio, 4to *Lugd. Bat.* 1616  
—— de Vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi dialogus, Gr. et Lat. cura  
E. Bigotii, 4to *Paris.* 1680, *neat* 7s 6d
- Nonni Panopolitani Paraphrasis Evangelii Johannis, 8vo *Romæ.*  
1508.—8vo *Hag.* 1527.—Græce, 8vo *Par.* 1541.—8vo *Par.*  
1556, *neat* 5s.—Græce, 8vo *Colon.* 1588.—ed. Sylburgius,  
8vo *Heid.* 1596.—8vo *Lips.* 1618.—ed. F. Passovius, 8vo  
*Lips.* 1834, 5s  
—— Gr. et Lat. 4to *Paris.* 1561.—8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1589.—  
8vo *Comm.* 1596.—8vo *Lips.* 1613.—Gr. et Lat. Plantini, 8vo  
*Ant.* 1596, 5s.—Gr. et Lat. 8vo *Paris.* 1623.—12mo *Lugd. Bat.*  
1620.—Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii, 12mo *Lugd. Bat.* 1627, *neat*  
7s 6d
- Pauli Orosii adversus Paganos Historiæ, 8vo *Colon.* 1561.—8vo  
*Colon.* 1573.—8vo *Colon.* 1582.—ed. auct. 8vo *Colon.* 1615.—  
8vo *Colon.* 1663.—cum versione Anglo-Sax. ed. G. Elstob,

- Svo *Oxon.* 1690.—et Apologeticus contra Pelagium, edidit S. Havercamp, 4to, *Lugd. Bat.* 1738.—4to *Lugd. Bat.* 1767, vellum 1l 1s—Anglo-Saxon version by Alfred the Great, with an English translation by D. Barrington, 8vo *Lond.* 1773
- S. CYRILLI ALEXANDRINI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. cura J. Auberti, 7 vols folio, *Paris.* 1638, neat 16l 16s
- de processione ex Pater et Filio Spiritus sancti a Leone Allatio, 8vo *Rom.* 1661, vellum 7s 6d
- contra impium Julianum libri X, et Juliani Imp. Opera, Gr. et Lat. notis Petavii, edidit E. Spanhemius, 2 vols in 1, folio, *Lips.* 1696, vellum 2l 2s
- Juliani Imperatoris Opera, Gr. et Lat. 12mo, *Paris.* 1583, calf 5s
- S. Asterii Episc. Amaseni Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. a Rabenio, fol *Ant.* 1615
- Synesii Episc. Cyrenes Opera, Gr. folio, *Paris.* 1553, neat 15s
- Gr. et Lat. a Petavio, folio, *Par.* 1612.—folio, *Par.* 1631, vellum 18s—fol *Par.* 1633.—fol *Par.* 1640
- Hymni, Gr. et Lat. 8vo *Par.* 1570.—8vo *Turn.* 1603
- S. Marii Mercatoris Opera, studio J. Garnerii, folio, *Paris.* 1673, neat 2l 2s—notis S. Baluzii, 8vo *Paris.* 1684.—Opera omnia, edidit A. F. Victor a Wegnern, 8vo *Berol.* 1834, 16s
- Acta, notis Rigberii, (Gerberon) 18mo *Bruz.* 1673, vell. 3s 6d
- S. Isidori Pelusiotæ Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. a J. Billio, folio, *Paris.* 1585.—Gr. et Lat. notis C. Ritterhusii, folio, *Heid.* 1605.—Gr. et Lat. ab A. Schotto, folio, *Francof.* 1629.—*Paris.* 1638, neat 1l 11s 6d.—*Rom.* 1678.—versio Latina, Ritterhusii, Schotti, et Passini, folio, *Venet.* 1746, neat 1l 1s
- Epistolæ hactenus ineditæ Græce ab A. Schotto, 12mo *Antv.* 1623, neat 6s
- Epistolæ Latine, interprete A. Schotto, 12mo *Rom.* 1629, vellum 5s
- S. THEODORETI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. cura J. Sirmondi, 12mo *Rom.* 1629.—*Paris.* 1642, 4 vols folio, neat 5l 5s—et Auctarium J. Garnerii, 1684, 5 vols folio, fine copy 8l 18s 6d
- Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. L. Schulze, 10 vols 8vo *Halæ,* 1769—74, sewed 3l 3s, 10 vols in 5, vellum 3l 18s 6d

- S. Theodoret Opera, 10 vols, 8vo 1769—74, *old calf neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— Græce, 5 vols 4to *Halæ*, 1768—75, *vell.* 2l 12s 6d  
 Theodoriti et Evagrii Historia Ecclesiastica, item excerpta ex  
 historiis Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris, Gr. et Lat. ed.  
 H. Valesius, fol *Par.* 1673.—fol *Par.* 1679, *vellum* 1l 10s—  
 cum Annotat. G. Reading, fol *Cantab.* 1720, *calf* 1l 16s  
 ——— Græcarum Affectionum curatio ad cod. Mss. recensuit  
 T. Gaisford, 8vo *Oxon.* 1839, *cloth* 14s, *neat* 17s 6d  
 S. Cassiani Opera, cura P. Ciaconii, 8vo *Rom.* 1580.—8vo *Rom.*  
 1611.—8vo *Duaci*, 1616.—2 vols 8vo *Ant.* 1626.—com-  
 mentariis A. Gazæi, fol *Lugd.* 1606.—fol *Venet.* 1628.—fol  
*Ant.* 1628.—fol *Paris.* 1642, *vellum* 1l 1s—fol *Francof.*  
 1722, *vellum* 1l 4s—fol *Lips.* 1733, *vellum* 1l 11s 6d  
 Philostorgii Cappadocis Historia Ecclesiastica ed. a J. Gothofredo,  
 4to *Genevæ*, 1643, 10s 6d  
 Arnobii junioris Comment. in Psalmos, folio, *Basil.* 1522.—cum  
 Præfat. Erasmi, 8vo *Colon.* 1532.—8vo *Basil.* 1560.—8vo  
*Colon.* 1596  
 ——— in Evangelia, 8vo *Basil.* 1543.—a Schotto, 8vo *Par.* 1639  
 S. Hilarii Episc. Arelatensis Opera, a J. Salinas, 4to *Romæ*, 1731  
 Faustidii Ep. Opera, *Paris*, 1500—*Basil.* 1529—*Venet.* 1773  
 S. VINCENTII LIRINENSIS Adversus Hæreses Commonitorium,  
 12mo *Ant.* 1566.—12mo *Lugd.* 1572.—18mo *Lond.* 1591.—  
 12mo *Colon.* 1600.—18mo *Oxon.* 1631.—notis J. Baluzii,  
 18mo *Cantab.* 1689.—8vo *Aug. Vind.* 1757  
 ——— notis illust. E. Klüpfel, 12mo *Vien.* 1809, *sewed* 3s 6d  
 ——— Lat. et Germ. 8vo *Ingoldst.* 1834  
 ——— Commonitorium, 12mo *Oxon.* 1837, *sewed* 2s  
 ——— Commonitory; for the Antiquity and Universality of  
 the Catholic Faith against the profane novelties of all Here-  
 tics; with an Introduction from Bp. Beveridge, and an  
 Appendix from eminent Divines of the Church of England,  
 12mo *Oxford*, 1837, 2s 6d—18mo *Oxf.* 1841, 2s 6d. *mor.* 5s  
 S. LEONIS MAGNI, Maximi Taurinensis, Petri Chrysologi, Fulgentii,  
 Val. Cemelienensis, Amedei et Asterii Opera, ed. T. Rainaudus,  
 fol *Lugd.* 1633.—fol *Par.* 1671, *neat* 2l 2s—fol *Lugd.* 1672

- S. Leonis Opera, 8vo *Venet.* 1485.—*Colon.* 1546.—*Ant.* 1583.—  
 fol *Paris.* 1614  
 ————— notis Rainaudi et Quesnelli, 2 vols 4to *Paris.* 1675  
 ————— ed. P. Morell, fol *Paris.* 1618.—fol *Paris.* 1623.—  
 fol *Lugd.* 1633  
 ————— ed. P. Quesnel, *Lugd.* 1700, 2 vols fol *neat* 2l 10s  
 ————— Opera omnia, accedunt Codex Canonum, S. Hilarii  
 Opuscula, et Homiliæ S. Maximi Ep. Taurinensis, 2 vols  
 in 1, folio, *Venet.* 1748, *vellum* 2l 2s  
 ————— a P. Cacciari, 3 vols folio, *Romæ*, 1751—53  
*fine copy, vellum, 4l 4s*  
 ————— ed. P. Quesnel, aucta annotationibus a  
 Fratribus Balleriniis, 3 vols folio, *Venet.* 1753—57, *neat* 3l 3s  
 S. MAXIMI TAURINENSIS OPERA, fol *Colon.* 1535.—fol *Rom.*  
 1564.—8vo *Colon.* 1678.—fol *Rom.* 1784, *neat* 2l 12s 6d  
 S. Nicetæ Episcopi Aquileiensis tractatus, et S. Paulini Ep. Nolani  
 Carmina II. cura A. Maii, 4to *Romæ*, 1827  
 Petri Chrysologi Sermones in Evang. 8vo *Paris.* 1612, *calf* 7s.—  
 8vo *Lugd.* 1673.—8vo *Col.* 1678  
 ————— Sermones aurei Comment. illust. folio, *Lugd.* 1676  
 ————— Opera, accepere Valeriani Homiliæ, folio, *Venet.*  
 1742, *vellum* 1l 10s  
 Procli Archiep. Constant. Opuscula ex Bibl. G. Elmenhorstii,  
 Gr. et Lat. 8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1617, *vellum* 5s  
 ————— Elementa Theologica etc. 4to *Ferrar.* 1583  
 ————— Analecta notis V. Riccardi, 4to *Rom.* 1630, *neat* 1l 1s  
 S. Prosperi Aquitanici, Episcopi Regiensis, Opera, folio, *Lugd.*  
 1539, *fine copy, 1l 5s*—*Colon.* 1540.—*Lugd.* 1672.—8vo  
*Colon.* 1609  
 ————— ed. L. A. Mangeant, folio, *Paris.* 1711, *neat* 1l 16s—  
 2 vols 4to *Bassanii*, 1782, 2 vols in 1, *vellum* 1l 10s  
 ————— additis S. Asterii Homiliis, fol *Venet.* 1744, *vell.* 1l 16s  
 Cœlii Sedulii Opera omnia a S. Arevalo, 4to *Rom.* 1794.—Opus  
 Paschale, notis A. Nebripensis, 8vo *Basil.* 1541  
 ————— Poemata Sacra, 8vo *Edinb.* 1701  
 ————— Mirabilium divinarum libri, notis Cellarii, 8vo *Halæ*  
*Magd.* 1704.—cur. J. Arntzenio, 8vo *Leopard.* 1761



- C. M. Victoris Massell. Poemata, 8vo *Paris*. 1560
- S. Eucherii Episc. Lugd. Opera omnia, folio, *Romæ* 1564, *neat* 15s  
 ————— Comment. in Genesin et Lib. Regum, folio,  
*Basil*, 1531—folio, *Colon*. 1618—folio, *Paris*. 1633  
 ————— Epistola ad Valerianam cum scholiis D. Erasmi  
 Roterodami, 4to *Basil*, 1530  
 ————— De laudibus Eremitarum, 8vo *Paris*. 1578
- S. Valeriani Episc. Cimelensis. Homiliæ, 12mo *Genevæ*, 1601—  
 cura F. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris*, 1612
- Bacharius Mon. de Fide cura F. Florii, *Rom*. 1748
- Dracontii Poemata cura J. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris*. 1619  
 ————— ab A. Rivinio, 8vo *Lips*. 1651  
 ————— a F. Arevalo, 4to *Romæ*, 1791, *neat* 10s 6d
- Claudianus Mamertus Episc. Vienn. de Statu animæ, a P. Morellano,  
 4to *Basil*, 1510.—notis Schotti et Barthii, 8vo *Cygnæ*, 1655,  
*neat* 18s
- S. SALVIANI OPERA, 4to *Basil*. 1530—ed. Rittershusius, 8vo *Paris*,  
 1580.—8vo *Alt*. 1611.—8vo *Norimb*. 1623.—et Vincentii  
 Lirinensis Commonitorium ed. S. Baluzii, 8vo *Paris*, 1663,  
*neat* 7s—8vo *Paris*, 1669.—4to *Bremæ*, 1688, 12s—8vo  
*Venet*. 1728  
 ————— Baluzii, 4to *Pedeponti* 1742, *neat* 10s 6d  
 ————— 12mo *Paris*, 1734  
 ————— de Gubernatione Dei, &c. 12mo *Oxon*. 1633, 4s
- Nili Ascetæ Opera, Gr. et Lat. notis Suaresii, 2 vols folio, *Rom*.  
 1677
- Opera, Gr. et Lat. studio L. Allatii et Suaresii, 2 vols  
 folio, *Romæ*, 1688—73, *neat* 3l 3s
- Nili Thessalon. Libellus de primatu Romani Pontificis Gr. et Lat.  
 a M. F. Illyrico, 12mo *Francof*. 1555
- Sidonius Apollinaris Opera, fol *Ultraj*. 1474.—fol *Mediol*. 1498.—  
 ed. J. Savaro, 4to *Paris*, 1599.—4to *Paris*, 1609, *calif* 12s  
 ————— notis J. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris*. 1614, *neat* 12s  
 ————— Sirmondi et Labbæi, 4to *Paris*. 1652, *neat* 1l 4s  
 ————— Opera, avec une traduction Française et des notes par  
 Gregoire, et Collombet, 3 vols 8vo *Lyon*, 1836, 1l 1s

- S. Dionysii Areopagitæ Opuscula, Græce, 12mo *Paris*, 1516, 5s—  
Opera, Gr. et Lat. cur. P. Laupelii, fol *Paris*, 1615, *neat* 16s—  
Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis S. Maximi, 12mo *Paris*,  
1562, *neat* 12s—fol *Paris*, 1615.—notis illust. a B. Corderio,  
2 vols fol *Antwerp*. 1634, *vellum* 2l 2s.—2 vols fol *Paris*,  
1644, *neat* 2l 12s 6d.—2 vols fol *Venet.* 1755, *vellum* 2l 2s
- Gelasii Historia Nicæn. cura R. Balfri, 8vo *Paris*. 1599, 10s
- Victoris Episc. Vitensis et Vigiliï Episc. Tapsensis, Opera, notis  
Chiffletii, 4to *Divionæ*, 1664, *neat* 18s
- Æneæ Gazæi Theophrastus, 8vo *Venetis*, 1513, *neat* 14s.—Gr.  
et Lat. 8vo *Basil*, 1560.—notis Barthii, 4to *Lips*. 1658
- Gennadii Massiliensis Presbyter de Fide seu de Dogmatis Ec-  
clesiasticis liber, 8vo *Colon*. 1580.—cum notis Elmenhorstii,  
4to *Hamburg*. 1614, *neat* 14s
- de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, 4to  
*Helmstadt*. 1612.—8vo *Jenæ*, 1703
- Julianus Pomerius de Vit. Contemptat. 8vo *Colon*. 1536.—8vo  
*Paris*. 1711
- Antonii Honorati Epistola ad labores pro Christi ferendos ex-  
hortatoria, ed. Sichardus, 8vo 1528

## SIXTH CENTURY.

- S. Aviti Archiepiscopi Viennensis Opera, cura J. Sirmondi, 8vo  
*Paris*. 1643, *fine copy*, *morocco*, 10s 6d
- S. Fulgentii Ruspensis Episcopi Opera, folio, *Mogunt*. 1515.—  
folio, *Norimb*. 1520.—8vo *Basil*. 1566.—8vo *Ant*. 1574, 5s.—  
8vo *Basil*, 1587
- cura J. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris*. 1612.—folio, *Paris*. 1623.—  
4to *Paris*. 1684.—8vo *Venet*. 1696
- 2 vols 12mo *Romæ*, 1760, *neat* 10s 6d
- et Maxentius, folio, *Hag*. 1520, 7s 6d.—8vo *Colon*. 1526
- Opera, et Amadei Homiliæ, folio, *Venet*. 1742, *neat* 2l 2s
- cum op. Leonis I. cura Raynaudi, folio, *Lugd*. 1633.—  
folio, *Lugd*. 1672

- Boethii Opera, folio, *Venet.* 1492.—folio, *Venet.* 1499.—folio, *Basil.* 1546.—folio, *Basil.* 1570
- De Consolatione Philosophiæ et Opuscula Sacra de Trinitate, &c. folio, *Norimb.* 1473.—8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1671, *neat* 15s.—4to *Lutet.* 1680.—fol *Pinarolii*, 1479.—fol *Arg.* 1501.—8vo *Ant.* 1562.—a M. Rota, 8vo *Patavii*, 1744.—ed. Helfrecht, 8vo *Hof.* 1797
- Ennodii Opera, ex recens. A. Schotti, 8vo *Tornaci*, 1610
- cum notis J. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris.* 1611, *neat* 7s 6d—4to *Paris.* 1642
- Orentii Episc. Illibent. Commonitorium, 4to *Antv.* 1600.—4to *Salm.* 1604—cum scholiis per A. Rivinum, 8vo *Lips.* 1651
- Procopii Gazæi variarum in Esaiam Prophetam Commentationum Epitome, folio, *Paris.* 1580
- Scholia in libros Regum et Paralipomenon, Gr. et Lat. a J. Meursio, 4to *Lugd. Bat.* 1620, *vellum* 10s 6d
- Catena in Octateuchum, folio, *Tiguri*, 1555
- Agapeti Diaconi Opusculum de Officio Regis ad Justinianum Imperatorem, 8vo *Venetis*, 1509.—8vo *Herb.* 1605.—8vo *Lips.* 1669
- Gr. et Lat. notis ed. J. A. Græbelius, 8vo *Lips.* 1733, *neat* 7s -
- S. Benedicti codex Regularum Monachis et Virginibus, a L. Holstenio, 4to *Romæ*, 1662
- Dionysii Exigui Codex Canonum Eccles. 8vo *Paris*, 1628
- Liber de Ratione Festi Paschalis, cum notis variorum et Janii, 4to *Witteb.* 1718
- Ferrandi, Fulgentii, Opera, cura F. Chiffletii, 4to *Diviane*, 1649
- Facundi Opera, cura J. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris.* 1629
- Facundi et Optati Opera, cura P. Priorii et not. J. Sirmondi, folio, *Paris.* 1675
- Gregentii Archiepiscopi Tephrens. disputatio cum Herbano Judæo, Gr. et Lat. notis N. Gulonii, 8vo *Paris.* 1586, *neat* 7s
- Junilii de partibus Divinæ Legis, 8vo *Bas.* 1545.—8vo *Franc.* 1603
- Arethæ Explanatio in Apocalypsen, Græce, folio, *Veron.* 1532.—folio, *Veron.* 1568.—Gr. et Lat. folio, *Paris.* 1631

Cæsarii Arelatensis Ep. Opera, 4to *Basil.* 1558

———— Sermones, ed. S. Baluzius, 4to *Paris.* 1649.—  
8vo *Paris.* 1669

Rustici Diaconi contra Acephalos disputatio, *Basil.* 1569

Liberati Carthag. Breviarium causæ Nestorianæ, notis Garneri,  
8vo *Paris.* 1675

Pauli Silentarii Descriptio S. Sophiæ, Gr. et Lat. notis Du  
Fresnii, fol *Paris.* 1670.—Georgius Pisida et S. Nicephorus,  
Gr. et Lat. ex recogn. Imm. Bekkeri, 8vo *Bonnæ*, 1837.—  
Ambo, Græce ed. Imm. Bekkerus, 4to *Berol.* 1815

S. CASSIODORI OPERA, fol *Paris.* 1579.—4to *Paris.* 1588.—2 vols  
8vo *Paris.* 1600.—8vo *Aurel.* 1609.—4to *Genevæ*, 1637

———— notis et observat. illustrata, Opera et Studio  
J. Garetti, 2 vols folio, *Roth.* 1672.—2 vols folio, *Roth.* 1679,  
*neat* 3l 3s—2 vols folio, *Paris.* 1689.—2 vols folio, *Venet.* 1739,  
*vellum* 2l 2s

Venantii Fortunati Episc. Pictavens. Opera, notis C. Broweri, 4to  
*Mogunt.* 1603.—4to *Mogunt.* 1617—Carmina, 8vo *Par.* 1624

———— Opera omnia, notis M. A. Luchi, 2 vols 4to *Rom.* 1786, 87,  
*neat* 1l 1l 6d

Anastasii Sinaitæ Opera, Gr. et Lat. A. Decarii, 4to *Lond.* 1682—  
notis Gretseri, Gr. et Lat. 4to *Ingoldst.* 1606.—4to *Ingoldst.*  
1617

S. Joannis Scholastici vulgò Climaci Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat-  
cura M. Radero, folio, *Paris*, 1633, *neat* 1l 5s

S. GREGORII TURONENSIS OPERA, ed. H. Clitoreus, fol *Paris*,  
1511—ed. H. Morell. fol *Paris*, 1561—ed. M. Treherus, fol  
1613—et Frederagii Chronicon ed. T. Ruinart, Editio Bene-  
dictina, folio, *Paris*, 1699, *neat* 4l 4s

Gildæ Sapientis de Occidio Brittanniæ, notis Polydori Virgilii, 8vo  
*Lond.* 1525—editio aucta a J. Josselino, 12mo *Lond.* 1568,  
*neat* 18s

———— a C. Bertram, 8vo *Haun.* 1757

———— rec. J. Stevenson, 8vo *Lond.* 1838, 6s

Gildas and Nennius, translated by J. A. Giles, 8vo *Lond.* 1841, 7s

S. Columbani Opera, a P. Flemingo, folio, *Lovanii*, 1667

\*S. GREGORII PAPÆ I. COGNOM. MAGNI OPERA omnia, fol *Paris*,  
1623—fol *Paris*, 1671—fol *Ant.* 1572—1586—1596—2 vols  
fol *Basil.* 1564—6 tom. fol *Ant.* 1572—6 tom. fol *Romæ*,  
1588—1593—17 tom. fol *Par.* 1605—6 tom. fol *Ant.* 1615—  
*Paris*, 1640—1675—1712

———— Ed. Bened. 4 vols fol *Paris*, 1706, *vellum* 6l 6s *neat* 7l 7s

———— 4 vols folio, *Venet.* 1744, *half vellum* 4l 14s 6d

———— 17 vols 4to *Venet.* 1768, *vellum* 5l 5s

———— 8 vols 4to *Venet.* 1786, *vellum* 4l 4s

S. Gregorii de Cura Pastoralis, 24mo *Paris*, 1668, *morocco* 6s

———— 24mo *Paris*, 1826, 1s, *morocco* 3s

S. ISIDORI HISPALENSIS EPISCOPI OPERA omnia, fol *Paris*,  
1580—fol *Madriti*, 1599—fol *Paris*, 1601—fol *Colon.* 1617—

ed. J. Griab, 2 vols folio, *Matriti*, 1778, *fine copy* 5l 5s

———— denuo correctæ et aucta recensente Faustino Arrivalo,  
7 vols 4to *Romæ*, 1797, *neat* 6l 6s

———— de interpret. Div. Script. Epist. Gr. et Lat. folio, *Par.* 1638

———— de Nativitate Domini, Passione et Resurrectione, regno  
atque judicio Epistolæ ad Florentinam sororem versio Francica  
sæculi octavi quoad superest ex cod. Parisiensi ed. annotat. et  
glossario instruxit A. Holzmänn, 8vo *Carols.* 1836, 5s 6d

## SEVENTH CENTURY.

Joannis Philoponi Hexæmeron, Gr. et Lat. 4to *Viennæ*, 1630

———— contra Proclum de Eternitate Mundi. Gr. fol *Venet.* 1535

———— Lat. fol *Lugd.* 1557

Antiochi Mon. Palest. Homiliæ, *Paris*, 1624

Andreas Episc. Cretensis Opera, Gr. et Lat. et Amphilochoi Opera,  
ed. F. Combefis, folio, *Paris*, 1644, *neat* 1l 5s

Georgii Pisidæ Opus sex dierum seu Mundi Opificium, Poema,  
Gr. et Lat. per F. Morellum, 4to *Lutet.* 1585

———— idem 1584, *Hephæstion Græce*, 1553, in 1 vol. *neat*, 12s

———— Opus sex dierum, 8vo *Antv.* 1596—4to *Par.* 1618

———— Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. M. Quercii, fol *Rom.* 1777

S. Maximi Confessoris Opera, Gr. et Lat. studio F. Combefis,  
2 vols folio, *Paris*, 1675, *vellum* 3l 3s

S. S. Patrum Toletanorum Opera, cura F. de Lorenzana, 3 vols folio, *Matriti*, 1782, *neat* 3l 13s 6d

Vol. I. Montanus, S. Eugenius, S. Ildephonsus.

Vol. II. S. Julianus, S. Eulogius.

Vol. III. Rodericus Ximenius de Rada.

Eugenii Episc. Toletan. Opuscula, notis F. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris*. 1619

———— notis A. Rivini, 8vo *Lips*. 1651

Marculfi Monachi Formulæ veteres, notis Bignoni, 8vo *Paris*, 1613—4to *Paris*, 1665

Aponii Comment. in Cant. Cant. *Fribourg*. 1538

### EIGHTH CENTURY.

BEDÆ VENERABILIS OPERA OMNIA, 3 vols fol *Paris*, 1546—8 vols fol *Basil*. 1563, *calf* 4l 4s—8 vols in 3, folio, *Colon*. 1612, *fine copy in the original stamped binding* 6l 6s—8 vols fol *Paris*, 1639—8 vols fol *Colon*. 1647—8 vols fol *Paris*, 1654—8 vols in 4, fol *Colon*. 1688, *original stamped binding* 7l 7s

———— Opera quædam theologica, necnon historica, 4to *Lond*. 1693, *calf* 14s

———— Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, fol 1514—fol *Ant*. 1550—8vo *Lovain*. 1566—8vo *Colon*. 1601—Latine et Saxonice ex Versione Alvredi ed. A. Whelocus, fol *Cantab*. 1643, *neat* 2l 12s 6d—fol *Cantab*. 1644

———— cura Chiffletii, 4to *Paris*, 1681

19. 68

———— cura J. Smith, folio, *Cantab*. 1722, *vellum* 4l

———— et Frederagii scholastici concordia ad senioris Dagoberti definiendam monarchiæ periodum, atque ad primæ totius Regum Francorum stirpis chronologiam stabiliendam ed. P. F. Chiffletius, 4to *Paris*, 1681, 1l 1s

———— Latin and English, with Life of the Author, by J. A. Giles, 8vo *London*, 1843, 6 vols 3l

———— Opera Historica, ad fidem cod. Mss. recensuit J. Stevenson, 2 vols 8vo *Lond*. 1841

S. Bonifacii (Angli, Episc. Moguntinæ) Epistolæ, notis N. Serarii, 4to *Mogunt*. 1605.—4to *Mogunt*. 1629

———— notis S. A. Würdtwein, folio, *Magont*. 1789, *vellum* 1l 8s

- S. Joannis Damasceni Opera, Gr. et Lat. fol *Basil.* 1548.—fol *Basil.* 1559.—fol *Basil.* 1575.—fol *Paris.* 1577.—cur. J. Billii, fol *Paris.* 1619.—*ib.* 1652
- notis M. Le Quien, 2 vols folio, *Paris.* 1712, *neat* 4l
- Carolus Magnus de Impio imaginum cultu, 8vo 1549—notis C. A. Heumanni, 8vo *Hanov.* 1731
- Constitutiones de Rebus Ecclesiasticis, &c. 8vo *Mogunt.* 1545
- Capitularia sive Edicta, 8vo *Paris.* 1603—8vo *Paris.* 1640—notis Baluzii, 2 vols folio, *Paris.* 1677
- Hadriani I. Papæ, Defensio Septimæ Synodi, Gr. et Lat. *Rom.* 1612
- Alcuini (Beati Flacci Albini) Opera, ed. A. Du Chesne, folio, *Paris.* 1617, 1l 10s
- cura Frobenii, 2 vols folio, *Ratisb.* 1777, *neat* 3l 3s
- S. Paulini patriarchæ Aquilignensis de Sancta Trinitate, folio, *Paris.* 1617
- Opera, notis illustravit J. F. Madrisius, folio, *Venet.* 1737, *neat* 2l 2s
- Theodulphi Episc. Orleans. Opera, ed. J. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris.* 1646
- Georgii Syncelli Chronographia Sacra, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Goar, fol *Paris.* 1652
- Theophanis Isauri Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. notis J. Goar, ed. F. Combefis, fol *Paris.* 1655
- Gr. et Lat. ex recens I. Classeni, præcedit Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica e rec. Imm. Bekkeri, 2 vols 8vo *Bonnæ*, 1839-41, 24s
- Theophanes continuatus, Joannes Cameniata, Symeon Magister, et Georgius Monachus, Gr. et Lat. ex recognitione Inzm. Bekkeri, 8vo *Bonnæ*, 1838, 14s

## NINTH CENTURY.

- Benedicti Abbatis Codex Regularum, Comment. Smaragdi, folio, *Col.* 1575—per B. Moreau, 8vo *Duaci*, 1611—4to *Par.* 1664
- Concordia Regularum, 4to *Paris.* 1643
- Ludgeri Ep. Munsteri Vita S. Gregorii, ed. C. Brower, 4to *Mogunt.* 1515

- Nicephori Sancti Chartophylacis Patriarchæ Constant. Breviarium Historicum, Gr. et Lat. notis Petavii, 8vo *Paris*. 1616—folio, *Paris*, 1648
- Smaragdi Commentaria in Evangelia et Epistolas, fol *Argent.* 1536
- Diadema Monachorum, *Ant.* 1540
- Agobardi Opera et Leidradi Epistolæ, 12mo *Paris*. 1605, 7s 6d
- notis S. Baluzii, 2 vols 8vo *Paris*. 1666, neat 16s
- Amalarii Mogunt. Officia Divina, &c. folio, *Paris*. 1610
- Freculphi Chronicon, 2 vols fol *Colon.* 1539—8vo *Heidelb.* 1597
- Lupi Servati Epistolæ, 8vo *Paris*. 1588.—Opera, cum notis Baluzii, 8vo *Paris*, 1664.—*Ant.* 1710, vellum 6s
- Druthmari Christiani Expositio in Matthæum, folio, *Argent.* 1514
- notis J. Secer, folio, *Hagen.* 1530
- Gotteschalci Confessiones, cura Usserii, 4to *Dublin* 1631
- Bertrami sive Ratramni Presbyteri de Corpore et Sanguine Domini liber, 12mo *Colon.* 1532, *Genev.* 1541, 8vo *Lond.* 1584
- Lat. et Gall. 8vo *Genev.* 1608.—8vo *Paris*. 1673.—8vo *ib.* 1686.—Lat. et Gall. 8vo *Amst.* 1717
- Lat. 12mo *Colon.* 1632.—12mo *ib.* 1651
- Latin and English, 8vo *Lond.* 1686.—Latin and English, 12mo *Oxon.* 1838, 3s
- Haimonis Comment. in Apocalypsin, 8vo *Colon.* 1529.—8vo *ib.* 1531.—8vo *Paris.* 1535
- in Esaiam, 8vo *Paris.* 1531.—8vo *Colon.* 1531
- in Epistolas Pauli, 8vo *Argent.* 1519.—*Col.* 1521.—8vo 1534
- in Psalmos, folio, *Paris.* 1533.—*ib.* 1556
- in Prophet. Minor. et Cant. 8vo *Paris.* 1535
- Breviarum Historiæ Ecclesiast. notis Brasciani, 8vo *Haganæ*, 1531.—*Colon.* 1573.—12mo *Lugd.* 1617.—notis Boxhornii, 12mo *Lugd.* 1650.—notis Maderi, 4to *Helmst.* 1671
- Homiliæ Dominicales, *Colon.* 1536
- Walafridi Strabonis de Divinis Officiis liber, ed. Cochläus, *Rom.* 1590
- Hilduini Abb. S. Dionys. Areopagita, *Colon.* 1562
- S. Paschasii Radberti Abbatis Corbriensis Opera, cura F. Sirmondi, folio, *Paris*, 1618, vellum 2l 8s
- de Sacramento Eucharistiæ, 8vo *Colon.* 1551



- S. Hincmari Opera, ed. J. Sirmondi, 2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1649,  
*fine copy 3l 3s*
- Rabani Mauri Opera, cura G. Colvener, 6 vols in 3, folio, *Colon*.  
 1627, *vellum 4l*.—Epistolæ de Prædestinatione adversus Go-  
 thescalcum, 8vo *Paris*. 1647
- Eulogii Opera, notis A. Moralis et P. Leonis, 1554.—*Complut.* 1574
- Angelomi Stromata in lib. Samuelis Regum, et Parolipomenon  
 folio, *Colon*. 1530.—folio, *Romæ*, 1565.—in Cant. Cant. 8vo  
*Colon*. 1531, 7s
- Bertharii, Casin. Abb. Questiones in Vet. et Nov. Test. *Bas.* 1530
- Candidi Mon. Vita Ægilii Abb. Fuldæ, ed. Brower, *Mog.* 1616
- Andreas Agnelli Vitæ Archiepiscoporum Ravennæ, 4to *Mutin.* 1708
- Nicholai I. Papæ Epistolæ, folio, *Romæ*, 1542
- Photii Pat. Constant. Myriobiblion, sive Bibliotheca librorum quos  
 Photius legit et censuit; Græce notis D. Hoeschelii, folio,  
*Aug. Vind.* 1601.—Gr. et Lat. A. Schotti, folio, *Genev.*  
 1611.—folio, *Roth.* 1653, *neat 1l 10s*.—ex recens. I. Bekkeri,  
 2 vols 4to *Berol.* 1824, 25
- Photii Nomocanon, Gr. et Lat. cum Comment. T. Balsamonis,  
 a C. Justello, 4to *Lutet.* 1615, *neat 9s*
- Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum notis per R. Montacutium,  
 4to *Lond.* 1651
- Adonis, Archiep. Vienn. Martyrologium, *Paris*, 1645
- Basilii Macedonis Exhortationes ad Lemem. a Morell. 4to *Par.* 1584
- Theodori Abucariz Opuscula varia, Gr. et Lat. a J. Gretsero, 4to  
*Ingolstadt.* 1606
- Petri Siculi Historia Manichæorum, Gr. et Lat. per L. Raderum,  
 4to *Ingolstadt.* 1604
- Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia de Vitis Romanorum Pontificum,  
 4to *Mogunt.* 1602—notis Fabroti, folio, *Paris*, 1649, *1l 1s*—  
 folio, *Ven.* 1729
- Blanchini, 4 vols folio, *Rom.* 1718-35, *neat 5l 5s*
- vols 1 and 2, folio, *Romæ*, 1718—23, *neat 1l 10s*
- Collectanea, ed. J. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris.* 1620
- Historia Eccles. sive chronographia tripertita, Lat. notis  
 Fabroti, folio, *Paris.* 1649

Olfridi Vita Christi, (teutonice,) ed. Flaccus Illyricus, 8vo *Basil.* 1571

Abbonis Neust. Historia, fol *Paris.* 1603

Usuardi Martyrologium, 8vo *Lov.* 1568—8vo *Ant.* 1588—folio, *Venet.* 1729—folio, *ib.* 1745, *sewed*, 1l 10s, *vellum* 2l 2s

Nicetæ D. Orationes in honore Sanctorum, 8vo *Tolos.* 1637—ed. Combefis, *Par.* 1672

——— Comment. in Greg. Nazianzeni Poemata, 4to *Ven.* 1563  
Remigii Episc. Antissiodor. Comment. in Epist. Pauli, folio, *Mogunt.* 1614

——— in Psalmos, fol *Colon.* 1536—in Proph. Min. fol *Ant.* 1545  
Asserii Annales Aelfredi, ed. Parker, 8vo *Lond.* 1674—ex recensione F. Wise, 8vo 1722

Eremberti Hist. Longobardorum, 4to *Neapol.* 1626

Reginonis Abbat. Prum. De Disciplinis Ecclesiasticis et de Religione Christiana, studio J. Hildebrandi, 4to *Helmst.* 1659, *neat* 10s 6d—notis S. Baluzii, 8vo *Paris.* 1671

#### TENTH CENTURY.

Radulphi Flaviacensis in Leviticum, libb. 20. fol *Colon.* 1536

Constantini Porphyrogenetæ Opera, Gr. et Lat. a J. Meursio, 8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1617—Eclogæ, ed. D. Hæschelius, 4to *Aug. Vind.* 1603—Excerpta, edit. H. Valesius, 4to *Paris.* 1634—ed. Reiskii, 2 vols 8vo *Bonn.* 1829, 1l 4s

Leontii Historia, Gr. et Lat. ed. Combefis, *Paris.* 1686

Odonis Abb. Clun. Opera, ed. M. Marrier et J. Quercitani, folio, *Paris.* 1614

Eutychii Ægyptii Patriarchæ Alexandrini Ecclesiæ Origines, Arab. et Lat. comment. J. Seldeni, small 4to *Lond.* 1642, 7s 6d

——— Annales, Arab. et Lat. cum notis J. Seldeni et C. Pocockii, 2 vols 4to *Oxon.* 1654—56

Flodoardi Historia Ecclesiæ Rhemensis, 8vo *Paris.* 1611—8vo *Douay.* 1617

——— Chronicon ab 919 ad 966, cura P. Pithæi, 8vo *Paris.* 1588  
Attonis Episc. Vercell. Opera, 2 vols in 1, folio, *Vercellis*, 1768, *vellum* 1l 16s

- Abbonis, Floriacens. Abbatis. Epitome Vit. Pontificorum, 4to *Mogunt.* 1602
- Leo Diaconus et Nicephorus Augustus, Gr. et Lat. e rec. C. B. Hasii, cum Theodosii Acroasibus de Creta Capta, e rec. F. Jacobsii, folio, *Paris.* 1819—8vo *Bonn.* 1828, 8s 6d
- Suidæ Lexicon, Græcum, folio, *Mediol.* 1499—folio, *Venet.* 1514—  
folio, *Basil.* 1544—ed. A. Portus, 2 vols folio, *Genev.* 1619—  
Gr. et Lat. ed. L. Kuster, 3 vols folio, *Cantab.* 1705, *neat* 5l 5s  
——— Gr. ed. T. Gaisford, 3 vols fol *Oxon.* 1840, *neat* 7l 7s
- Suidæ et Phavorini Glossæ Sacræ, ed. Ernesti, 8vo *Lips.* 1786
- Roswidæ, H. Opera, folio, *Norimb.* 1501  
——— cura Schurtzfleischii, 4to *Wittemb.* 1705
- Aelfric, Abp. of Canterbury, Treatise concerning the Old and New Testament, Saxon and English, by W. Lisle, 8vo *Lond.* 1623—4to *ib.* 1638  
——— Testimonie of Antiquitie, shewing the antient faith of the Church of England touching the Sacrament, translated from the Saxon, 4to *Oxon.* 1675—4to *Lond.* 1688
- Burchardi Ep. Worm. Decretorum Collectio, folio, *Coloniæ.* 1548—  
8vo *Paris.* 1549

## ELEVENTH CENTURY.

- Silvester II. Papæ, Epistolæ, ed. P. Masson, 4to *Paris.* 1611  
——— Synodus Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ habita Durocorti Remor. cum apologia ejusdem Synodi, 8vo *Francof.* 1600
- Ditmari Episc. Merseburgii, Chronici libri VII. cur. R. Reineccio, *Francof.* 1580
- Leo Grammaticus, Theophanes continuatus, Gr. et Lat. ed. Combefis, fol *Paris.* 1655—ed. Bekker, 8vo *Bonn.* 1842, 14s
- ŒCUMENICI COMMENTARIA in Acta et Epist. Apostolorum, Græcæ, folio, *Veron.* 1582, *neat* 1l 1s—Gr. et Lat. a J. Hentenio, notis F. Morelli, 2 vols folio, *Paris.* 1631, *neat* 2l 12s 6d  
——— Expositio in Septem Epistolas Catholicas, Gr. et Lat. 4to *Francof.* 1610
- Bernonis S. Galli Mon. de Officio Missæ, 8vo *Venet.* 1572

- S. Brunonis Episc. Herbipolens. Comment. in Psalterium et Cantica, 4to *Norimb.* 1494—4to *Lips.* 1533
- Theophani Episc. Taur. Homiliæ in Evangelia dominicalia Gr. et Lat. a F. Scortio, folio, *Paris.* 1644
- Anselmi Cen. Leod. Historia Episcoporum Leodensium, (Liège,) ed. Cheapeville, 4to *Leod.* 1612
- Fulberti Ep. Carnotens. Epistolæ et Sermones, notis C. de Villiers, 8vo *Paris.* 1608
- Leonis IX. Papæ, Sermones, 8vo *Lovan.* 1665—8vo *Ant.* 1583
- Pselli, Michaelis, Paraphrasis in Canticum Cant. Eccles. et Proverb. 8vo, *Ant.* 1614—4to *Lugd. Bat.* 1617
- De Sanctissima Trinitate, Gr. et Lat. a Wegelino, 8vo *Aug.* 1608—8vo, *Vind.* 1611
- De Operatione Dæmonium, ed. P. Morelli, *Paris.* 1615
- Simeonis jun. Mon. S. Mamantis Præp. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Pontani notis Gretseri, 4to *Ingoldstadt.* 1603
- PETRI DAMIANI OPERA OMNIA, cura D. Constantini Cajetani, 3 vols fol *Romæ*, 1606—4 vols fol *Paris.* 1642—4 vols fol *ib.* 1663—2 vols folio, *Paris*, 1743, vellum 2l 2s
- 4 vols 4to *Bassani*, 1783, vellum 2l 5s
- Odilonis Abb. Cluniac. Opera, *Paris.* 1614
- Adelmanni Ep. Brixie De Veritate Corporis Domini in Sacrosancta Eucharistia ad Berengarium Epistola, *Lovan.* 1661
- Georgii Cedreni Annales, Gr. et Lat. G. Xylandri, fol *Basil.* 1666
- notis Fabroti ed. J. Goar, fol *Paris.* 1647—ed. Bekker, 2 vols 8vo *Bonn.* 1837, 1l 1s
- LANFRANCI ARCHIEP. CANTUAR. OPERA, cura L. Dacherii, editio Benedictina, folio, *Paris* 1648, neat 1l 16s
- folio, *Venet.* 1745, vellum 1l 4s
- S. THEOPHYLACTI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. de Rubeis et B. Finettio, accedunt Euthymii Zigabeni Comment. in Psalmos, 4 vols folio, *Venet.* 1754—63, fine copy 8l 18s 6d
- Commentaria in Evangelia, Gr. folio, *Romæ*, 1542, vellum, 1l 11s 6d—Gr. et Lat. folio, *Paris.* 1631—folio, *Colon.* 1701

- S. THEOPHYLACTI, Comment. in Acta Apostol. Gr. et Lat. folio, *Colon.* 1568.—in D. Pauli Epistolas, Gr. et Lat. folio, *Lond.* 1636.—Latine, 8vo *Colon.* 1532, *neat 5s*  
 ————— Institutio Regia, Gr. et Lat. interp. P. Possino, 4to *Paris.* 1651, *neat 5s*  
 Willerami Comment. in Cant. Canticorum, Teutonice et Latine, 8vo *Lugd. Bat.* 1598.—cura F. Junii, 8vo *Amst.* 1655  
 ————— Epistolæ, Gr. notis J. Meursii, 4to *Lugd. Bat.* 1617  
 Lamberti Mon. Germanorum res gestæ, 8vo *Tubing.* 1525.—8vo *Tubing.* 1533  
 Nicetæ Heracl. Catena Græcorum Patrum in Lib. Job. Gr. et Lat. cura P. Junii, folio, *Lond.* 1637, *vellum 16s*  
 Adami Bremensis Historia Ecclesiastica, 4to *Hafn.* 1579.—4to *Lugd. Bat.* 1595.—4to *Helmst.* 1670  
 Joannis Scylitzæ Historia, Gr. et Lat. a J. B. Gabio, fol *Venet.* 1570.—notis Fabroti et J. Goar, folio, 1648  
 S. Brunonis Ep. Segn. Opera ed. T. Petreus, 3 vols in 1, folio, *Col.* 1611, *vellum 1l 10s*.—cura Maur. Marchesii, 2 vols in 1, folio, *Venet.* 1651, *calf 1l 11s 6d*.—annotat. P. Bruno Bruni, 2 vols folio, *Romæ*, 1789—91, *neat 3l 16s*  
 Ivonis Ep. Chart. Opera edid. J. B. Souchet, folio, *Paris.* 1647  
 S. ANSELMI OPERA, folio, *Norimb.* 1491.—folio, *Paris.* 1544.—3 vols fol *Colon.* 1560—1573.—notis J. Picardi, 4 vols folio, *Colon.* 1612.—notis Raynandi, *Lugd.* 1630.—3 vols folio, *Lugd.* 1675.—notis D'Aquine, 3 vols folio, *Rom.* 1688  
 ————— necnon Eadmeri Historia novorum, a G. Gerberon, editio Benedictina, folio, *Paris.* 1675, *neat 2l 2s*  
 ————— folio, *Paris*, 1721, *neat 2l 2s*, *fine copy, calf gilt 3l 3s*  
 ————— 2 vols folio, *Venet.* 1744, *2l 14s*, *neat 3l*  
 ————— de Felicitate Sanctorum, 8vo *Paris.* 1639  
 S. Hildeberti Turonensis Archiepiscopi et Marbodi Redonensis Episcopi Opera, editio Benedictina, folio, *Paris.* 1693.—folio, *ib.* 1708, *neat 2l 2s*.—folio, *ib.* 1710, *vellum 2l 12s 6d*  
 Balderici Ep. Torn. Chronicon Cameracenses et Atrebatense, ed. G. Colvener, 8vo *Duaci* 1615

## TWELFTH CENTURY.

- Guiberti Venerabilis Opera, cura L. D'Achery, editio Benedictina, folio, *Paris*. 1651, *neat 2l 2s*
- Radulfi Ardensis Sermones, 2 vols 8vo *Ant*. 1576.—*Colon*. 1604
- Sigeberti Gemblacensis Abbas, de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, cura Petri Suffridi, folio, *Colon*. 1580.—folio, *Antw*. 1639
- Annales, cura W. Parni, fol *Paris*. 1513.—4to *Ant*. 1608
- Franconis Abbatis, Afflig. de Gratia Dei lib. XII. 8vo *Ant*. 1565.—8vo *Friburg*. 1620
- Earnulfi Ep. Roff. Historia Ecclesiæ Roffensis, ed. T. Hearne, 8vo *Oxon*. 1720
- Aelnothi mon. Cant. de vita et passione S. Canuti Regis Daniæ, ed. A. Huitfeld, 4to, *Hafniæ*, 1602
- notis J. Meursii, 4to *Hafn*. 1631, 7s
- Ruperti Abbatis Mon. Tuitiensis Opera, 2 vols folio, *Colon*. 1602
- 2 vols folio, *Mogunt*. 1631.—2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1638
- Opera, 4 vols folio, *Venet*. 1748, *cf. very neat 6l 16s 6d*
- Godefridi Cardinalis Opera, ed. J. Sirmondi, 8vo *Paris*. 1610
- S. BERNARDI OPERA, fol *Paris*. 1513.—2 vols 4to *Venet*. 1615.—fol 1522.—fol *Venet*. 1530.—fol *Paris*. 1536.—fol *Lugd*. 1558.—fol *Antw*. 1576.—fol *Paris*. 1586
- Opera, 6 vols fol *Paris*. 1602.—fol *Paris*. 1632.—fol *Paris*. 1609.—fol *Antw*. 1620.—6 vols fol *Paris*. 1640.—2 vols fol *Lugd*. 1679.—cura J. M. Horst, 6 vols fol *Paris*. 1645.—cura De la Haye, 5 vols fol *Lugd*. 1650.—fol *Paris*. 1655.—fol *ib*. 1666
- Opera a J. Mabillon, editio Benedictina, 2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1667, *neat 2l 12s 6d*.—9 vols 8vo *Paris*. 1667
- 8 vols 8vo *Paris*. 1690.—2 vols fol *ib*. 1690, *nt. 3l 3s*
- 2 vols fol *Paris*. 1696
- 2 vols fol *Paris*. 1710, *neat 4l 4s*
- 2 vols fol *Paris*. 1719, 4l 4s, 2 vols in 1, 3l 13s 6d
- 3 vols folio, *Venet*. 1726, *neat 2l 2s*
- 3 vols fol *Venet*. 1750, *nt. 2l 2s*.—2 vols fol *Venet*. 1765
- 3 vols 4to *Venet*. 1781, *vellum 2l 10s*

- S. Bernardi Opera, 3 vols 8vo *Paris*. 1835, *sewed* 1l 1s, *calf gilt* 1l 10s
- Editio Benedictina nova, 2 vols imp. 8vo 4 parts, *Paris*. 1839-40, *sewed* 2l 16s, 3 vols *calf gilt* 3l 16s
- de Consideratione, 32mo *Paris*. 1828, *sewed* 2s
- Euthymii Zigabeni Præfatio in Psalmos, lat. conv. per P. Saullum, fol *Veron*. 1530.—8vo *Paris*. 1543.—8vo *Paris*. 1547.—8vo *Lugd*. 1573
- Commentarius in Quatuor Evangelia, Lat. interpret. J. Heuteni, fol *Veron*. 1530.—fol *Lov*. 1544.—*Paris*. 1560
- Gr. et Lat. ed. C. F. Matthæi, 3 vols 8vo *Lips*. 1792, *sewed* 1l, in 2 vols *vellum* 1l 5s
- in 3 vols *thick paper*, *sewed* 1l 10s, *neat* 2l 2s
- Græce, 2 vols 8vo *Athenæ* 1842, *sewed* 1l, *neat* 1l 8s
- Orthodoxæ fidei panoplia adversus omnes hæreses, fol *Venet*. 1555.—8vo *Lugd*. 1556.—8vo *Par*. 1556.—8vo *Venet*. 1575
- Anna Commena, Historia, Gr. et Lat. folio, *Paris*. 1651.—notis C. Du Fresne, folio, *ib*. 1670
- Gr. et Lat. ed. L. Schoppeno, 2 vols 8vo *Bonnæ* 1839, 1l 4s
- Joannis Zonaræ Annales, ed. Du Cange, folio, *Paris*. 1686
- Gelasii II. Papæ Passio S. Erasmi Martyris, 4to *Rom*. 1639
- Florentii Wintonensis Chronicon, ed. G. Howard, 4to *Lond*. 1592
- Pothonis Mon. de magna domo sapientiæ liber, ed. Hagen, 8vo 1532
- Zachariæ Ep. Chrysopol. Comment. in IV Evang. *Colon*. 1535
- Abelardi et Heloissæ Epistolæ, a Rawlinson, 8vo *Lond*. 1718, *neat* 5s
- 8vo *Oxon*. 1728, *neat* 5s
- Abelardi P. Opera, cum præfatione apologetica F. Amboisii, ed. F. Duchesne, 4to *Paris*, 1616, *neat* 18s
- Dialogi inter Philosophum Judæum et Christianum : edidit F. H. Rheinwald, 8vo *Berol*. 1831, 3s 6d
- Epistolæ ed. R. Rawlinson, 8vo *Oxon*. 1728, *neat* 5s
- Epitome Theologiæ Christianæ ed. F. H. Rheinwald, 8vo *Berol*. 1835, 4s
- Ouvrages inédits d'Abelard, publiés des MSS. par Victor Cousin, 4to *Paris*, 1838

Nicephori Bryennii Historia, Gr. et Lat. notis P. Passini, folio, *Paris*. 1661.—Gr. et Lat. ed. A. Meinike, 8vo *Bonnæ* 1836, 12s  
Michael Glycas, Annales Mundi, ed. P. Labbe, Gr. et Lat. folio, *Paris*. 1660

———— Disputationes, 4to *Ingoldst.* 1604

Hugonis Abbatis de Sancto-Victore Opera, 2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1526

———— per T. Garzonum, 2 vols folio, *Venet.* 1588.—*Colon.* 1617.—  
4 vols folio, *Rothomag* 1648.—50

Eadmeri Historia Novorum cum notis J. Seldeni, folio, *Lond.* 1623, *calf* 14s

Petri Mauricii Abb. Cluniac. Opera, *Ingoldst.* 1546

Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiquæ, edidit A. Duchesne, folio, *Paris*. 1619

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores ed. Maseres, 4to *Lond.* 1807, 15s  
Scriptores Rerum Anglicarum veteres, a Gale et Fell, 3 vols folio, *Oxon.* 1684—91, *neat* 8l 8s

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii e Cod. MSS. edidit J. Sparke, folio, *Lond.* 1723

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X ex vetustis MSS. edidit R. Twysden, folio, *Lond.* 1652

Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum partim Antiquitus, partim recenter Scriptarum, edidit H. Wharton, 2 vols folio, *Lond.* 1691.

Scriptores Brittannicæ Minores, folio, *Heidelb.* 1587

Willielmi Malmesburiensis de antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ, ed. H. Saville, *Lond.* 1596

———— ed. T. Hearne, 8vo, *Oxon.* 1727

Gratiani Mon. Decretum, seu Concorcandiæ discordantium Canonorum, 4 vols folio, *Romæ*, 1582.—3 vols folio, *Lugd.* 1671

———— Canones genuini ab apocryphis discreti notis C. S. Berardi, 4 vols 4to, *Matriti*, 1783, 2l 8s

Petri Diaconi Cassini de Viris illustribus ed J. B. Marus, 8vo *Par.* 1666

Haroengi P. Opera, ed. N. Chamart, folio, *Duaci*, 1620

Orderici Vitalis historia ecclesiastica et aliorum Scriptorum Normannorum historia, notis A. Du Chesne, folio, *Paris*. 1619

———— Historia Ecclesiastica e Cod. MS. coll. emend. A. Le Prevost, vols 1 and 2, 8vo, *Paris*. 1838—40, *sewed* 18s



- Orderic Vital, *Histoire de Normandie* traduit par M. Guizot,  
4 vols 8vo *Caen*, 1826, *sewed* 1l 8s
- Petri Lombardi Sententiarum, Lib. IV. folio, *Basil.* 1489.—4to  
*Paris.* 1537, *neat* 17s.—4to *Lovan.* 1557.—8vo *Colon.* 1567,  
*vellum* 12s.—8vo, *Paris.* 1577
- ed. J. Alcaume, 4to *Ant.* 1757
- Glossa in Psalmos, folio, *Paris.* 1541
- Glossa in Epist. Pauli, folio, *Paris.* 1535
- Amedei Divi Episc. Laus. de Maria Virgine Matre homiliæ octo,  
8vo, *Ant.* 1613
- Antonii Melissæ de virtutibus et vitiis, Gr. et Lat. *Tiguri*, 1546
- Bernardi Mornalensis de contemptu mundi, 12mo *Luneh.* 1640
- Pselli, R. (Pulleyne) de Trinitate sententiæ, ed. H. Mathent,  
*Paris.* 1655
- Gilberti Foliothi Comment. in Cant. ed. Junius, 4to *Lond.* 1638
- Aelredi (Adelredi, or Etheldredi) Abbatis Rhievallensis Opera, notis  
R. Gibbons, 8vo *Duaci*, 1631.—4to *ib.* 1654, *vellum* 1l 4s
- Constantini Manassis Historia Mundi, Gr. et Lat. notis var. folio,  
*Paris.* 1655.—et Joelis Chronograph. Compend. rec. I. Bek-  
ker, 8vo *Bonnæ* 1836, *sewed* 12s
- Elisabethæ Abb. Schonhaw. Revelationes, *Colon.* 1628
- Zachariæ Ep. Chrysopolis Comment. in IV. Evang. fol *Col.* 1535
- Petri Bloessensis Opera, cura J. Busaci, 4to, *Mogunt.* 1600
- notis P. de Goussainville, folio, *Paris.* 1667
- Adami Scoti Præm. Opera, cura G. Ghiselberti, folio, *Ant.* 1659
- Joannis Cinnami Epitome, et Nicephori Bryenni, Comment. Rec.  
A. Meinike, 8vo *Bonn.* 1836, *sewed* 12s
- Joannis Belethi Expositio Div. Off. 8vo *Ant.* 1570
- Arnoldi Abbatis Carnotensis de operibus sex dierum, cura D.  
Perronet, 8vo, *Paris.* 1609
- Thomæ à Becket Archiep. Cantuar. Epistolæ, edidit C. Lupus,  
2 vols 4to, *Bruxellis* 1682
- Helmoldi Chron. Slavon: 4to *Franc.* 1556.—ed. H. Bangert,  
4to *Lubec*, 1659
- Petri Commestoris Historia Scholastica, folio, *Ultrajecti*, 1473.—  
folio, *Argent.* 1485.—folio, *Basil.* 1486.—notis A. M. Quirini,  
4to *Venet.* 1729

- Saxonis Grammatici, *Historia Danica*. ed. S.J. Stephan, fol *Soræ*, 1644
- S. Hildegardi Abbatisssæ *Epistolæ*, 4to, *Colon*. 1566
- *Revelationes*, folio, *Colon*. 1628
- The Prophecy of St. Hildegarde fulfilled in the Jesuits, with her Life, 8vo, *Lond*. 1658
- Joannis Sarisburiensis Polycraticus, fol *Paris*. 1513.—8vo *Lugd. Bat*. 1639.—8vo 1664.—4to *Lugd. Bat*. 1695
- *Epistolæ*, 4to, *Paris*. 1611
- Comment. in Epist. Pauli ad Coloss. 4to *Amst*. 1646.—folio, *Cantab*. 1630
- Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar. 4to *Paris*. 1601
- Theodori Balsamoni *Collectio Canonum SS. Apostolorum et Conciliorum*, folio, *Paris* 1620, neat 1l 8s
- Petri Abbatis Cellensis *Opera*, 4to *Paris*. 1671, neat 12s.—*Epistola cum notis J. Sirmondi*, 8vo *Paris*. 1613
- Pandulfi Card. Vita Gelasii II. Papæ, 4to *Rom*. 1638
- Stephani Ep. Tornacens. *Epistolæ*, 8vo *Paris*. 1682
- Gulielmi Neubrigensis *Historia* not. J. Piccard, 8vo *Paris*. 1610.—et studio T. Hearnii, 2 vols 8vo *Oxon*. 1719
- Innocentii III. Papæ *Opera*, 2 vols folio, *Colen*. 1575
- *Opera*, notis S. Baluzii, 2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1682
- de *Sacro Altaris Mysterio*, 12mo *Ant*. 1550

## THIRTEENTH CENTURY.

- Nicetæ Acominatæ, Chroniatæ *Historia*, Gr. et Lat. cura H. Wolfii, folio, *Basil*, 1557.—folio, *Paris*. 1647
- Græce, cura Niebuhr, 8vo *Bonnæ*, 1835, sewed 15s
- *Thesaurus Fidei Catholici*, Gr. et Lat. a Morello, 8vo *Paris*. 1580.—8vo *Genev*. 1592.—8vo *Paris*. 1610
- *Catena Græcorum Patrum in librum Job*, Gr. et Lat. folio, *Lond*. 1637.—folio, *Lond*. 1704, vellum 1l 1s
- Matthiæ Abb. Dionys. Vitæ Tobiæ, ed. J. Herold, *Basil*. 1563
- ed. J. Hering, *Brem*. 1642
- Joachim, Abb. Flor. *Comment. in Isaiam*, *Venet*. 1519
- *Comment. in Hieremiam*, *Venet*. 1519.—*Col*. 1577

Joachimi Abb. Flor. Concordia Vet. et Nov. Test. 4to *Venet.* 1619

——— Vaticinia de Romano Pontifice, *Francof.* 1608

Joachimi Abbatis et Anselmi Episcopi Marsicani Vaticinia, sive Prophetia, quibus Rota et Oraculorum Turcicum adjecta sunt; una cum Præfat. et Adnotat. Pasch. Regiselmi, 4to *Venet.* 1589

Thomæ Mon. Cistert. Comment. in Cant. Cant. *Paris.* 1521.—  
*Lugd.* 1571

Roderici Ximenii Historia Hispaniæ, &c. folio, *Granat.* 1545

Gulielmi Professoris Comment. in Lib. Sententiarum, folio,  
*Paris.* 1500

S. Francisci Assisiatis Opuscula a L. Wadding, 4to *Ant.* 1623

——— Opera omnia postillis illustrata per J. De La Haye, folio, *Paris.* 1641

Francisci Assisiatis et Antonii Paduani Opera, studio R. P. J. De La Haye, folio, *Pedeponti*, 1739, *calif neat 2l 12s 6d*

Gulielmi Episc. Auxer. Summa Theologiæ, *Paris.* 1500

Joelli Compendium Chronolog. ed. Leo Allatius, folio, *Paris.* 1651

Gervasii Tilb. Otia Imperialia, *Mader.* 1673

Absolomi Abb. Spin. Sermones, folio, *Colon.* 1534

Petri Sarn. Historia Albigensium, ed. N. Camuzac, *Treci.* 1615

Couradi Lichten. Chronica et Annales Religionis, fol *Argent.* 1609

Alani Lisl. Opera, ed. C. Du Visch, folio, *Antv.* 1653

Benigni Abb. Vall. de Religione, *Florent.* 1600

Jacobi de Vitriaco Historia, 8vo *Duaci* 1597

——— Sermones, folio, *Antv.* 1575

Antonii Paduani Conciones de tempore, et de Sanctis, *Paris.* 1521.—  
*Venet.* 1575.—*Aven.* 1684

——— Expositio Mystica in S. Scripturam; et Concordantiæ  
Moralium in S. Bibl. ed. J. de la Haye, folio, *Paris.* 1641

Jordani Historia Dominicorum, notis A. Maffei, *Rom.* 1587

Cæsarii Prioris de Miraculis sui temporis, 8vo *Colon.* 1591

——— Homiliæ, ed. A. Coppenstein, 8vo *Colon.* 1615

Conradi Mon. Chronicon Monasterii Lanterbergii, ed. J. J. Mader,  
4to *Helmst.* 1665

Rigordi Annales Philippi Augusti, *Francof.* 1596

- Gregorii IX Papæ Epistolæ, cum notis J. Pamelii, *Antv.* 1572  
 Joannis Algrini Comment. in Cant. Cant. folio, *Paris.* 1521  
 Gulielmi Alverni Episcopi Parisiensis Opera Omnia, cura B. Ferronii, 2 vols folio, *Paris.* 1674  
 Raymondi Rochf. de Penetentia, *Rom.* 1603  
 Alexandri Halesii Summa Theologiæ, *Venet.* 1576.—*Colon.* 1622  
 ——— Summa Virtutum, *Paris.* 1509  
 ——— in Apocalypsin, folio, *ib.* 1617  
 ——— Quæstiones in Sententias, 4to *Lugd.* 1518  
 Thomæ Spalatri Historia Episcoporum Spalatri, ed. J. Luc. Dalmat. folio, *Amst.* 1666  
 Philippi Grævii Conciones in lib. Psalmorum, 8vo *Paris.* 1523.—8vo *Brix.* 1600  
 Petri de Vignes, Epistolæ, 8vo *Basil* 1566.—*Amberg.* 1609  
 Lucæ Ep. Tudæ, adversus Albigenium errores, 4to *Ingold.* 1612  
 Matthæi Parisiensis Opera, editore W. Wats, folio, *Paris.* 1644, vellum 2l 12s 6d  
 Innocentii IV Papæ Commenta in libros V Decretatum, folio, *Venet.* 1570.—folio, *Lugd.* 1578  
 Joannis Genciniani Orationes Funebres, 8vo *Paris.* 1611  
 ——— Sermones, 8vo *Colon.* 1612  
 ——— Similitudines, 8vo *Ant.* 1583  
 Vincentii Beauv. Mirror, *Venet.* 1591  
 Hugonis de S. Caro Commentaria in S. Biblia, 8 vols *Basil* 1502.—*Venet.* 1600  
 ——— 8 parts in 4 vols, folio, *Venet.* 1703, neat 4l 4s  
 ——— Sermones de tempore, 4to *Paris.*  
 ——— Speculum Sacerdotii, *Lugd.* 1554  
 Gulielmi de S. Amore de Periculis temporis, 4to *Const.* 1632  
 Reinerii Sachoni contra Waldenses, ed. Gretser, 4to *Ingold.* 1613  
 AQUINAS, S. THOMAS, Opera Omnia, 17 vols fol *Venet.* 1490.—17 vols fol *Norib.* 1496.—18 vols fol *Venet.* 1512.—18 vols fol *Romæ*, 1570-71.—18 vols fol *Venet.* 1593, 94.—18 vols fol *Ant.* 1612.—23 vols fol *Paris.* 1636-41.—13 vols fol *Paris.* 1640-52.—19 vols fol *Paris.* 1660.—28 vols 4to *Venet.* 1735.—28 vols in 23, 4to *Venet.* 1745-58, neat 10l 10s

AQUINAS, S. T. Opera, 28 vols in 14, 4to *Venet.* 1775-88,  
vellum 9l 9s, calf, very neat 10l 10s

————— 10 vols fol *Romæ* 1778

————— Summa Totius Theologiæ, fol *Ant.* 1624.—fol *Paris.*  
1639, neat 1l 11s 6d.—fol *Colon.* 1662, 1l 5s.—fol *Lugd.* 1702,  
neat 1l 8s.—7 vols 4to *Venet.* 1755—58, very neat 4l 4s

————— Expositio Aurea in Danielum, libros Macchabeorum,  
Singulas Apostolorum, Jacobi, Petri, &c. Canonicas Epistolas;  
Apocalypsum; quinque libros Boëtii, &c. folio, *Paris.* 1641,  
neat 18s

————— Expositio Aurea in Genesim; in Job; in prima  
Davidis quinquagenam, in Canticum Canticatorum, in Esaiam,  
Ieremiam et in Threnos, folio, *Paris.* 1640, neat 18s

————— Catena Aurea sive expositio continua super quatuor  
Evangelistas, fol *Paris.* 1517, black letter, 15s.—fol 1560.—  
fol *Ant.* 1592.—fol *Paris.* 1657

————— Catena Aurea, per J. Nicolai, fol *Lugd.* 1686, neat  
2l 2s.—fol *Norimb.* 1704.—fol *Herbiboli*, 1704, vellum 2l 2s  
Bonaventuræ (S.) Opera Omnia, 8 vols fol *Rom.* 1588.—*Antv.*  
*Plautia*, 1600.—7 vols fol *Lugd.* 1668

Thomæ Chantprensensis de bono universali, notis G. Colvinerii, 8vo  
*Duaci* 1627

Alberti Francisci Chronicon, 4to *Witeberg.* 1608

Joannis Wallisii Opera, folio, *Lugd.* 1511.—folio, *Paris.* 1561

Henrici Susæ Cardinalis Summa Legis Canonici, cura Guarini,  
folio, *Lugd.* 1588

————— Expositio Decretalis, *Venet.* 1581

Alberti Magni Opera Omnia, studio et labore P. Iammy, 2l vols  
folio, *Lugd.* 1651, neat 18l 18s

Bernardi Cassini Mirror Monachorum, *Venet.* 1520

Gilberti Francisci Sermones, 8vo *Paris.* 1518

Nicolai Hanapi Exempla Virtut. et Vit. 8vo *Paris.* 1547

Gulielmi Peraldi de Virtutibus et Vitiis, 4to *Venet.* 1492.—4to  
*Paris.* 1629

Innocentii V Papæ Compendium Theologiæ, *Paris.* 1551

————— Comment. in Lib. Sententiarum, *Tolosæ* 1652

- Martini Strempi Chronicon, ed. J. F. Cæsar, folio, *Colon.* 1616  
 Rogeri Baconi Epistolæ, 8vo *Hamb.* 1618  
 Raymundi Martini de Fide, ed. J. de Voisin, folio, *Paris.* 1651  
 Henrici Goethalis Summa Theologiæ, *Paris.* 1520  
 ——— in lib. Sententiarum, 2 vols folio, *Venet.* 1515  
 ——— Scriptores Ecclesiastici, 8vo *Colon.* 1580  
 Georgii Pachymeres Historia M. et A. Palæologi, ed. P. Passeri, *Rom.* 1666.—ed. I. Bekker, 2 vols 8vo *Bonn.* 1835, 1/ 8s  
 ——— Epitome Logicæ Aristotelis, 8vo *Oxon.* 1666  
 Mechtildis de Gratia Spirituale lib. *Colon.* 1536  
 Guidonis Basii Comment. *Venet.* 1580  
 Abulfargii, Georgii, Historia Dynastiarum Arabice, ed. Pococke, 4to *Oxon.* 1668  
 Gregorii Patriarchæ Constant. Proverbia, 4to *Lugd. Bat.* 1619  
 Durantii Gulielmi Rationale Divinarum Officiorum, 8vo *Lugd.* 1592  
 ——— Comment. in Canones Concilii Lugdunensis, 4to *Fani* 1569  
 Nicolai IV Papæ Constitutio Benedictinorum, 8vo *Paris.* 1519  
 Augustini Triumphus de potestate Ecclesiastica, folio, *Rom.* 1582  
 ——— Comment. in Precem Domini, &c. *Rom.* 1592  
 Joannis Parisiensis de Eucharistia, ed. P. Allix, 8vo *Lond.* 1686  
 ——— de doctrina S. Thomæ, 8vo *Colon.* 1624  
 Jacobi de Voragine Legenda Aurea, fol *Colon.* 1482.—fol *Norimb.* 1492.—fol *ib.* 1501.—fol *Hag.* 1626  
 ——— Conciones, *Venet.* 1602  
 ——— Mariale Aureum, *Mogunt.* 1616  
 Middletoni R. Questiones in lib. Sentent. *Brix.* 1691  
 Conradi Rosarium S. Virginis, 12mo *Colon.* 1603  
 Amandi Susonis Conciones, &c. ed. Surius, 8vo *Colon.* 1588.—8vo *Colon.* 1615  
 ——— Officium Diurnale, 8vo *Paris.* 1678  
 Ægidii de Columna Defensio S. Bonaventuræ, *Venet.* 1624  
 ——— in lib. Sententiarum, *Rom.* 1623  
 ——— de Peccato Originale, *Oxon.* 1479  
 ——— de Theologia, *Venet.* 1501  
 Armandi de Bellovisu Meditationes in Psalmos, *Mogunt.* 1503  
 ——— Conciones, *Brix.* 1610

## COLLECTIONS.

Bibliotheca SS. Patrum ed. M. De la Bigne, 9 v. fol *Paris*. 1575-79

————— 9 vols fol *Paris*. 1589

————— tertia editio, 9 vols fol *Paris*. 1609, et Auctarium, fol 1610

Bibliotheca Magna Veterum Patrum, 15 vols folio, *Colon*. 1618-22

————— 10 vols folio, *Paris*. 1624

Bibliothecæ Veterum Patrum Græco-Lat. Auctarium ed. F. Ducæus,

2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1624

————— Auctarium novum, ed. F. Combefis, 2 vols folio,

*Paris*. 1648

————— Auctarium Novissimum, 2 vols fol *Paris*. 1672

Bibliotheca Magna Veterum Patrum, 17 vols folio, *Paris*. 1644

Bibliotheca Magna Veterum Patrum, 17 vols folio, *Paris*. 1654

Bibliotheca Nova Manuscriptorum librarum, ed. P. Labbe, folio,

*Paris*. 1657

Bibliotheca Patrum Concionatoria, ed. F. Combefis, 8 vols folio,

*Paris*. 1662

Bibliotheca Maxima Veterum Patrum, 27 vols fol *Paris*. 1660.—

27 vols folio, *Lugd*. 1677

————— Supplementum, tom. 28, *Lugd*. 1677.—Index locum

S. S. Scripturæ, tom. 29, fol *Lugd*. 1707

Le Nourry Apparatus ad Bibliothecam Maximam Patrum, 2 vols

folio, *Paris*. 1703-5

BIBLIOTHECA GRÆCO-LATINUM VETERUM PATRUM, anti-

quorumque Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, cura et studio A.

Gallandii, 14 vols fol *Venet*. 1765-81, *fine set, very neat 50l*

Bibliotheca Patrum Cisterciensium studio B. Tessier, 8 vols folio,

*Paris*. 1660

Bibliotheca Cluniacensis, ed. M. Marrier, fol *Paris*. 1625

Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica, sive Notitia Scriptorum Veterum ab Orbe

condito ad nostra usque tempora, Vol. I. fol *Genev*. 1735

Bibliotheca Patrum Ascetica, 4to *Rom*. 1661.—6 vols 8vo *Paris*.

1661.—edidit Pezsius, 12 vols 8vo *Ratisb*. 1723-40

Bibliotheca Patrum Primitivæ Ecclesiæ, 3 vols fol *Lugd*. 1686

- Monumenta S. Patrum ORTHODOXOGRAPHIA, hoc est, Bibliotheca Theologica Patrum, aliorumque Theologorum, Auctores partim Græce, partim Latine, numero circita LXXXV. Collecta a J. Heroldo et J. Grynæo, 2 vols folio, *Basil.* 1655-69
- Wolfii, J. Lectionum Memorabilium et reconditarum centenarii sedecim, 2 vols folio, *Lovingæ* 1600
- Gretseri, J. Opus de Cruce, 4to *Ingoldstad.* 1600
- Trias Scriptorum anti Waldensium, 4to *Ingoldstad.* 1614
- Opera Omnia, 17 vols folio, *Ratisb.* 1734—41
- Manguini, G. Opera veterum authorum qui IX secula de prædestinatione et gratia scripserunt, 2 vols 4to *Paris.* 1650
- Barthii Adversaria Sacra, folio, *Francof.* 1624
- Opuscula quædam Veterum Scriptorum ed. C. Barthius, 8vo *Cygnæ* 1655
- Canisii, H. Lectiones Antiquæ, 6 vols 4to, *Ingoldst.* 1601—14
- Lectiones Antiquæ, ad sæculorum ordinem digestæ variisque Opusculis auctæ a J. Basnage, 4 vols fol *Amst.* 1725
- D'Achery, D. L. Spicilegium sive Collectio veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerunt, 13 vols 4to, *Paris.* 1655—77, *neat* 5l 5s
- Nova editio priora accuratior et ad fid. cod. MSS. quorum var. lect. S. Baluzius et E. Martene collegerunt expurgata per L. F. De la Barre, 3 vols folio, *Paris.* 1723, *vellum* 6l 6s
- Mabillon, Vetera Analecta, sive Collectio Veterum Operum et Opusculorum, 4 vols 8vo *Paris.* 1675—85, *neat* 1l 4s
- cum Itinere Germanico; nova editio cui accessere Mabilloni vita et aliquot Opuscula, et Eusebii Romani de cultu Sanctorum ignotorum, folio, *Paris.* 1723, *neat* 2l 2s
- Baluzii Miscellanea, sive Collectiones Veterum Monumentorum, libri VII. tomi 6. 8vo *Paris.* 1678—1715
- Miscellanea; nova editio ed. Mansi, 4 vols folio, *Luc.* 1761—64, in 2 vols *vellum* 2l 12s 6d
- Epistolæ Variorum Patrum ad Ephesinum Concilium, ed. C. Lupus, 4to, *Lovanii*, 1682



F. LUPI Opera omnia, 12 vols in 6, fol *Venet.* 1724-29, *vell.* 7l 7s

Vol. 1—6. Synodorum generalium et provincialium Decreta et Canones, scholiis et notis illustrati.

Vol. 7. Ad Ephesinum Concilium variorum Patrum Epistolæ, ex Mss. desumptæ.

Vol. 8. Divinum ac immobile Apostolicæ Sedis quoad Romanas Appellationes Privilegium assertum.

Vol. 9. Tertulliani Liber de Præscriptionibus contra Hæreticos, scholiis et notis illustratus.

Vol. 10. Epistolæ et vita D. Thomæ martyris Archi-episc. Cant. necnon Epistolæ Alexandri III. Pont. Ludovici VII. Galliæ Regis. Henrici II. Angliæ Regis. aliarumque.

Vols. 11. 12. Opuscula Posthuma.

Montfaucon, *Analecta Vetera*, 4to *Paris.* 1688, *neat* 15s

*Collectio Nova. Patrum, et Scriptorum Græcorum, Eusebii Cæsariensis, Athanasii et Cosmæ Ægyptii, Gr. et Lat. studio B. de Montfaucon*, 2 vols folio, *Paris.* 1706, *neat* 3l 3s

Sirmondi, J. *Opera varia* ed. J. de la Baune, 5 vols folio, *Paris.* 1696, *neat* 5l 5s, *large paper* 6l 6s

————— 5 vols folio, *Venet.* 1728, *vellum* 6l 6s

Muratori, L. *Anecdota Latina ex Ambrosianæ Bibliothecæ Codicibus eruta et notis ac Disquisitionibus aucta*, 4 vols 4to, *Mediol.* 1697—1713

————— *Anecdota Græca cum versione Latina et notis*, 4to, *Mediol.* 1709

Martene, E. et Ursini Durandi, *Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum*, 5 vols folio, *Paris.* 1717

————— *Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum, Dogmaticorum, Moralium, amplissima collectio*, 9 vols folio, *Paris.* 1724—33

Assemani *Bibliotheca Orientalis*, 4 vols folio, *Rom.* 1719—28, *neat* 12l 12s

————— *Italiæ Hist. Scriptores collegit et edidit J. S. Assemanus*, 4 vols 4to *Rom.* 1751

————— *Kalendaria ecclesiæ universæ*, 6 vols 4to *Romæ* 1750, *vellum* 5l 5s

————— *Codex Liturgicus*, 13 vols 4to *Romæ* 1749—1766

————— 12 vols *neat* 15l

Pezii Thesaurus Anecdotorum novissimus, seu vetera monumenta, præcipue Ecclesiastica, ex Germanicis potissimum Bibliothecis adornata Collectio recentissima, 6 vols folio, *Aug. Vindel.* 1721—29, *neat* 6*l* 6*s*

—— Bibliotheca Ascetica, 12 vols small 8vo, *Ratisb.* 1723—40, *neat* 4*l* 10*s*

Wolfii Anecdota Græca, 4 vols small 8vo, *Hamb.* 1722—24

Fabricii Bibliotheca Græca, 20 vols small 8vo *Hamb.* 1708—1746, *neat* 5*l* 5*s*.—ed. Harles, 12 vols 4to *Hamburgi* 1790—1809, et Index, 1838, *vellum* 10*l*

—— Spicilegium Patrum tertii Sæculi, *Hamburgi* 1718

—— Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica, folio, *Lips.* 1718

—— Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis, 6 vols 8vo, *Hamb.* 1734—36

Duelli Miscellanea ex cod. MSS. 4to, *Aug. Vind.* 1723

Oudinii, C. Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ antiquis, 3 vols folio, *Francof.* 1722, *vellum* 2*l* 2*s*

Hugonis, C. L. Sacræ Antiquitatis Monumenta, 2 vols, *Strongii,* 1725—31

Hoffmanni, C. G. Nova Scriptorum ac Monumentorum Collectio, 2 vols 4to, *Lips.* 1731

Lamii, Jo. Deliciæ Eruditorum seu Veterum Anecdotorum Opusculorum Collectanea, 17 vols 8vo, *Flor.* 1736—55

Mingarelli, J. A. Anecdotorum Fasciculus, 4to, *Rom.* 1756

Walchii, C. G. F. Monimenta Medii Ævi, 2 vols 8vo, *Gottin.* 1757—64

Amadutii, J. C. Anecdota Litteraria, 4 vols 8vo, *Rom.* 1773—82

Matthæi, C. F. Patrum Græcorum Opuscula, 8vo, *Mosquæ,* 1776

Anecdota Græca e Regia Parisiensia et e Veneta S. Marci Bibliothecis deprompta, ed. J. B. de Villosion, 2 vols 4to, *Venet.* 1781

Fontani, F. Novæ Eruditorum Deliciæ, seu Veterum Anecdotorum Opusculorum Collectanea, 3 vols 8vo, *Flor.* 1785—93

Münter, F. Fragmenta Patrum Græcorum Fasciculus, 8vo *Hafniæ,* 1788

Eugenii de Levis Anecdota Sacra, *Aug. Taur.* 1789

Routh, M. J. Reliquiæ Sacræ, 4 vols 8vo, *Oxon.* 1814—18, *neat* 3*l* 13*s* 6*d*

SCRIPTORUM VETERUM NOVA COLLECTIO e Vaticanis codicibus edita ab Angelo Maio, 10 vols 4to, *Romæ*. 1825—38, *sewed* 12l 12s, *calf gilt* 16l 16s

Classicorum Auctorum e Vaticanis Codicibus editorum collectio, curante Angelo Maii, 10 vols 8vo *Romæ* 1828, *sewed* 5l 5s, *neat* 7l 5s

Boissonade, F. Anecdota Græca, 5 vols 8vo, *Paris*. 1829—33

Rheinwald, Anecdota ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam pertinentia, 8vo *Berol.* 1831—35

Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, ed. J. A. Fabricius, 8vo *Hamb.* 1703.—ed. J. C. Thilo, 8vo, *Lips.* 1832

Leonis Allatii Græcia Orthodoxa de processione Spiritus Sancti, 2 vols 4to *Rom.* 1652—59, *neat* 1l 10s

———— de Ecclesiæ Orient. et Occident. in dogmate de Purgatorio Consensione, 4to *Colon.* 1648.—8vo *Francof.* 1648.—4to *Rom.* 1655

———— Epistolæ ad Bar. de Boineburg de Consensu Ecclesiæ, Lat. et Gr. 8vo *Rom.* 1658

———— Symmicton, sive Opusculorum Græcor. et Latinor. lib. X. 4to *Colon.* 1653.—4to *Rom.* 1668

———— de Niliis, et eorum Scriptis, folio, *Rom.* 1667

———— Diatribe de Psellis, Georgiis, et Simeonibus Scriptis: annexæ sunt Nili Ascetæ Epistolæ, ed. P. Combefis, 4to *Paris.* 1664

———— Methodii Convivium decem Virginum, Gr. et Lat. 8vo *Rom.* 1656

Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta, ed. J. B. Cotelerius, 3 vols 4to, *Paris.* 1677—86

Bandinii, A. M. Græcæ Ecclesiæ vetera Monumenta ex Bibliotheca Medicea, 3 vols 8vo, *Flor.* 1762—64

Mabillon Museum Italicum, 2 vols 4to *Paris.* 1687—9, *vellum* 18s.—2 vols 4to *Paris.* 1724, *neat* 1l 1s

Muratori, L. A. Rerum Italicarum Scriptores præcipui; ab anno æræ Christi ad MD. ex codicibus collecta, quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit. 25 tomi in 28 vols folio, *Mediol.* 1723

- Muratori, L. A. *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab anno Christi M. ad MDC.* (Opera, J. M. Tartinii,) 2 vols fol *Florent.* 1748
- Mittarelli, — ad Muratorii Collectionem *Histor. Ital. Accessiones historicae faventinæ*, folio, *Venet.* 1771
- Tollii, J. *Insignia Itinerarii Italiæ, 4to Traj. ad Rhen.* 1696
- Ughelli, D. F. *Italia Sacra sive de Episcopis Italiæ et insularum adjacentium, rebusque ad iis præclare gestis, deducta serie ad nostram usque ætatem. Opus singulare provinciis XX distinctum in quo Ecclesiarum, Urbium conditiones, Principum donationes recondita monumenta in lucem proferuntur*, 9 vols folio, *Rom.* 1644—62
- *Editio secunda aucta et emendata*, 10 vols in 9, folio, *Venet.* 1717—22, *large paper uncut 9l 9s*
- Cypriani, Hilarii, aliorumque veterum Patrum Latinorum Opuscula a Canonicis Regularibus S. Salvatoris nunc primum edita, notis J. A. Mingarellii et J. C. Trombellii, 2 vols 4to, *Bonon.* 1751—55
- Pithæi, F. *Collectio Scriptorum XI veterum Historiæ Francorum*, folio, *Francof.* 1596
- *Annales et Historia Francorum*, 8vo *Francof.* 1594
- Du Chesne, A. et F. *Historia Francorum Scriptorum ab ipsius gentes origine usque ad Philippi IV. tempora*, 5 vols folio, *Paris.* 1636.—1694.—1698
- *Scriptores Antiquæ Historiæ Normannorum et Francorum*, 6 vols fol *Paris.* 1619
- Bongarsii J. *Gesta Dei per Francos. sive Historia Oriental. Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosol.* 2 vols folio, *Hanov.* 1611
- Aimonis, Mon. de *Gestis Francorum; Chronicon Cassinensi Leon. Marsican.* folio, *Paris.* 1603
- Neustria Pia ed. A. Du Moustier, fol *Rothomag.* 1663, *neat 3l 3s*
- Gallia Christiana, 4 vols folio, *Paris.* 1626.—1656
- 13 vols folio, *ib.* 1731, *very neat 14l 14s*
- Martene et Durand, *Voyage Litteraire de deux religieux Benedictius*, 2 vols 4to *Paris.* 1717, *with plates, neat 2l 2s*
- Mabillon et Ruinart, *Ouvrages Posthumes par V. Thuillier*, 3 vols 4to *Paris.* 1724, *neat 1l 4s*

Veterum Brixiae Episcoporum S. Philastrii et S. Gaudentii Opera,  
nec non B. Ramperti et Ven. Adelnanni Opuscula in unum  
collecta, cura P. Galeardi, folio, *Brix.* 1738

Pistorii, C. Rerum Germanicorum Scriptores, 3 vols folio, *Francof.*  
1584.—3 vols folio, *ib.* 1683

—— Rerum German. veterum Script. IV, folio, *Francof.* 1653

—— Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores, cura Struvii, 3 vols  
folio, *Ratisb.* 1726

Schannat, J. F. Vindemiæ Literariæ, hoc est Veterum Monumen-  
torum ad Germaniam Sacram præcipue spectantium Collectio,  
2 vols folio, *Lips.* 1723, 24

Goldasti, M. Scriptores Rerum Suevicarum, 4to *Francof.* 1605.—  
folio, *Ulm.* 1727

—— Scriptores Rerum Allemanicarum sive Germanicarum,  
3 vols folio, *Francof.* 1661—66.—3 vols folio, *ib.* 1730

—— Monarchia S. R. Imp. seu de Jurisdictione Imperiali,  
3 vols folio, *Hanov.* 1612—15.—*Francof.* 1621

Leibnitzii Chronici Cænobii Montis Francorum Goslariae, 4to  
*Hanov.* 1696

—— Accessiones Historiæ continentes Scriptores Rerum Ger-  
manicorum, sive Chronicon Albanii, 2 vols 4to *Hanov.* 1700

—— Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium, 3 vols fol *Hanov.* 1707—11

Urstisius, C. Germaniæ historici illustres, folio, *Francof.* 1585.—  
folio, *ib.* 1670

Kollarii, A. F. Analecta Monumentorum omnis ævi Vindobonensis,  
2 vols folio, *Vind.* 1761

Lambeckii, P. Augustissima Bibliotheca Cæsarea Vindobonensis  
libri VIII, folio, *Viennæ* 1665

Bibliotheca Pistoriensis a F. A. Zacharia, 2 vols 4to, *Aug. Taurin.*  
1752—55

Chronicorum Hispaniæ Collectio a P. Sandoval, fol *Pampel.* 1615

Galanus, C. Conciliationis Ecclesiæ Armenæ cum Romana, Partis

II. Armen-Lat. 3 vols folio, *Rom.* 1650.—1661

Pitsei, J. Relationes historicæ de rebus Anglicis, 4to *Paris.* 1619

- Usserii Sylloge Epistolarum vet. Hibernicarum, 4to *Dubl.* 1632  
 Waræus, J. de Scriptoribus Hiberniæ, 4to *Dublin* 1639  
 ——— de Præsulibus Hiberniæ, folio, *Dublin* 1665
- Mabillon, J. Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti, 6 vols folio, *Paris.*  
 1703—39, *neat* 6l 6s.—6 vols folio, *Lucca* 1739  
 ——— Acta Sanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti, 9 vols folio,  
 1688—1701, *neat* 9l 9s.—9 vols folio, *Venet.* 1733
- Waddingi, L. Annales Minorum, sive trium ordinum a S. Francisco  
 institut. 7 vols folio, *Lugd.* 1635  
 ——— Editio secunda locupletior a M. Farseta, 16 vols folio,  
*Rom.* 1735
- Possini Thesaurus Asceticus, Gr. et Lat. 4to *Rom.* 1684
- Holstenii, L. Codex Regularum Monasticarum et Canonicarum  
 quas S. S. Patres Monachis, Canonicis et Virginibus Sancti-  
 monialibus servandas præscripserunt, *Paris.* 1665.—notis P.  
 R. P. Mariano Brockie, 6 vols folio, *Aug. Vind.* 1759
- Bibliotheca Juris Canonici, ed. H. Justellus et Voellius, *Paris.* 1662
- Surii, L. Vitæ Sanctorum ex probatis Auth. collectæ, 6 vols folio,  
*Colon.* 1571—76, *vellum* 4l 4s.—12 vols fol *Colon.* 1617—73
- Chronologia Sanctorum Lirinensium, 4to *Lugd.* 1613
- Porter, J. Florilegium Sanctorum, 4to *Duaci* 1632
- Acta Martyrium Antiq. ed. Combefis, 8vo *Paris.* 1660
- Sandii Nucleus Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, 8vo *Amst.* 1669.—8vo  
*Colon.* 1676.—4to *Amst.* 1679

## CATENÆ PATRUM.

### IN VETERIS TESTAMENTI LIBROS.

Catena LI. Græcorum Patrum in Octoteuchum et libros Regum ;  
opera Nicephori Hieromonachi Theodoki, 2 vols folio,  
*Lips.* 1772, *sewed* 1*l* 11*s* 6*d*

Catena Græcorum Patrum in beatum Job collectore Niceta  
Heracleæ Metropolitæ ex MSS. Bibl. Bodl. Græce edita et  
Latine versa studio P. Junii, folio, *Lond.* 1637, *vellum* 1*l* 1*s*

Expositio Patrum Græcorum in Psalmos, Græce e cod. MSS.  
concinnata ; in Paraphrasin, Commentarium et Catenam  
digesta ; Latinitate donata a B. Corderio, 3 vols folio, *Ant.*  
1643—46, *vellum* 4*l* 4*s*

Catena Græcorum Patrum in Proverbia Salomonis, opera Theod.  
Peltani ; addita est Gregorii Thaum. Metaphrasis in  
Ecclesiasten, et M. Pselli Paraphrasis in Canticum Canti-  
corum, edidit Andr. Schottus, 8vo, *Ant.* 1614

Expositiones in Canticum Canticorum, Eusebii, Polychronii,  
Pselli, Græce edidit J. Meursius, 4to, *Lugd. Bat.* 1617

Catena Patrum Græcorum et Latinorum in Jeremiam ; addita est  
Catena in Lamentationes Jeremiæ et Baruchi librorum, opera  
M. Ghislerii, 3 vols folio, *Lugd.* 1623

### IN NOVI TESTAMENTI LIBROS.

Euthymii Zigabeni Commentarius in IV Evangelia, Gr. et Lat.  
edidit C. F. Matthæi, 3 vols in 2, 8vo, *Lips.* 1792, *half*  
*bound*, *neat* 18*s*

Theophylacti Commentaria in IV Evangelia Græce, folio, *Rom.*  
1542, *vellum* 1*l* 11*s* 6*d*

————— Gr. et Lat. folio, *Paris.* 1631

Thomæ Aquinatis Catena Aurea in IV Evangelia, folio, *Paris.*  
1636, *neat* 1*l* 5*s*

————— folio, *Lugd.* 1686, *neat* 1*l* 11*s* 6*d*

————— ed. J. Nicolai, folio, *Herb.* 1704, *neat* 2*l* 2*s*

Catena Aurea, or Commentary on the Four Gospels, translated,  
vols 1, 2, 3, in six parts, *Oxford* 1843, *cloth* 2l 16s

Catena Græcorum Patrum in Matthæum; sive Symbolarum, Gr.  
et Lat. tomus I. edidit P. Possinus; tomus II. collectore  
Niceta, Gr. et Lat. studio B. Corderii, 2 vols in 1, folio,  
*Tolos.* 1646—47, *vellum* 2l 2s

Catena Græcorum Patrum in S. Marcum, Gr. et Lat. edidit  
P. Possinus, folio, *Rom.* 1673, *vellum* 1l 11s 6d

Catena LXV. Græcorum Patrum in S. Lucam; Luce et Latinitate  
donata a B. Corderio, folio, *Ant.* 1628, *neat* 1l 1s

Catena Græcorum Patrum in S. Joannem, Gr. et Lat. ex MSS.  
edita a B. Corderio, folio, *Ant.* 1630

Œcumenii Commentaria in Acta Apostolorum, et in omnes  
Epistolas; accesserunt Arethæe Explanationes in Apocalypsin,  
ex diversis SS. Patribus collectæ; Græce, folio, *Veron.* 1532  
————— Gr. et Lat. cura F. Morelli, 2 vols folio,

*Paris.* 1631, *neat* 1l 11s 6d

Catena Græcorum Patrum. Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. *Oxon.*

———— in Evangelia S. Matthæi et S. Marci, 8vo, 1841, 12s

———— in Evangelia S. Lucæ et S. Joannis, 8vo, 1841, 12s

———— in Acta SS. Apostolorum, 8vo, 1838, 10s

———— in S. Pauli Epistolas ad Corinthios, 8vo, 1841, 12s

———— in S. Pauli Epistolas ad Galatas, Ephesios, Philippenses,  
Colossenses, Thessalonicenses, 8vo, 1842, 12s

———— in S. Pauli Epistolas ad Timotheum, Titum, Philemona,  
et ad Hebræos, 8vo, 1843, 12s

———— in Epistolas Catholicas, 8vo, 1843, 14s



## COUNCILS.

- CONCILIORUM OMNIUM GENERALIUM ET PROVINCIALIUM COLLECTIO REGIA MAXIMA, 37 vols fol *Paris*. 1644, *neat* 16l 16s
- CONCILIORUM COLLECTIO ad regiam editionem exacta, 15 vols folio, *Paris*. 1671.—Apparatus ad Concilia LABBEI ET COSSARTII, 2 vols folio, *Paris*. 1672.—Baluzii Supplementum, *Paris*. 1707, 18 vols *very neat, uniform*, 14l 14s
- CONCILIORUM COLLECTIO Regia Maxima, ad Labbei et Cossartii labores, haud modica accessione, studio P. J. HARDUINI, 12 vols fol *Paris*. 1715, *vellum* 10l 10s, *very neat* 12l 12s
- CONCILIORUM COLLECTIO ad regiam editionem exacta, &c. cura N. COLETI, 25 vols fol *Venet*. 1728.—MANSI Supplementum, 6 vols fol *Luca*, 1748
- CONCILIORUM NOVA ET AMPLISSIMA COLLECTIO in qua præter ea quæ P. Labbeus et G. Cossartius et N. Coleti edidere, ea omnia insuper exhibenter quæ J. D. Mansi vulgavit; editio novissima ab eodem J. D. MANSI et Card. D. Passioneo aliisque curata; accedunt notæ, 31 vols fol *Venet*. 1759-98, *fine set in the original binding*, 40l
- CONCILIA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446. ad Londinensem A.D. 1717. a D. WILKINS collecta, 4 vols fol *Lond*. 1737, *good copy* 26l 5s
- CONCILIORUM DECRETA, Leges, Constitutiones in re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici, opera et scrutinio H. SPELMAN, fol *Lond*. 1639, *neat* 1l 1s
- Provinciale seu Constitutiones Angliæ, a G. Lyndwood, fol *Oxon*. 1679, *neat* 1l 11s 6d
- CONCILIA GERMANIÆ, primum collegit J. F. Schannat. continuavit, illustravit, P. J. Hartzheim, 11 vols fol *Colon*. 1759-96, *neat* 6l 6s
- SYNODORUM generalium et provincialium DECRETA ET CANONES scholiis et notis illustrat. per F. C. Lupum, 12 vols in 6, fol *Venet*. 1724-29, *vellum* 7l 7s

Beveregii Synodicon, sive Pandectæ Canonum S. S. Apostolorum et Conciliorum ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum, 2 vols fol *Oxon.* 1672

———— Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Primitivæ vindicatus ac illustratus, 4to *Lond.* 1678

Baluzii Concilia Galliæ Narbonensis, 8vo *Paris.* 1668

D'Aguirre Collectio Maxima Conciliorum Hispaniæ, 4 vols folio, *Rom.* 1693

———— Codex Canonum Veteris Ecclesiæ Romanæ, fol *Paris.* 1687

Canones S. S. Apostolorum, Conciliorum generalium et provincialium; sanctorum patrum epistolæ canonicæ; Photii Nomocanon, commentarius T. Balsamoni, folio, *Paris.* 1620, *neat* 1l 8s

Canones Apostolorum et Conciliorum sæculorum IV. V. VI. VII. Gr. et Lat. var. lect. et notis H. T. Bruns, cum præfatione A. Neandri, *Berolini*, 1839, 2 vols 8vo *sewed* 9s, 2 vols in 1, *calf neat* 12s

Johnson, John, Collection of all the Ecclesiastical Laws, Canons, &c. concerning the government, discipline, and worship of the Church of England; from its first foundation translated from the Latin and Saxon; and from the Conquest to the Reformation translated from the Latin; 2 vols 8vo *Lond.* 1720

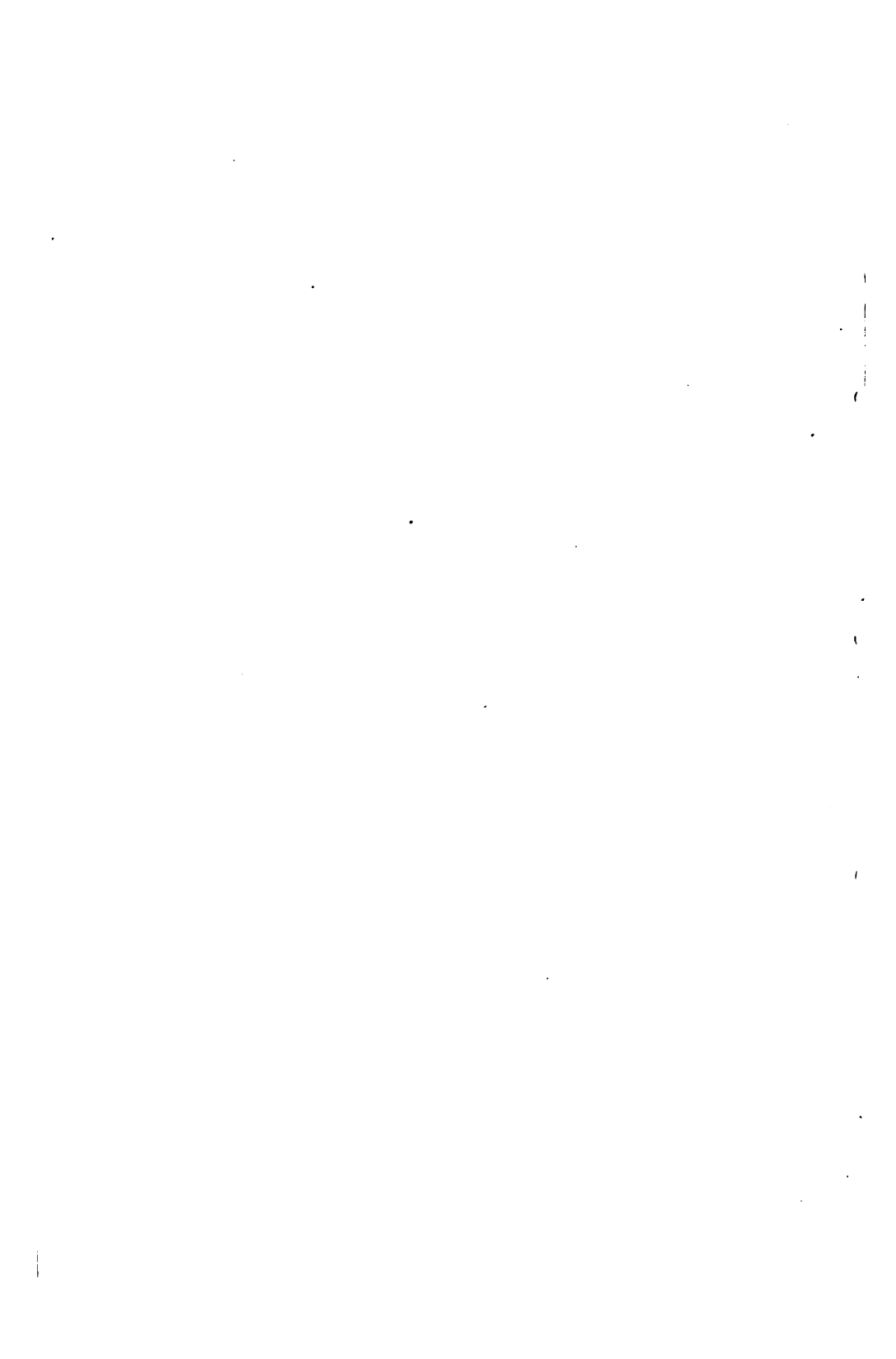
———— Clergyman's Vade Mecum, 2 vols 12mo *Lond.* 1709

The Apostolical Canons, Greek and English, with the notes of J. Johnson, 8vo *Oxford* 1842, 2s

The Canons of the Apostles and Councils, translated by H. Hammond, 8vo *Oxford* 1842, *boards* 7s, *neat* 10s 6d

- BARONII ANNALES ECCLESIASTICI** ad annum 1198, 12 vols folio,  
*Romæ* 1588—93.—10 vols folio, *Ant.* 1594—1603.—  
 vols 11, 12 *Colon.* 1609, 13.—12 vols folio, *Mogunt.* 1601, 8.—  
 12 vols folio, *Colon.* 1624, bound in 6 vols, vellum 8l 8s.—  
 cum critica A. Pagi, 19 vols folio, *Lucæ* 1738—46  
 — Raynaldi Annales 1198—1565, 10 vols folio, *Romæ* 1646—77  
 ————— cum notis J. D. Mansi, 15 vols folio, *Lucæ* 1747—56  
 — Laderchis, J. de, Annales 1565—1571, 3 vols folio, *Romæ* 1728  
 — Pagi, A. Critica Historico-Chronologica, 4 vols folio, *Ant.* 1705  
 ————— 4 vols folio, *Ant.* 1727, vellum 3l 3s  
 — Mansi Apparatus ad Annal. folio, *Lucæ* 1740  
 — Index Universalis in Baronii Annalibus, &c. 3 vols fol *ib.* 1757  
 — Raynaldi Annales in Epitomen redacti, folio, *Romæ* 1667  
 — Bzovii Annales 1198—1565, sive vols 13—20, folio, *Colon.*  
 1621—1640, 8 vols in 4, vellum 4l 4s  
 — Spondani Continuatio Annalium Baronii 1198—1646, 2 vols  
 folio, *Paris.* 1647, in 1 vol vellum 1l 11s 6d  
 — Torrielli Annales Sacri et ex profanis præcipui ab orbe  
 condito ad eundem Christi passionem redemptum, 4 vols folio,  
*Lucæ* 1756, vellum 4l 4s  
 Baronii et Bzovii Annales, 20 vols in 10, vellum 12l 12s  
**BARONII, RAYNAUDI ET TORRIELLI ANNALES**, cum critico Pagi,  
 Apparatu Mansi et Index generalis, 42 vols folio, *Lucæ* 1738—57,  
 vellum uniform 42l

- BOLLANDUS, J. ACTA SANCTORUM**, quotquot toto orbe coluntur vel  
 a Catholicis scriptt. celebrantur, ex Latinis et Græcis aliarum-  
 que gentium antiquis monumentis, 8 vols folio, *Ant.* 1643—  
 68. Continuata per D. Heuschenium et varios alios auctores,  
 vols 9—52, 1675—1794  
 — Præfationes, tractatus, diatribæ et exegeses prælim. 3 vols  
 folio, *Venet.* 1749—51



A  
LIST OF BOOKS  
IN  
DIVINITY,  
SELECTED FROM THE STOCK  
OF  
JOHN HENRY PARKER,  
OXFORD.

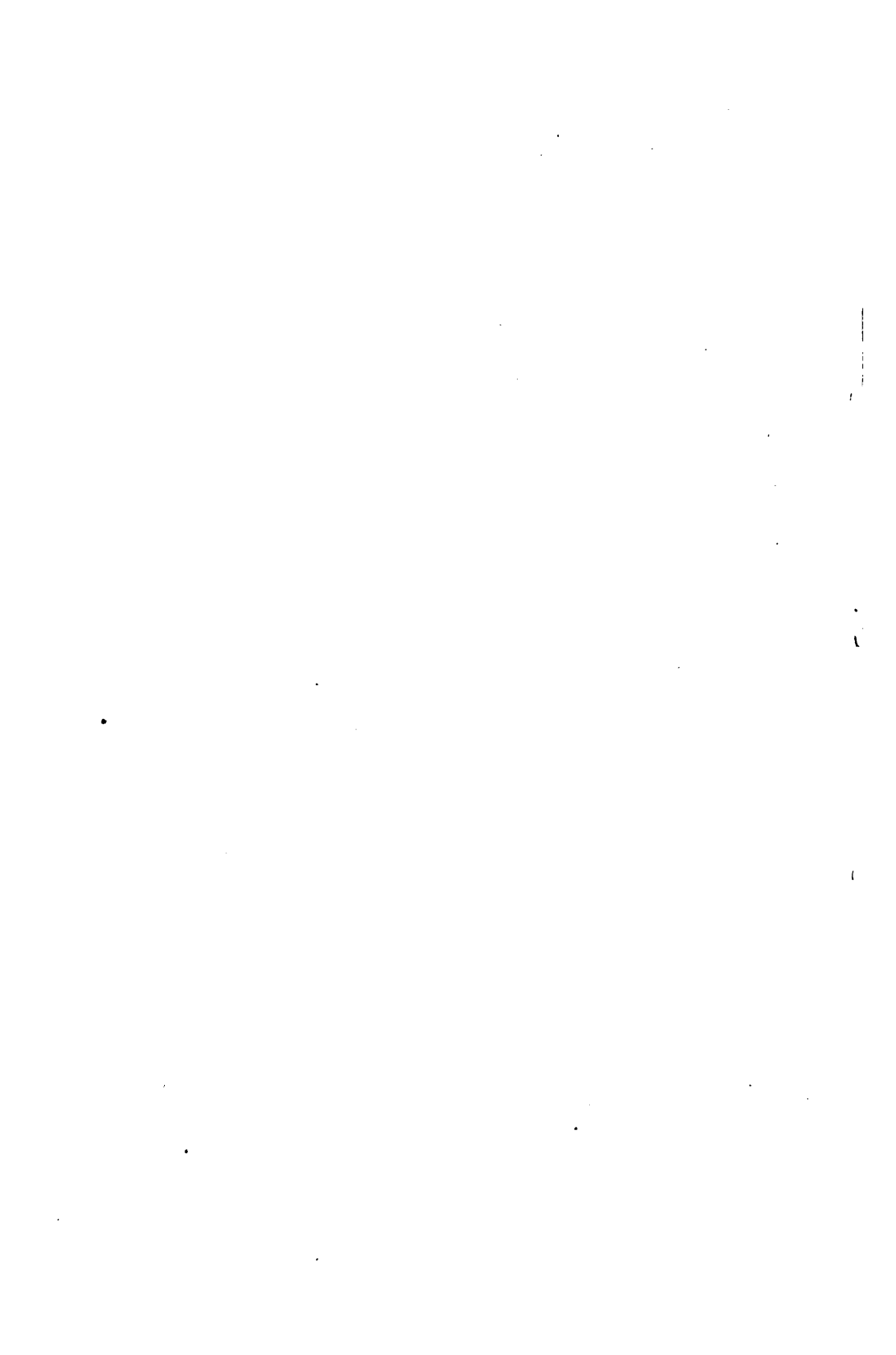
MDCCCXLIH.

BAXTER, PRINTER, OXFORD.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

THIS List will be found to contain all the Books recommended to Students in Divinity, by the late Regius Professors, Bishop Van Mildert, Bishop Lloyd, and Dr. Burton. To which very few have been added, consisting chiefly of such works as have been subsequently issued from the University Press. The Books are in good library condition, and the prices are the regular selling prices, from which the usual discount will be allowed for prompt payment. It is accompanied by a selection of the best editions of the Fathers of the Church.





# LIST OF BOOKS

## IN DIVINITY.

---

- BIBLIA HEBRAICA, sine punctis, cum variis Lectionibus, ed.  
 B. Kennicott, 2 vols folio Oxon. 1776—1780 *fine copy, russia* 6l 6s
- Biblia Magna Hebraica, cum omnibus commentariis Rabbiorum,  
 4 vols folio, *Amstel.* 1724—27, *fine copy, russia* 10l 10s  
 ——— *another copy*, 4 vols in 3, *old russia* 6l 6s
- Biblia Hebraica, cum punctis, ab E. Vanderhooght, *best edition*,  
 8vo *Amstel.* 1705, *neat* 1l 5s, *fine copy* 1l 11s 6d  
 ——— post editionem E. Vanderhooght, recensuit A. Hahn,  
 8vo *Lips.* 1832, *sewed* 15s, *neat* 18s  
 ——— cura J. D'Allemand, 8vo *Lond.* 1839, *boards* 15s, *neat* 19s  
 ——— cum punctis, accedunt breves adnotationes, etc. cura D. J.  
 H. Michaelis, 2 vols 8vo *Halæ Magd.* 1720, *calf neat* 1l 1s  
 ——— idem liber, 4to *Halæ Magd.* 1720, *neat* 1l 11s 6d  
 ——— idem liber, folio, *Halæ Magd.* 1720, *vellum* 2l 2s
- Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum variis Lectionibus, a Wetstein,  
 2 vols folio, 1751, *neat* 8l 8s  
 ——— cum variis Lectionibus, ed. Griesbach, 2 vols 8vo 1776,  
*fine paper, calf neat* 2l 12s 6d  
 ——— Griesbach, 2 vols 8vo 1818, *calf neat* 2l 2s  
 ——— with Notes by Valpy, 3 vols 8vo 1836, *boards* 2l 5s  
 ——— with Notes by Burton, 2 vols 8vo 1831, *boards* 1l 4s,  
*calf neat* 1l 10s  
 ——— with Notes by Blomfield, 2 vols 8vo *Lond.* 1841, *boards*  
 2l, *calf neat* 2l 8s  
 ——— cum locis parallelis, a Lloyd, 12mo 1835, *boards* 8s, *calf*  
*neat* 10s 6d, *morocco* 13s

New Testament, Greek and English, by Cardwell, 2 vols 12mo  
1837, boards 16s, calf neat 11 1s

—— Greek and English, 12mo *Cambridge*, 1836, cloth 8s 6d

Vetus Testamentum Græcum, ex versione LXX. cum variis Lectionibus, Holmes et Parsons, 5 vols fol 1798—1827, sewed 16l 16s

—— 5 vols bound in 3, fol 1798—1827, calf neat 16l 16s

—— cum Introductione Carpzovii, 6 vols 8vo 1817, neat 2l 10s

—— ed. L. Van Ess, 8vo 1824, sewed 12s, calf neat 16s

—— a Valpy, 8vo 1820, boards 1l, calf neat 11 4s

Biblia Sacra vulgatæ editionis, 8vo *Paris*. 1838, sewed 10s 6d,  
calf neat 14s 6d

—— *Francof.* 1826 royal 8vo sewed 12s, neat 18s

The Holy Bible, with Blayney's Marginal References, and the Apocrypha, medium 4to calf neat 2l, morocco plain 2l 15s

—— crown 4to calf neat 18s, morocco plain 1l 5s

—— imperial 8vo calf neat 1l, morocco plain 1l 10s

—— royal 8vo calf neat 15s, morocco plain 1l

—— crown 8vo calf neat 15s, morocco plain 1l

Critical Commentary and Paraphrase on the Bible, by Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman, 6 vols royal 4to 1822,  
calf neat 10l 10s

—— 4 vols royal 8vo 1842, cloth lettered 4l 4s, calf neat 5l 5s

—— Patrick, Lowth, and Whitby, 6 vols folio 1727—30, calf  
neat 6l 6s

—— 6 vols folio 1765—66, calf neat 8l 8s

—— with Arnald on the Apocrypha, 7 vols folio 1760—66,  
calf neat 10l 10s

The Holy Bible, with Notes from approved writers, selected by D'Oyley and Mant, 3 vols 4to 1830, calf neat 5l 5s

The Book of Common Prayer, on the same plan, by Mant, 4to  
1836, boards 1l 16s, calf neat 2l 5s

Abernethy, J. Sermons on the Being and Attributes of God, 2 vols  
8vo 1743, calf neat 8s

Addison, J. Evidences of the Christian Religion, 12mo 1730, neat 5s

—— 12mo 1827, boards 4s 6d, calf neat 7s

- Allix, P. Reflections upon some of the Books of Scripture, 8vo 1688, *calf* 7s  
 ——— 8vo 1822, *boards* 8s 6d, *calf neat* 12s  
 ——— Judgment of the Jewish Church against the Unitarians, 8vo 1689, *calf* 7s  
 ——— 8vo 1821, *boards* 8s, *calf neat* 11s 6d  
 ——— Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont, 8vo 1690, *calf* 7s  
 ——— 8vo 1821, *boards* 7s 6d, *calf neat* 11s  
 ——— Remarks upon the History of the Albigenes, 8vo 1692, *calf* 7s  
 ——— 8vo 1821, *boards* 7s, *calf neat* 10s 6d  
 Andrews, Bp. L. Sermons, (the first complete edition,) 5 vols 8vo 1842, *cloth lettered* 2l 16s, *calf neat* 3l 18s  
 ——— Preces Privatæ Quotidianæ, Græce et Latine, Oxon. 1675 18mo *neat* 10s 6d  
 ——— Londini, 1828 18mo *boards* 12s, *morocco* 18s  
 ——— Private Devotions, translated by Newman, 12mo 1842, *cloth* 2s 6d, *morocco* 5s  
 Atterbury, Bp. F. Sermons, 4 vols 8vo 1726, *calf* 16s  
 Augustinus, S. de Civitate Dei, 2 vols 12mo *Lips.* 1825, *sewed* 7s 6d  
 ——— 2 vols in 1, 12mo 1825, *calf neat* 10s 6d  
 Balguy, T. Works, by Drake, 2 vols 8vo 1822, *boards* 12s, *bound in 1 vol. calf neat* 16s  
 Barrington, Lord, Miscellanea Sacra, 3 vols 8vo 1770, *calf* 16s  
 ——— Works, 3 vols 8vo 1828, *boards* 16s  
 Barrow, Is. Theological Works, 3 vols folio 1683, *calf* 2l 2s  
 ——— 2 vols folio 1741, *neat* 3l 3s  
 ——— 8 vols 8vo 1830, *boards* 3l 17s 6d, *calf neat* 5l 5s  
 ——— Select Sermons, 2 vols 8vo 1812, *boards* 14s  
 Beausobre, Is. Histoire de la Reformation, 4 vols 8vo 1785, *neat* 1l 8s  
 ——— Introduction to the New Testament, 8vo 1823, *neat* 8s  
 ——— 12mo 1836, *boards* 7s  
 Bennet, T. Essay on the XXXIX Articles, 8vo 1715, *neat* 10s 6d  
 ——— Answer to the Dissenters' Pleas for Separation, 8vo 1707, 5s

- Benson, G. History of the First Planting the Christian Religion,  
4to 1756, *neat* 1l 10s
- Bentley, R. The Folly of Atheism demonstrated, 4to 1693,  
*calf* 6s  
 ——— 8vo 1809, *boards* 7s 6d, *calf neat* 11s
- Bethell, Bp. C. General View of the Doctrine of Regeneration in  
Baptism, 1821, 8vo *neat* 7s  
 ——— 1836, 8vo *boards* 7s 6d, *neat* 11s
- Beveridge, Bp. Complete Works by Horne, 9 vols 8vo 1823, *calf*  
*neat* 8l 8s  
 ——— new edition with the references verified, *Oxford*, 1842  
vol 1, *cloth* 12s  
 ——— Sermons, 12 vols 8vo 1708, *neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— 2 vols folio 1720, *neat* 3l 3s  
 ——— 6 vols 8vo 1817, *neat* 3l 3s  
 ——— Thesaurus Theologicus, or System of Divinity, 4 vols  
8vo 1711, *neat* 18s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1820, *calf* 1l 1s  
 ——— on the Articles, (XXX only) folio, 1710, *calf* 7s  
 ——— (XXXIX) 2 vols 8vo 1840, *boards* 13s, *neat* 1l
- Bilson, T. Perpetual Government of Christ's Church, 4to 1593,  
*calf* 15s  
 ——— 8vo 1842, *boards* 11s, *neat* 14s 6d
- Bingham, J. Antiquities of the Christian Church, 10 vols 8vo  
1710, *calf* 4l 4s  
 ——— Works, 2 vols folio, 1726 *fine copy*, 4l 4s  
 ——— Works, 9 vols 8vo 1840, *boards* 4l 14s 6d, *calf*  
*neat* 6l 6s
- Biscoe, R. Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles, 2 vols 8vo 1742,  
*calf* 14s  
 ——— 8vo 1840, *boards* 9s 6d, *calf neat* 13s
- Boyle Lecture Sermons, 3 vols folio, 1739, *neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— abridged by G. Burnet, 4 vols 8vo 1737, *neat* 1l 4s
- Bragge, F. Works, on the Miracles, Parables, and Regulation of  
the Passions, 5 vols 8vo 1708—24, *calf* 1l 15s  
 ——— 5 vols 8vo 1838, *boards* 1l 12s 6d, *neat* 2l 10s

- Bramhall, Abp. Works, 1677, folio, *neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— *new edition*, Oxf. 1842—43, vols 1 and 2, 1l 4s 6d
- Brandt, G. History of the Reformation in the Low Countries,  
 4 vols in 2, folio, 1720—23, *calf neat* 3l 3s  
 ——— abridged, 2 vols 8vo 1725, *neat* 12s
- Brett, T. Collection of the principal Liturgies, 8vo 1720, *neat* 15s  
 ——— 8vo 1840, *cloth* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s
- Bryant, J. Observations on the Plagues of the Egyptians, 8vo  
 1810, *boards* 7s, *calf* 11s
- Buddæus, J. Theses Theologicæ de Atheismo et Superstitione, 8vo  
 1737, *vellum* 10s 6d
- Bull, Bp. Complete Works, edited by Burton, 8 vols 8vo 1827,  
*boards* 3l 11s 6d, *calf neat* 5l  
 ——— Opera Latina, folio 1703, *calf* 1l 1s  
 ——— Sermons and Discourses on Primitive Christianity,  
 3 vols 8vo 1713, *calf* 15s  
 ——— complete in 1 vol 8vo 1840, *cloth* 10s 6d,  
*calf neat* 14s  
 ——— Harmony of St. Paul and St. James on Justification; with  
 answer to objections, translated from the Latin, 2 vols 8vo  
 1842, *cloth* 1l, *calf neat* 1l 8s
- Burgh, W. Inquiry into the belief of the three first Centuries re-  
 specting the Trinity, 8vo 1778, *calf* 10s 6d
- Burnet, Bp. History of the Reformation of the Church of England,  
 3 vols folio 1679—1715, *neat* 2l 2s  
 ——— 7 vols 8vo 1829, *boards* 3l 10s; in 6 vols *calf neat* 4l 10s  
 ——— Exposition of the XXXIX Articles, 8vo 1831, *boards*  
 8s 6d, *calf neat* 12s
- Burn, R. Ecclesiastical Law, by Phillimore, 4 vols 8vo 1842,  
*boards* 3l 16s, *law calf* 4l 12s
- Burton, E. Theological Works, 5 vols 8vo Oxford, 1839, *cloth* 3l,  
*calf neat* 3l 15s  
 ——— Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of  
 Christ, 8vo 1829, *boards* 13s 6d  
 ——— To the Doctrine of the Trinity, 8vo 1831, *boards* 5s 6d  
 ——— Testimonies, 2 vols in 1, 8vo *calf neat* 1l 2s

- Burton, E. Lectures upon the Ecclesiastical History of the First Three Centuries, 8vo 2 vols 1839 *boards*, 1l 2s 6d, *neat* 1l 10s  
 ——— History of the Christian Church in the Three First Centuries abridged, 12mo 1839, *cloth* 6s
- Burrow, E. J. Summary of Christian Faith and Practice, 3 vols 12mo 1832, *boards* 10s 6d, *calf neat* 1l
- Butler, Bp. Works, containing the Analogy, and Sermons, 2 vols 8vo 1835, *boards* 14s, *calf neat* 1l  
 ——— Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion, 4to 1736, *calf* 5s  
 ——— 12mo 1833, *boards* 4s 6d, *calf neat* 7s
- Bythner, V. Lyra Prophetica; sive Analysis Psalmorum, 12mo 1661, *calf* 10s 6d  
 ——— 4to 1679, *calf* 15s  
 ——— 8vo 1836, *boards* 1l 4s
- Calmet, A. Dictionnaire de la Bible, 4 vols folio 1730, *neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— Dictionary of the Bible, 3 vols folio 1732, *calf neat* 6l 6s  
 ——— Dictionary enlarged by Taylor, 5 vols 4to 1830, *neat* 6l 6s  
 ——— Dictionary abridged, 1 vol royal 8vo 1833, *boards* 16s, *neat* 1l 1s
- Campbell, G. Translation of the Gospels, 2 vols 4to 1789, *neat* 1l 10s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1834, *calf neat* 1l 4s  
 ——— Dissertation on Miracles, 1762, 8vo *neat* 7s  
 ——— 8vo 1834, *boards* 6s, *calf neat* 10s
- Cardwell, E. Two Prayer Books of Edward VI compared with each other, 8vo 1838, *boards* 8s  
 ——— Synodalia, a Collection of Articles, Canons, &c. 2 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 19s  
 ——— History of Conferences relating to the Book of Common Prayer, 8vo 1841, *boards* 7s 6d  
 ——— Documentary Annals of the Church of England, 2 vols 8vo 1839, *boards* 17s  
 ——— Collection of Documents as above, 6 vols 8vo *neat* 3l 12s  
 ——— 6 vols with the Homilies; Formularies of Faith; Primers of Henry VIII; Cranmer's Catechism; Sylloge Confessionum; *in all*, 11 vols 8vo *calf neat, uniform*, 7l

- Carwithen, J. B. S. History of the Church of England, 3 vols 8vo  
1829—33, *calf neat* 2l 2s
- Castellus, E. Lexicon Syriacum, edidit Michaelis, 4to 1788, *sewed*  
16s, *calf neat* 1l 4s
- Cave, W. Primitive Christianity, 8vo 1698, *calf* 6s  
————— 8vo 1841, *boards* 7s, *neat* 10s 6d
- Dissertation on the Government of the Ancient Church,  
8vo 1683, *neat* 5s
- Lives of the Fathers of the first four Centuries, 2 vols folio,  
1677—83, *calf* 1l 16s, 1 vol folio, 1716, *neat* 2l 2s
- 3 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 1l 1s, *neat* 1l 11s 6d
- Lives of the Apostles, folio, 1684, *calf* 10s 6d  
———— 8vo 1841 7s, *neat* 10s 6d
- Historia Literaria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, 2 vols  
folio, 1688—98, *neat* 1l 1s
- 1 vol folio, *Geneva*, 1720, *neat* 1l 6s
- 2 vols folio, *best edition*, 1740, *neat* 3l 3s
- 2 vols folio, Basil. 1741—45, *sewed* 1l 11s 6d
- 2 vols in 1 folio, 1741—45, *vellum* 1l 16s
- Chalmers, T. Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation,  
8vo 1818, *calf neat* 10s
- Chandler, Bp. E. Defence of Christianity from the Prophecies of  
the Old Testament, and Vindication of the Defence, 3 vols  
8vo 1725—28, *calf neat* 12s
- Chandler, S. Vindication of the Antiquity and Authority of the  
Prophecies of Daniel, 8vo 1728, *calf neat* 5s
- Chillingworth, W. The Religion of Protestants a Safe Way to  
Salvation, with his other Works, folio, 1742, *calf neat* 1l 8s  
———— 3 vols 8vo 1838, *boards* 1l 1s 6d, *calf neat* 1l 12s
- Churchman's Remembrancer, a Collection of Tracts, 2 vols 8vo  
1807, *boards* 1l 10s
- Clagett, W. Operations of the Holy Spirit, 8vo 1680, *neat* 7s
- Clarke, S. Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God; and  
Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion, 8vo 1738,  
*neat* 5s  
———— 8vo 1823, *boards* 7s, *neat* 10s

- Clarke, S. Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists; and Pyle on the Acts and Epistles, 5 vols 8vo 1816, *boards* 11 5s, *calf neat* 21 2s
- Clericus, J. Paraphrasis et Comment. in Vetus Test. et Hammond in Novum Test. cum Clerici Harmonia Evangelica, 7 vols fol 1693—1700, *calf neat* 31 3s
- Clergyman's Instructor; a Collection of Tracts on the Ministerial Duties, 8vo 1843, *boards* 7s, *calf neat* 10s 6d
- Collier, J. Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, 2 vols folio, 1708, *neat* 61 6s
- 9 vols 8vo 1840, *boards* 31 3s, *calf neat* 51
- Collyer, D. Sacred Interpreter, 2 vols 8vo 1732, *neat* 10s
- 8vo 1831, *boards* 12s, *calf neat* 15s 6d
- Comber, T. Companion to the Temple, or Help to Devotion, in the use of the Common Prayer, 4 vols 8vo 1676, *calf* 16s
- in one volume, folio, 1684, *calf neat* 12s
- with the second volume containing the History of Liturgies, &c. 2 vols folio, 1684—1702, *calf neat* 21 10s
- Works on the Liturgy, 7 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 21 3s 6d, *calf neat* 31 8s
- Conybeare, Bp. Defence of Revealed Religion, 8vo 1732, *calf* 5s
- Connection of Sacred and Profane History, by Shuckford, Russell, and Prideaux, 7 vols 8vo *boards* 41 8s, *calf neat* 51 12s
- Copleston, Bp. Inquiry into the Doctrines of Necessity and Predestination, 8vo 1821, *boards* 7s 6d, *calf neat* 11s
- Cosin, Bp. Scholastical History of the Canon of Scripture, 4to 1683, *calf neat* 12s
- Courayer, F. Dissertation sur la validité des Ordinations des Anglois, 2 vols 1723, Défence de la Dissertation, 4 vols 1726, 6 vols 12mo *neat* 21 2s
- Defence of the Validity of English Ordinations, 1725, 8vo *neat* 15s
- new edition, 8vo 1843
- Vindication of his Defence, 2 vols 8vo 1728, *calf neat* 21 2s
- Defence, and Vindication, 3 vols 1728, 8vo *calf neat* 21 12s 6d



- Cranmer, Abp. Catechism of the Christian Religion, 1548, with the Latin by Justus Jonas, 1539, 8vo 1829, *with facsimiles of the curious woodcuts, boards* 14s 6d, *calf neat* 17s  
 ——— Works, collected and arranged by Jenkins, 4 vols 8vo 1834, *boards* 2l 10s, *calf neat* 3l 4s
- Crevier, Histoire des Empereurs Romains, 6 vols 4to 1763, 3l 3s  
 ——— 6 vols 8vo 1818, *neat* 2l 2s  
 ——— 9 vols 8vo 1829, *sewed* 2l 14s  
 ——— Roman Emperors, by Mill, 10 vols 8vo 1814, *neat* 5l 5s
- Critici Sacri, sive Annotata Doctissimorum Virorum in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum, 13 vols fol 1698—1732, *vellum* 10l 10s, *fine set* 13l 13s  
 ——— Poli Synopsis Criticorum, 5 vols fol Lond. 1669, *calf* 6l 6s  
 ——— *Ultrajecti*, 1684, *neat* 8l 8s
- Cruden, A. Complete Concordance, or Index to the Bible, 4to 1736, *calf* 18s  
 ——— 8vo 1729, *neat* 1l 1s  
 ——— 4to 1838, *boards* 1l 1s, *calf neat* 1l 10s  
 ——— royal 8vo 1840, *boards* 16s, *neat* 1l 1s
- Crutwell, C. Concordance of Parallels, 4to 1790, *neat* 12s
- Cudworth, R. Intellectual System of the Universe, folio, 1678, *calf neat, fine copy*, 1l 11s 6d  
 ——— 4 vols 8vo 1829, *calf neat* 2l 2s
- Cumberland, R. Treatise on the Laws of Nature, 4to 1727, *calf* 12s
- Daubeny, C. Guide to the Church, 3 vols 8vo 1798, *calf* 16s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1830, *boards* 1l 5s, *calf neat* 1l 12s
- Davison, J. Discourses on Prophecy, 8vo 1824, *neat* 12s  
 ——— 8vo 1839, *boards* 12s, *calf neat* 16s 6d  
 ——— Remains, 8vo 1841, *boards* 15s, *neat* 18s 6d
- Doddridge, P. Family Expositor, 6 vols 4to 1739, *neat* 3l 3s  
 ——— 4 vols 8vo 1840, *boards* 1l 16s  
 ——— in 1 vol royal 8vo 1832, *boards* 15s
- Douglas, Bp. Criterion of Miracles, 8vo 1754, *neat* 5s  
 ——— 8vo 1835, *boards* 5s 6d, *calf* 9s
- Dowling, J. G. Introduction to the critical study of Ecclesiastical History, 1838, 8vo *boards* 9s, *neat* 12s 6d

- Dowling, J. G. *Notitia Scriptorum S. S. Patrum, &c.* 1829, 8vo  
boards 7s 6d, *neat* 11s
- Dupin, L. E. *Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques*, 19 vols  
4to 1715, *neat* 41 4s
- *History of Ecclesiastical Writers, 17 Centuries*, 16 vols  
in 7 folio, 1692—1703, *calf* 51 5s
- Echard, L. *Ecclesiastical History of the first three Centuries*,  
folio, 1702, *calf* 10s 6d
- Elsley, J. *Annotations on the Gospels and Acts*, 2 vols 8vo  
1799, *neat* 10s 6d
- 2 vols 8vo 1833, *boards* 11 1s, *calf neat* 11 8s
- Ellis, J. *The Knowledge of Divine Things from Revelation*, not  
from Reason or Nature, 8vo 1811, *neat* 12s
- Elsner, J. *Observationes Sacræ in Nov. Test.* 2 vols 8vo 1720,  
*neat* 10s
- Enchiridion Theologicum, a Manual for the use of Students in  
Divinity, 5 vols 12mo 1795, *neat* 11 1s
- 2 vols 8vo 1825, *boards* 17s, *neat* 11 4s
- Enchiridion Theologicum anti Romanum, 3 vols 8vo 1836—7,  
*boards* 11 12s, *calf neat* 21 2s
- Containing Taylor's Dissuasive from Popery; Barrow on the  
Pope's Supremacy; and Tracts by Wake, Patrick, Stilling-  
fleet, &c.
- Fabricius, J. A. *Lux Evangelii; sive Notitia historica Pro-  
pagatorum Christianorum Sacrorum*, 4to 1731, *neat* 15s
- *Delectus Argumentorum, et Syllabus Scriptorum qui  
veritatem Religionis Christianæ asservaverunt*, 4to 1725, 10s 6d
- Fell, Bp. *Paraphrase on St. Paul's Epistles*, 8vo 1702, *neat* 7s
- Field, R. *Of the Church*, folio, 1635, *neat* 31 3s
- Fleury, C. *Histoire Ecclesiastique*, 37 vols 4to 1722—58, *calf  
neat* 101 10s
- 40 vols 12mo 1740—61, *neat* 51 5s
- *Ecclesiastical History of the First Ten Centuries trans-  
lated*, 5 vols 4to 1727, *calf neat* 41 4s
- *Eccles. Hist.* edited by Newman, vol 1 8vo 1842, *cloth* 14s

- Fleury, C. Manners of the Ancient Israelites, 8vo 1820, *neat* 10s  
 Formularies of Faith in the Reign of Henry VIII. edited by  
 Bp. Lloyd, 8vo 1825, *boards* 7s, *calf neat* 10s 6d  
 Fuller, T. Church History of Britain, folio, 1655, *fine copy* 4l 4s  
 ——— 3 vols 8vo 1837, *cloth* 1l 4s, *calf neat* 1l 16s  
 ——— History of Cambridge, 8vo 1840, *cloth* 14s
- Gardesius, D. Historia Reformationis, 4 vols 4to 1744, *neat* 1l 16s  
 Gibson, Bp. Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, 2 vols fol 1761,  
*calf neat* 4l 4s  
 Gisborne, T. Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, 8vo  
 1799, *calf* 5s  
 ——— 8vo 1825, *neat* 13s
- Graves, R. Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch, 2 vols  
 8vo 1807, *calf* 14s  
 ——— 8vo 1840, *boards* 14s, *calf neat* 17s 6d
- Gray, Bp. Key to the Old Testament, and Percy's Key to the  
 New Testament, 8vo 1841, *boards* 14s, *calf neat* 18s
- Greswell, E. Harmonia Evangelica, 8vo 1841, *boards* 11s 6d  
*calf neat* 14s  
 ——— Dissertations on the Principles and Arrangement of  
 a Harmony, 5 vols 8vo 1837, *boards* 3l 3s, *calf neat* 4l  
 ——— Prolegomena ad Harmoniam, 8vo 1840, *boards* 9s 6d,  
*calf neat* 13s
- Grotius, Hugo, Opera Omnia Theologica, 4 vols fol 1732, *neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, 12mo 1696, *calf* 2s  
 ——— 12mo 1827, *boards* 4s 6d, *calf neat* 7s  
 ——— Truth of Christianity by Clarke, 8vo 1786, *calf* 5s  
 ——— 8vo 1823, *boards* 7s, *neat* 10s
- Hale, Sir Matthew, Works, 2 vols 8vo 1805, *boards* 1l 4s
- Hales, W. Analysis of Scripture Chronology, 4 vols 4to 1809,  
*neat* 3l 3s  
 ——— 4 vols 8vo 1830, *boards* 3l 3s
- Hall, Bp. Works, 4 vols folio, and 1 vol 4to 1633—62, *neat* 5l 5s  
 ——— 12 vols 8vo 1840, *boards* 6l 6s, *calf neat* 8l 8s

- Hammond, Dr. H. Works, 4 vols fol. 1684, *calf neat* 6l 6s  
 ——— Paraphrase on the New Testament, fol. 1702, *neat* 1l 5s  
 ——— Practical Catechism, 8vo 1684, *calf* 5s
- Harmer, T. Observations on divers Passages of Scripture, illustrated from Travels in the East, 4 vols 8vo 1816, *neat* 1l 1s
- Heber, Bp. Bampton Lectures, "Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter," 8vo 1818, *calf neat* 15s  
 ——— Sermons in England and in India, 2 vols 8vo 1829, *boards* 1l 5s
- Hey, Dr. John, Lectures in Divinity at Cambridge, 4 vols 8vo 1796, *neat* 1l 10s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 1l 10s, *neat* 1l 17s
- Hey, William, Defence of the Divinity of Christ, and the Doctrine of the Atonement, and other Tracts, 8vo 1822, *neat* 10s
- Hodgson, C. Instructions for the use of Candidates for Holy Orders, 8vo 1842, *boards* 9s
- Hodius, H. de Bibliorum Textibus Originalibus, etc. fol 1705, *neat* 1l 1s
- Homilies of the Church of England, with the Canons, 8vo 1840, *boards* 8s 6d, *neat* 12s
- Hooker, Richard, Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, fol 1721, *calf* 15s  
 ——— Works, 2 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 13s, *calf neat* 1l  
 ——— with Notes, by the Rev. J. Keble, 3 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 1l 11s 6d, *calf neat* 2l 2s
- Horbery, M. Scripture Doctrine of Future Punishment, 1744, 8vo *calf* 5s  
 ——— Sermons, 8vo 1774, *boards* 5s  
 ——— Works, 2 vols 8vo 1828, *boards* 14s, *calf neat* 1l 1s
- Horne, Bp. Works by Jones, 4 vols 8vo 1831, *boards* 2l 2s, *neat* 2l 16s  
 ——— Commentary on the Psalms, 2 vols 4to 1786, *neat* 1l 1s  
 ——— 8vo 1843, *boards* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s  
 ——— Sermons, 3 vols 8vo 1796, *neat* 15s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1835, *boards* 18s, *neat* 1l 5s
- Horne, T. H. Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures, 5 vols 8vo 1839, *boards* 3l 3s, *calf neat* 4l 4s

- Horsley, Bp. Theological Works, 10 vols 8vo 1830, *neat* 6l 6s  
 ——— Sermons, 2 vols 8vo 1829, *boards* 18s, *calf neat* 1l 5s  
 ——— Charges, 8vo 1830, *boards* 6s 6d, *neat* 10s  
 ——— Controversy with Priestley on the Belief of the First  
 Ages in the Divinity of Christ, 8vo 1812, *neat* 16s  
 Houtteville, C. La Religion Chretienne prouvée par les faits.  
 3 vols 4to 1740, *neat* 1l 11s 6d  
 ——— Discourse upon the Method of the Principal Authors  
 for and against Christianity, 8vo 1739, *calf* 5s  
 Howlett, H. Instructions in Reading the Liturgy, 8vo 1826, *bds* 9s  
 Hurd, Bp. Sermons on the Prophecies, 2 vols 8vo 1788, *boards*  
 7s 6d, *neat* 10s 6d
- Jebb, Bp. Sacred Literature, 8vo 1831, *neat* 15s  
 ——— Practical Sermons, 8vo 1832, *neat* 14s  
 ——— Practical Theology, 2 vols 8vo 1830, *neat* 1l 10s  
 ——— Piety without Asceticism, 8vo 1830, *neat* 14s  
 ——— 12mo 1837, *boards* 7s, *calf neat* 12s
- Jenkin, R. Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Religion,  
 2 vols 8vo 1721, *neat* 10s 6d
- Jewel, Bp. Works, folio, 1611, *calf* 3l 3s  
 ——— Works, new edition by Jelf, 1843  
 ——— Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 18mo 1581, *calf* 2s 6d  
 ——— 12mo 1838, *boards* 4s 6d  
 ——— Apology for the Church of England, 12mo *bds* 5s, *cfnt* 7s 6d
- Jones, J. Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New  
 Testament, 3 vols 8vo 1726, *calf* 15s  
 ——— 3 vols 8vo 1827, *boards* 1l 1s 6d, *calf neat* 1l 12s
- Jones, W. Theological Works, 6 vols 8vo 1810, *calf neat* 2l 2s  
 ——— 6 vols 8vo 1826, *boards* 2l 2s
- Josephus, F. Opera, Gr. et Lat. edidit J. Hudsonus, 2 vols fol 1720,  
*neat* 2l 2s  
 ——— Gr. et Lat. cum notis Hudsoni edidit S. Havercampus,  
 2 vols fol 1726, *calf neat* 3l 10s  
 ——— Græce, edidit Richter, 6 vols 12mo 1826, *sewed* 1l 4s  
 ——— 6 vols in 3, 12mo 1826, *calf neat* 1l 13s

Josephus, F. Works, translated by Whiston, 2 vols folio, 1737,  
*calf* 18s

———— 3 vols 8vo 1839, *boards* 1l 4s, *calf neat* 1l 16s

———— De Bello Judaico lib. VII. ed. E. Cardwell, 2 vols 8vo  
1837, *boards* 1l 6s, *calf neat* 1l 12s

Ken, Bp. Prose Works, by Round, 8vo 1838, *bds* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s

Kettlewell, J. Works, 2 vols folio, 1719, *neat* 2l 12s 6d

King, Sir Peter, History of the Apostles' Creed, 8vo 1738, *neat* 5s

Kidder, Bp. Demonstration of the Messias, fol 1726, *neat* 1l 1s

———— 3 vols 8vo 1684, *calf* 16s

Knight, S. Life of Dean Colet, 8vo 1724, *neat* 15s

———— 8vo 1823, *boards* 14s 6d, *calf neat* 18s

Krebsius, J. T. Observationes in Novum Testamentum e Josepho,  
8vo 1755, *sewed* 5s

Lancaster, T. W. Harmony of the Law and the Gospel with  
regard to the Doctrine of a Future State, 8vo 1825, *boards* 7s,  
*calf neat* 10s 6d

———— Bampton Lectures, Popular Evidences of Christianity,  
8vo 1831, *boards* 7s, *calf neat* 10s 6d

Lardner, N. Credibility of the Gospel History confirmed by  
passages from Ancient Authors, 17 vols 8vo 1741, *calf* 4l 4s

———— Works, 5 vols 4to 1815, *calf neat* 4l 4s

———— 10 vols 8vo 1838, *boards* 4l 5s, *calf neat* 6l

Latimer, Bp. Sermons, 4to 1562, *calf* 1l 1s

———— 2 vols 8vo 1824, *boards* 16s, *calf neat* 1l 2s

Laud, Abp. Sermons, 12mo 1651, *calf* 7s

———— 8vo 1829, *boards* 5s, *neat* 9s

———— Conference with Fisher the Jesuit, folio, 1631, *neat* 15s

———— 8vo 1839, *boards* 6s 6d, *neat* 10s

Laurence, Abp. Bampton Lectures for 1804, the Articles of the  
Church of England, improperly considered as Calvinistical,  
8vo 1838, *boards* 10s 6d, *calf neat* 14s

———— Doctrine of the Church of England on the Efficacy of  
Baptism vindicated, 8vo 1838, *sewed* 5s

- Laurentt, Abp. Tracts, Theological and Critical, 2 vols 8vo  
boards 11 4s
- Lee, S. Hebrew Grammar, 8vo 1841, boards 12s
- Leighton, Abp. Works, by Pearson, 4 vols 8vo 1830, boards  
11 16s, calf neat 21 10s
- 2 vols 8vo 1830, calf neat 11 10s
- Practical Commentary on St. Peter, 4to 1693, calf 11
- 2 vols 8vo 1830, boards 18s, calf neat 11 5s
- 1 vol 8vo 1838, boards 10s 6d, neat 14s
- Leland, J. Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation,  
2 vols 4to 1764, calf 18s
- 2 vols 8vo 1819, boards 14s, calf neat 11 1s
- View of the Principal Deistical Writers in England,  
3 vols 8vo 1756, calf 15s
- in 1 volume 8vo 1836, boards 10s 6d, calf 14s
- Divine Authority of the Old and New Testament  
asserted, 2 vols 8vo 1739, calf 16s
- Leslie, C. Theological Works, 2 vols folio, 1721, calf 31 3s
- 7 vols 8vo 1832, boards 21 16s, calf neat 41
- Less, G. Authenticity, Uncorrupted Preservation, and Cre-  
dibility of the New Testament, 8vo 1804, boards 5s,  
calf neat 9s
- Lewis, Th. Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic, 4 vols 8vo  
1724, neat 11 4s
- 3 vols 8vo 1834, boards 11 5s 6d, neat 11 16s
- Lewis, John, History of the several Translations of the Bible  
into English, 1739, 8vo neat 12s
- 8vo 1818, boards 10s 6d, neat 14s
- Translations, with Cotton's List of Editions of the  
Bible in English, in one volume 8vo, calf neat 11 1s
- Life of Dr. Wiclif, 8vo 1820, boards 10s 6d, neat 14s
- Life of Bp. Pecock, 8vo 1820, boards 6s 6d, neat 9s
- Lightfoot, J. Complete Works, 2 vols fol. 1684, calf 41 4s
- edited by Pitman, 13 vols 8vo 1835, boards 31 3s
- Limborch, P. Collatio cum erudito Judæo de Veritate Religionis  
Christianæ, 8vo 1740, neat 10s

London Cases, to recover Dissenters to the Communion of the Church, folio, 1678, *neat* 10s 6d

————— 3 vols 4to 1685, *calf* 1l 4s

————— 3 vols 8vo 1718, *neat* 15s

Lowman, Moses, Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews, 8vo 1740, *neat* 10s 6d

———— Rationale of the Ritual of the Hebrew Worship, 8vo 1748, *calf* 10s 6d

————— 8vo 1816, *boards* 7s 6d, *neat* 11s

———— Paraphrase on the Revelation of St. John, 8vo 1740, *neat* 10s 6d

Lowth, Bp. Translation of Isaiah, 4to 1778, *neat* 10s 6d

————— 2 vols 8vo 1822, *neat* 1l 1s

————— 8vo 1835, *boards* 7s, *neat* 10s 6d

———— De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum Prælectiones Academicæ, 4to 1753, *neat* 10s 6d

————— 8vo 1821, *boards* 16s 6d, *calf neat* 1l

Macknight, J. Harmony of the Four Gospels, 4to 1756, *neat* 12s

————— 2 vols 8vo 1819, *neat* 1l 4s

———— Literal Translation of the Epistles, with a Commentary and Notes, 4 vols 4to 1795, *neat* 3l 3s

————— 4 vols 8vo 1809, *calf* 1l 10s

————— 4 vols 8vo 1821, *neat* 2l 10s

————— with the Greek Text, 6 vols 8vo 1821, *neat* 3l 3s

Magee, Abp. Discourses on the Atonement, 3 vols 8vo 1832, *neat* 1l 10s

————— 2 vols 8vo 1842, *boards* 1l 6s, *neat* 1l 14s

Mant, Bp. Bampton Lectures for 1812. An Appeal to the Gospel in defence of the National Clergy, 8vo 1816, *neat* 14s

———— Parochial Sermons, 2 vols 8vo 1832, *boards* 1l 1s

———— Holydays of the Church, or Scriptural Narratives and Biographical Notices, 2 vols 8vo 1831, *boards* 1l 6s

———— Clergyman's Obligations considered, 18mo 1830 *bds.* 6s

———— Book of Common Prayer, with notes, selected from the most esteemed Commentators, 4to 1840 *bds.* 1l 16s *neat* 2l 5s



**Marsh, Bp.** Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome, 8vo 1814, *neat* 10s

————— 12mo 1841, *boards* 6s, *calf neat* 9s

———— Lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, 8vo 1838, *boards* 14s, *calf neat* 17s 6d

———— Lectures on the Authenticity and Credibility of the New Testament, 8vo 1842, *boards* 8s, *neat* 11s 6d

**Mede, J.** Works, folio, 1677, *neat* 2l 12s 6d

**Melancthon, P.** Loci Communes Theologici, 8vo *Lips.* 1821, *sewed* 6s, *calf neat* 10s

**Michaelis, J. D.** Introduction to the New Testament, translated by Bp. Marsh, 6 vols 8vo 1792—1801, *neat* 2l 2s

————— 6 vols 8vo 1823, *calf neat* 3l 3s

**Middleton, Bp.** Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament, 8vo 1808, *neat* 12s

————— 8vo 1841, *boards* 13s, *calf neat* 17s

**Miller, John,** Bampton Lectures for 1817. Adaptation of Scripture to the real state of Human Nature, 8vo 1840, *boards* 7s 6d, *calf neat* 11s

———— Sermons on the Application of Scriptural Principles to the Realities of Life, 8vo 1830, *calf neat* 16s

**Mosheim, J. L.** De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum Commentarii, 4to 1753, *sewed* 14s, *neat* 1l 1s

———— Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine, translated by Vidal, 3 vols 8vo 1813—34, *boards* 1l 10s, *neat* 2l 2s

———— Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ antiquæ et recentiores, 4to 1764, *neat* 16s

———— Dissertationes ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam pertinentes, 2 vols 12mo 1767, *neat* 10s 6d

———— Ecclesiastical History, translated by Dr. Maclaine, and continued by Dr. Coote, 6 vols 8vo 1826, *neat* 2l 2s

———— Translated by Dr. Murdock, and edited with additions by H. Soames, M.A. 4 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 2l 4s, *calf neat* 2l 18s

- Nelson, R. Companion for the Fasts and Festivals of the Church of England, 8vo 1704, *neat* 10s 6d  
 ————— 8vo 1717, *neat* 5s  
 ————— 8vo 1837, *bds.* 7s, *calf neat* 11s
- Newcome, Abp. Harmony of the Gospels in Greek, royal folio, 1778, *boards* 18s, *calf* 11 5s  
 ————— Harmony in English, 8vo 1825, *boards* 5s  
 ————— Improved Version of the Twelve Minor Prophets, 4to 1785, *neat* 12s  
 ————— 8vo 1836, *boards* 7s, *neat* 10s 6d  
 ————— Observations on our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor, 4to 1782, *neat* 12s  
 ————— 8vo 1820, *neat* 10s
- Newman, J. H. Parochial Sermons, 6 vols 8vo 1834-42, *boards* 3l 3s, *calf neat* 4l 4s  
 ————— Sermons before the University of Oxford, 8vo 1843, *boards* 9s 6d, *neat* 13s  
 ————— Lectures on Romanism and Popular Protestantism, 8vo 1837, *boards* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s  
 ————— Church of the Fathers, 12mo 1840, *boards* 5s  
 ————— 12mo 1842, *boards* 7s, *neat* 10s
- Newton, Bp. Dissertations on the Prophecies, 3 vols 8vo 1754, *neat* 15s  
 ————— 8vo 1840, *boards* 7s, *calf neat* 10s 6d
- Nicholls, W. Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer, folio, 1712, *neat* 2l 2s  
 ————— Paraphrase, 8vo 1775, *neat* 10s 6d  
 ————— Conference with a Theist, 5 vols 12mo 1696-1703, *calf* 10s  
 ————— 2 vols 8vo 1723, *neat* 10s  
 ————— Defence of the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, 8vo 1730, *neat* 10s
- Nowell, A. Catechismus, 4to 1570, *calf* 10s 6d  
 ————— a Jacobson, 8vo 1835, *boards* 5s 6d, *neat* 9s
- Outram, G. De Sacrificiis, 4to 1677, *neat* 7s 6d

Outram, G. *On the Sacrifices of the Jews*, translated by Allen,  
8vo 1817, *boards* 9s

Paley, W. *Works*, ed. by his Son, 6 vols 8vo 1830, *neat* 3l 10s

————— 5 vols 8vo 1838, *boards* 1l 5s

————— *Evidences of the Christian Religion*, 2 vols 8vo 1794,  
*calf* 8s

————— 8vo 1838, *boards* 5s, *neat* 8s 6d

————— *Horæ Paulinæ*, 8vo 1790, *calf* 6s

————— 8vo 1838, *boards* 5s

————— *Natural Theology*, 8vo 1802, *calf* 5s

————— 8vo 1838, *boards* 5s

Palmer, W. *Origines Liturgicæ*, 2 vols 8vo 1832, *boards* 14s

————— 2 vols 8vo 1839, *boards* 16s, *calf neat* 1l 3s

————— 2 vols in 1 8vo 1839, *neat* 1l

————— *Treatise on the Church of Christ*, 2 vols 8vo 1838,  
*boards* 18s

————— 2 vols 8vo 1842, *boards* 1l 1s, *neat* 1l 8s

Parker, Bp. *Account of the Government of the Christian Church  
for the first 600 years*, 8vo 1683, *calf* 5s

Parkhurst, J. *Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament.  
With additions from Schleusner, Bretschneider, and Wahl,  
edited by H. J. Rose*, royal 8vo 1829, *neat* 1l 10s

Pascal, B. *Pensées*, 12mo 1670, *neat* 5s

————— 8vo 1820, *sewed* 6s, *neat* 10s

Pearson, Bp. *Exposition of the Creed*, folio, 1669, *neat*,  
10s 6d

————— edited by Burton, 2 vols 8vo 1833, *bds.* 19s

————— without Burton's Notes, 8vo 1839, *boards* 7s

Philo Judæus, *Opera Omnia*, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Th. Mangey,  
2 vols folio, 1742, *fine copy*, 9l 9s

————— *Opera Omnia*, Grace, a Richter, 8 vols 12mo *Lips.*  
1828—30, *sewed* 1l 12s; 8 vols bound in 4, *calf neat* 2l 2s

————— *Sentiments concerning the Logos*, translated by  
Bryant, 8vo 1797, *calf* 8s

Pococke, E. *Theological Works*, 2 vols folio, 1740, *calf* 1l 16s

- Poole, Matt. Annotations on the Bible, with Parallel Scriptures,  
 &c. 2 vols folio, 1688, *calf* 2l 12s 6d  
 ——— 2 vols folio, 1700, *neat* 3l 10s  
 ——— 3 vols royal 8vo 1840, *cloth* 3l, *calf neat* 3l 18s
- Porteus, Bp. Works, 6 vols 8vo 1811, *calf* 1l 10s  
 ——— 6 vols 8vo 1821, *calf* 2l 2s
- Potter, Abp. Theological Works, 3 vols 8vo 1753, *calf* 15s  
 ——— Discourse of Church Government, 8vo 1724, *calf* 7s  
 ——— 8vo 1838, *boards* 7s  
 ——— On Church Government, edited by Crossthwaite, 8vo  
 1839, *boards* 12s, *calf neat* 16s
- Powell, W. S. Sermons, by Balguy, 8vo 1776, *neat* 7s
- Prideaux, H. Connection of the History of the Old and New  
 Testament, 2 vols folio, 1715, *neat* 18s  
 ——— 4 vols 8vo 1749, *neat* 1l 4s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1838, *boards* 19s, *calf neat* 1l 6s
- Primers (3) of Henry VIII. 8vo 1834, *boards* 13s 6d, *neat* 17s
- Pritius, J. Introductio ad Lectionem Novi Testamenti, 8vo  
 1764, *vellum* 10s 6d
- Pyle, T. Paraphrase on the Old Testament, from Genesis to  
 Esther, 4 vols 8vo 1733, *calf* 1l 4s  
 ——— on the Acts, Epistles, and Revelations, 3 vols 8vo  
 1725—35, *calf* 18s  
 ——— 3 vols 8vo 1817, *boards* 1l 1s, *neat* 1l 10s  
 ——— Paraphrases, with Clarke's, on the Gospels, 9 vols 8vo  
 1733—38, *neat* 2l 12s 6d
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, History of the World, folio, 1614, *neat* 1l 1s  
 ——— History of the World, and other Works, 8 vols 8vo  
 1829, *boards* 4l, *calf neat* 5l 5s
- Randolph, T. View of our Blessed Saviour's Ministry, and the  
 proofs of his Divine Mission arising from thence, 2 vols  
 8vo 1784, *boards* 10s, *neat* 14s
- Raphelius, G. Annotationes in S. Scripturam, ex Xenophonte,  
 Polybio, Arriano, et Herodoto collectæ, 2 vols 8vo 1747,  
*neat* 16s

Relandus, H. *Antiquitates Sacrae veterum Hebræorum*, 8vo  
1769, *neat* 10s

————— 12mo 1743, *neat* 9s

Rennell, T. *Sermons*, 8vo 1831, *boards* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s

Ridley, Bp. *Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the  
Holy Ghost*, 8vo 1802, *boards* 5s 6d, *calf neat* 9s

Rogers, Dr. John, *Discourse of the Visible and Invisible  
Church of Christ*, 8vo 1738, *calf* 10s 6d

———— *Vindication of the Civil Establishment of Religion*, 8vo  
1728, *calf* 5s

———— *On the Necessity of Divine Revelation, and other  
Sermons*, 4 vols 8vo 1735—42, *neat* 16s

———— 2 vols 8vo 1819, *boards* 10s, *neat* 18s

Routh, M. J. *Reliquiæ Sacrae Auctorum Secundi Tertique  
Sæculi*, 4 vols 8vo 1814, *calf neat* 4l 4s

———— *Opuscula SS. Patrum*, 2 vols 8vo 1832, *neat* 1l 1s

———— 2 vols 8vo 1840, *boards* 19s, *neat* 1l 6s

Russell, M. *Connection of Sacred and Profane History, (to  
complete the works by Shuckford and Prideaux,)* 3 vols  
8vo 1827, *boards* 2l 2s, *neat* 2l 12s 6d

Sanderson, Bp. *Sermons*, folio, 1657, *calf* 15s

———— folio, 1696, *calf* 1l 10s

———— 2 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 12s

Sarpi, Fra Paoli, *Histoire du Concile de Trente, avec Notes  
par Courayer*, 8 vols 4to 1751, *calf neat* 1l 11s 6d

———— *History of the Council of Trent, translated by N. Brent,  
folio, 1640, calf* 18s

———— *best edition, folio, 1676, calf neat* 1l 5s

Scattergood, S. *Sermons*, 2 vols 8vo 1725, *calf* 16s

———— 2 vols 8vo 1810, *boards* 12s, *calf* 16s

Sclater, W. *Original Draught of the Primitive Church*, 8vo  
1717, *calf* 8s

———— 12mo 1841, *boards* 5s

Schleusner, J. F. *Lexicon in Nov. Test.* 2 vols 8vo 1791, 1l 10s

———— 1 vol 4to 1824, *neat* 2l 2s

———— 2 vols 8vo 1824, *boards* 2l 2s, *calf neat* 2l 10s

- Schleusner, J. F. *Lexicon in Versione LXX. Vet. Test.* 5 vols 8vo  
1821, *boards* 1l 10s  
 ——— 3 vols 8vo 1822, *boards* 2l 10s, *neat* 3l 3s
- Schmiddius, E. *Novi Testamenti Græci Concordantiæ*, folio,  
1718, *calf* 1l 5s  
 ——— 2 vols bound in 1, 8vo 1819, *calf neat* 1l 10s  
 ——— *Lips.* 4to 1842, *sewed* 1l 16s, *neat* 2l 2s
- Scholar armed against Errors: a collection of Tracts, 2 vols  
8vo 1800, *calf* 1l 10s
- Scott, John, *Christian Life*, 5 vols 8vo 1681—6, *calf* 15s  
 ——— *Works*, containing *Christian Life and Sermons*,  
2 vols folio, 1718, *calf* 1l 4s  
 ——— 6 vols 8vo 1826, *boards* 2l 6s, *calf neat* 3l 3s
- Seougal, H. *Life of God in the Soul of Man, and other Discourses*, with preface by Bp. Burnet, 8vo 1726, *neat*  
7s 6d
- Secker, Abp. *Works*, 12 vols 8vo 1771, *calf* 2l 2s  
 ——— 6 vols 8vo 1825, *neat* 3l 10s
- Sharp, T. *Rubric of the Common Prayer, and Canons of the Church of England considered*, 8vo 1763, *calf* 8s  
 ——— 8vo 1834, *boards* 6s 6d, *calf neat* 10s
- Sharp, Abp. *Sermons and Papers on the Romish Controversy*,  
7 vols 8vo 1729, *calf* 1l 10s  
 ——— 5 vols 8vo 1829, *boards* 1l 16s, *calf* 2l 13s 6d
- Shepherd, J. *Critical and Practical Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer*, 2 vols 8vo 1796—1801, *boards* 12s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1828, *boards* 18s, *calf neat* 1l 5s
- Sherlock, Bp. T. *Sermons and Tracts*, 5 vols 8vo 1776, *neat*  
1l 5s  
 ——— 4 vols 8vo 1812, *boards* 1l 10s, *neat* 2l 4s
- Shaylock, R. *Practical Christian, with Life by Bp. Wilson*, 8vo  
1682, *neat* 10s 6d  
 ——— 2 vols 18mo 1841—43, *boards* 8s
- Short, T. V. *History of the Church of England*, 2 vols 8vo  
1832, *neat* 1l 4s  
 ——— 8vo 1841, *boards* 18s, *neat* 1l 1s.

- Shuckford, S. Connection of Sacred and Profane History, 3 vols  
8vo 1743, *calf* 15s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1819, *boards* 1l 7s, *calf neat* 1l 14s
- Simon, J. Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, a Winer, 8vo  
*Lips.* 1828, *calf neat* 1l 1s
- Skelton, P. Works, 7 vols 8vo 1786, *calf* 2l 2s  
 ——— 6 vols 8vo 1824, *boards* 1l 10s, *neat* 2l 14s
- Deism Revealed, 2 vols 8vo 1749, *calf* 10s
- Slade, J. Annotations on the Epistles, 2 vols 8vo 1816, *neat* 18s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1836, *boards* 18s, *calf neat* 1l 5s
- Sleidan, J. Histoire de la Reformation, avec Notes par Courayer,  
 3 vols 4to 1767, *calf neat* 1l 1s  
 ——— History of the Reformation, translated by G. Bohun,  
*folio*, 1689, *calf* 1l 4s
- Smallbrook, Bp. Vindication of the Miracles of our Saviour,  
 2 vols 8vo 1729, *calf* 8s
- Smalridge, Bp. Sermons, *folio*, 1724, *calf* 10s 6d
- Smith, J. Select Discourses, with a Sermon at his Funeral, by  
 S. Patrick, 4to 1660, *neat* 10s 6d  
 ——— 8vo 1821, *boards* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s
- Smith, J. P. Scripture Testimony to the Messiah, 3 vols 8vo  
 1837, *boards* 1l 16s, *calf neat* 2l 6s 6d
- Soames, H. History of the Reformation, 4 vols 8vo 1826, *boards*  
 3l 3s
- South, R. Sermons, 1l vols 8vo 1744, *calf* 3l 3s  
 ——— 7 vols 8vo 1823, *calf neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— 5 vols 8vo 1842, *boards* 2l 7s 6d, *neat* 3l 3s
- Southey, R. Book of the Church, 2 vols 8vo 1824, *neat* 1l 1s  
 ——— 8vo 1841, *boards* 12s, *neat* 16s  
 ——— Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 8vo 1826, *boards* 7s
- Spanheim, F. Ecclesiastical Annals, by Wright, 8vo 1840, *boards*  
 12s, *neat* 15s 6d
- Sparrow, Bp. Collection of Articles, Injunctions, &c. of the  
 Church of England, 4to 1684, *calf* 1l 1s  
 ——— Rationale on the Book of Common Prayer, 8vo 1724,  
*neat* 10s 6d  
 ——— 18mo 1842, *boards* 5s, *neat* 7s 6d

- Spencerus, J. De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum rationibus, 2 vols folio, 1727, *calf* 1l 4s
- Spotiswood, Abp. History of the Church of Scotland, folio, 1677, *calf* 1l 1s
- Stanhope, G. Paraphrase and Comment on the Epistles and Gospels, 4 vols 8vo 1715, *neat* 1l 10s
- 4 vols 8vo 1817, *calf* 2l 2s
- Stebbing, H. Treatises on the Operations of the Holy Spirit, 8vo 1749, *calf* 5s
- Sermons on Practical Christianity, 2 vols 8vo 1760, *calf* 10s
- Stillingfleet, Bp. Whole Works, 6 vols folio, 1710, *neat* 16l 16s
- Origines Sacræ: or Rational Account of the Grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion, 1709, folio, *neat* 10s 6d
- 2 vols 8vo 1837, *boards* 15s
- Origines Britannicæ: or the Antiquities of the British Churches, folio, 1685, *calf* 16s
- 8vo 1840, *boards* 9s 6d
- A new Edition, with additional Notes, by the Rev. J. P. Pantin, 2 vols 8vo 1842, *boards* 1l 1s, *neat* 1l 8s
- Origines Britannicæ, with Inett's Continuation, 3 vols folio, 1685—1710, *calf* 3l 3s
- Strype, John, Complete Works, with a general Index, 27 vols 8vo 1821—40, *boards* 14l 10s, *calf neat* in 24 vols 18l 14s
- Ecclesiastical Memorials, and Annals of the Reformation, 7 vols folio, 1709—33, *calf* 7l 7s
- 13 vols 8vo 1822—24, *boards* 7l 6s 6d
- Lives of Cranmer, Parker, Grindal, Whitgift, Aylmer, Cheke, and Smith, 10 vols 8vo 1812—20, *boards* 5l 18s
- Strype's Works, with Lewis's Lives of Wiclif and Pecoock, and Knight's Life of Dean Colet, 26 vols 8vo 1821—40, *calf neat, uniform*, 20l 12s
- Suicerus, J. H. Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus e Patribus Græcis, 2 vols folio, 1682, *neat* 2l 10s
- Editio altera, 2 vols folio, 1728, *neat* 4l 4s
- Sulpicius Severus, Sacra Historia, cum notis variorum, 8vo 1665, *neat* 10s



- Sumner, Bp. J. B. Treatise on the Records of the Creation,  
2 vols 8vo 1833, *boards* 11 1s  
 ——— Apostolical Preaching considered, 8vo 1839, *boards*  
10s 6d  
 ——— Evidence of Christianity, 8vo 1835, *neat* 13s  
 ——— 12mo 1836, *boards* 6s  
 Synge, E. Gentleman's Religion, 12mo 1726, *calf* 3s 6d  
 ——— 12mo 1800, *boards* 4s 6d, *neat* 7s  
 Sylloge Confessionum, sub tempus Reformandæ Ecclesiæ  
editarum. 8vo 1827, *boards* 8s, *neat* 11s 6d
- Taverner, E. Postils on the Epistles and Gospels, 8vo 1841,  
*boards* 10s, *calf neat* 13s 6d  
 T aylor, Bp. Complete Works, with Life by Bp. Heber, 15 vols  
8vo 1827, *neat* 8l 8s  
 ——— 15 vols 8vo 1839, *boards* 7l 17s 6d, *calf neat* 10l 10s  
 ——— Course of Sermons, fol 1651, *calf* 9s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1827, *neat* 1l 3s  
 ——— Holy Living and Dying, 8vo 1674, *calf* 7s 6d  
 ——— 8vo 1839, *boards* 12s, *neat* 15s  
 Tillemont, L. Memoires pour servir a l'histoire Ecclesiastique des  
six premiers siècles, 16 vols 4to 1701, *calf neat* 8l 8s  
 ——— 30 vols 12mo 1706—30, *neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— 10 vols in 5 folio, 1732, *neat* 4l 4s  
 ——— Ecclesiastical Memoirs of the first six Centuries, 2 vols  
folio, 1733—5, *calf* 1l 16s  
 Tillotson, Abp. Sermons 3 vols folio, 1752, *calf* 3l 3s  
 ——— 10 vols 8vo 1820, *boards* 2l 5s, *neat* 4l  
 Tomline, Bp. Elements of Christian Theology, 2 vols 8vo 1799,  
*calf* 10s  
 ——— 8vo 1837, *boards* 12s, *neat* 15s 6d  
 Townsend, G. The Old Testament arranged in Historical and  
Chronological Order, 2 vols 8vo 1836, *boards* 2l  
 ——— The New Testament, on the same plan, with  
copious notes, 2 vols 8vo 1838, *boards* 2l  
 ——— Old and New Testament, 4 vols 8vo *neat* 4l 12s

- Towassend, G. Bible arranged, (without the Notes,) 1 vol 8vo  
boards 11 4s, *calf neat* 11 10s
- Townson, T. Works on the Four Gospels, and on the Resur-  
rection, edited by Churton, 2 vols 8vo 1810, *neat* 16s  
———— by Elrington, 8vo 1831, *boards* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s  
———— Practical Discourses, edited by Bp. Jebb, 8vo 1831,  
*boards* 10s 6d, *neat* 14s
- Trapp, J. Explanatory Notes on the Four Gospels, 8vo 1747,  
*calf* 5s  
———— 8vo 1805, *calf* 6s
- Trommius, A. Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis LXX. 2 vols fol  
1718, *calf* 2l 2s
- Valckenaer, L. C. Selecta e Scholis in Novum Testamentum,  
2 vols 8vo 1815, *boards* 16s, *vellum* 1l 1s
- Van Mildert, Bp. W. Theological Works, 6 vols 8vo 1838, *boards*  
3l 10s, *calf neat* 4l 4s  
———— Charges, with Life, 8vo 1829, *boards* 12s  
———— Bampton Lectures for 1814. Principles of Scrip-  
ture Interpretation, 8vo 1831, *boards* 10s 6d  
———— Boyle Lectures for 1802—4. Rise and Progress  
of Infidelity, 2 vols 8vo 1839, *boards* 1l 4s  
———— Sermons at Lincoln's Inn, 2 vols 8vo 1831, *boards*  
1l 4s
- Veysie, D. Doctrine of Atonement. Bampton Lecture for 1795,  
8vo *boards* 5s
- Wahl, C. A. Clavis Philologica Novi Testamenti, 2 vols 8vo  
1822, *calf* 15s
- Wake, Abp. Commentary on the Catechism, 8vo 1697, *calf* 5s  
———— with Scripture Proofs at full length by  
Twistleton, 8vo 1827, *boards* 9s, *neat* 12s
- Walton, B. Prolegomena in Biblia Polyglotta, 8vo 1778, *sewed* 7s  
———— edidit F. Wrangham, 2 vols 8vo 1828, *boards* 18s
- Walton, Izaak, Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and  
Sanderson, 2 vols 8vo 1675—78, *calf* 18s  
———— 8vo 1824, *boards* 6s 6d, *calf neat* 10s

- Wall, W. History of Infant Baptism, 2 vols 8vo 1705, *calf* 12s  
 ——— with Gale's Reflections and Wall's Defence,  
 4 vols 8vo 1705—1720, *calf* 11 10s  
 ——— edited by H. Cotton, 4 vols 8vo 1836, *boards* 2l 2s,  
*calf neat* 2l 16s
- Warburton, Bp. Works, by Hurd, 8 vols 4to 1768, *calf neat* 8l 8s  
 ——— 12 vols 8vo 1811, *neat* 7l 7s  
 ——— Divine Legation of Moses, 6 vols 8vo 1755, 3l 3s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1837, *boards* 1l 1s, *neat* 1l 8s
- Waterland, D. Works with Life by Bp. Van Mildert, 12 vols  
 8vo 1828, *boards* 7l  
 ——— new edition, 6 vols 8vo 1843  
 ——— Sermons on the Divinity of Christ, 8vo 1815,  
*boards* 7s, *calf* 10s  
 ——— Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, 8vo 1810, *boards* 5s,  
*neat* 8s
- Weisman, C. E. Introductio in Memorabilia Ecclesiastica Historiæ Sacræ Novi Testamenti, 2 vols 4to 1718, *neat* 1l 16s  
 ——— 2 vols 4to 1745, *vellum* 2l 12s 6d
- Wells, E. Help to the Understanding of the Scriptures, 7 vols  
 4to 1724, &c. *calf* 4l 4s  
 ——— Geography of the Old and New Testament, 4 vols 8vo  
 1721, *calf* 16s  
 ——— 2 vols 8vo 1819, *boards* 15s, 2 vols in 1 *calf*  
*neat* 18s
- West, G. Observations on the Resurrection of Christ: with  
 Sherlock's Trial of the Witnesses, and Lyttleton on the  
 Conversion of St. Paul, in 1 vol 8vo 1807, *calf* 10s
- Wetstenius, J. Prolegomena in Novum Testamentum, 8vo 1764,  
*calf* 7s.
- Wheatley, C. Rational Illustration of the Book of Common  
 Prayer, folio, 1720, *neat* 12s  
 ——— 8vo 1722, *neat* 7s 6d  
 ——— 8vo 1842, *boards* 7s 6d, *neat* 11s
- Whole Duty of Man; and other works by the same Author,  
 fol 1704, *calf* 10s 6d

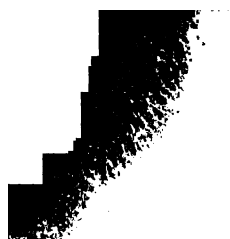
- Wilson, Bp. Works, 2 vols 4to 1781, *calf neat* 1l 16s  
 ————— 2 vols folio 1782, *calf* 1l 10s  
 ————— 8 vols 8vo 1797, *calf* 3l 3s  
 ————— 8 vols 8vo 1797—1822, *calf neat* 3l 14s  
 ————— Tracts, 4 vols 8vo 1797, *boards* 1l 16s  
 ————— Sermons, 4 vols 8vo 1822, *boards* 1l 10s  
 Wintle, T. Version of Daniel, 4to 1792, *boards* 10s 6d  
 ————— 8vo 1836, *boards* 7s  
 Wogan, W. Essay on the Proper Lessons, 4 vols 8vo 1754, *calf*  
     2l 2s  
 ————— 4 vols 8vo 1817, *neat* 2l  
 ————— 2 vols 8vo 1841, *boards* 16s, *neat* 1l 3s  
 Wolfius, J. C. Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ in Novum Testa-  
     mentum, 5 vols 4to 1741, *neat* 2l 2s  
 Wordsworth, C. Ecclesiastical Biography, 6 vols 8vo 1809, *neat*  
     3l 3s  
 ————— 4 vols 8vo 1839, *boards* 3l 3s, *calf neat* 3l 17s  
 ————— Christian Institutes: or selection of Discourses  
     and Tracts, 4 vols 8vo 1837, *boards* 3l 3s, *calf neat* 3l 17s  
 Young, T. Three Sermons on St. Paul's Doctrine, 8vo 1830,  
     *boards* 6s, *neat* 9s  
 Zimmerman, J. Opuscula Theologica, 4 vols 4to 1751, *neat* 1l 1s







3 2044 038 450 326



100





3 2044 038 450 326

